This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

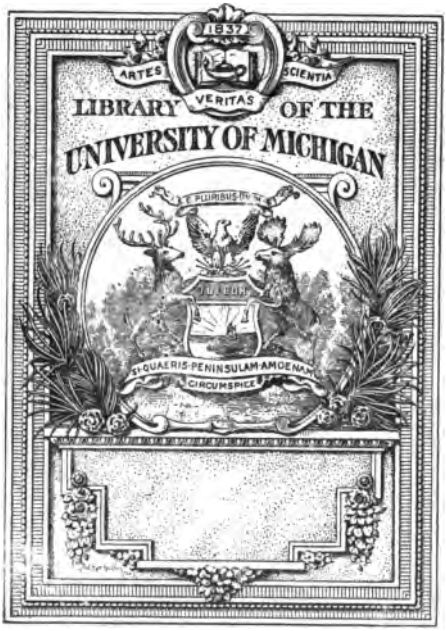
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

LD
6107

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin
No. 52
General Series. MARCH, 1902. No. 9

CATALOGUE

OF THE

University of Wisconsin

FOR

1901-1902

MADISON, WIS.
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY
1902

Entered at the Postoffice at Madison, Wis., as second-class matter

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

FOR

1901-1902

MADISON, WIS.
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY
1902

Digitized by Google

Democrat Printing Company, Madison.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Calendar 9

Officers of the University—

Board of Visitors 11
Regents of the University 12
Committees of Board of Regents 12
Officers of Instruction and Government .....
Professors and Assistant Professors 13
Instructors and Assistants 19
Library Staff 22
Staff of School of Music 23
Other Officers 23

Introduction—

History 24
The Support of the University 25
Location 25

Organization 28

General Information—

The University and the State 29
Government 31
Class Officers 31
Convocations 31
Physical Training 32
The College Year 32
Libraries 33
Laboratories 36
University Museums 39
The Pharmaceutical Collections 41
The Washburn Observatory 42
Publications of the University 42
Student and Alumni Publications 46
Literary and Scientific Societies 46
Scholarships for Undergraduates 48
Loan Funds 48

Fees and Expenses—

General Charges 50
Fees for Higher Degrees 50
Tuition 51
Laboratory Fees 52
Gymnasium Practice and Military Drill 53
Rooms and Board 54
Chadbourne Hall 54

Digitized by Google

198203

PAGE.

Degrees—
First Degrees 56
Higher Degrees 57

Honors 57

Diplomas as State Certificates 58

Department of Graduate Study—
Committee on Graduate Studies 59
Organization 59
Courses for Graduates 60
Expenses for Graduate Instruction 60
Requirements for Higher Degrees 61
Fellowships 63
Graduate Scholarships 65

College of Letters and Science—
Staff of Instruction 66
Admission to the University 69
I. Examinations at the University 69
II. Admission upon Certificate 75
Graduates of the State Normal Schools 76
Students from other Colleges and Universities ... 76
List of Accredited Schools 77
The Undergraduate Departments.
Requirements for Graduation 84
Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts 89
Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Letters .. 89
Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. 90
Requirements for a Degree in the School of Commerce 91
Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy 92
Departments of Instruction.
Philosophy 93
Pedagogy 95
Economics, Public Finance and Statistics 97
Economic History, Geography and Commerce 99
Sociology 101
Political Science 102
History 111
Greek 116
Latin 120
Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek 123
French 125
Spanish 128
Italian 128
Scandinavian Languages 128
German 130
German Philology 135
English 137
Mathematics 142
Astronomy 145

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Physics 145
Chemistry 149
Geology 152
Mineralogy 154
Biology 155
Zoology 155
Botany 157
Bacteriology 159
Music 160
Military Science and Tactics 161
Roster of the Regiment 163
Physical Education 164

Summer Session of the University and Summer Schools—
Officers of Instruction 167
General Statement 169
Terms of Admission 169
Courses of Study 158
Philosophy and Pedagogy 170
Economics and Commerce 172
Political Science 172
History 172
Greek 173
Latin 174
French 174
Spanish 175
English 175
German 176
Mathematics 177
Astronomy 178
Physics 178
Chemistry 180
Geology and Physical Geography 180
Zoology 181
Anatomy 181
Botany 181
Hygiene and Bacteriology 181
Physical Culture 182
Wisconsin Summer School 183
Summer School for Artisans and Apprentices 183
Wisconsin Summer School for Library Training 184
Summer Session of the School of Pharmacy 185

Special Schools Organized under the College of Letters and Science—
SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE 186
SCHOOL OF HISTORY 189
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE 192
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION 202
School of Education 202
University Extension Department 204
WASHBURN OBSERVATORY 207
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 209

Digitized by Google

College of Mechanics and Engineering— PAGE.
Faculty ... 224
Organization of the College ... 226
Requirements for Admission ... 228
Degrees ... 229
Buildings ... 229
Libraries ... 229
Laboratories and Apparatus ... 230
Inspection Tours ... 236
Expenses ... 236
The Pre-Engineering Collegiate Course ... 237
A Five-year Scheme in the College of Engineering ... 237
Outline of Engineering Courses ... 239
Civil Engineering Course ... 239
Sanitary Engineering Course ... 241
Mechanical Engineering Course ... 242
Electrical Engineering Course ... 244
Applied Electrochemistry Course ... 245
General Engineering Course ... 247
Pre-Mining and Pre-Metallurgical Engineering Course 249
Electives for Students in other University Courses ... 250
Departments of Instruction ... 251

College of Law—
Staff of Instruction ... 272
General Statement ... 272
Admission ... 274
Regulations Concerning Elective Studies ... 276
Course of Instruction ... 276
Resources of the College of Law ... 280
Courts ... 281
Examination for Graduation ... 283
Societies ... 284
Fees and Expenses ... 285

College of Agriculture—
Staff of Instruction and Research ... 286
General Information ... 287
Instruction in other Colleges of the University ... 290
Terms of Admission ... 292
Degrees ... 292
Long Course in Agriculture ... 292
Short Course in Agriculture ... 293
Course in Dairying ... 293
Advanced Dairy Work ... 294
Departments of Instruction ... 295
The Agricultural Experiment Station ... 298
Farmers' Institutes ... 299

School of Music—
Staff of Instruction ... 303
General Announcement ... 303
Courses of the School ... 305
Outline of Courses of Study ... 305

Digitized by Google

PAGE.

Degrees and Honors Conferred, Commencement 1901—
Baccalaureate Degrees 312
Higher Degrees 317
Honors 319
Summary of Graduates 320

Students—
GRADUATE.
Fellows 321
Scholars 322
Resident Graduates 322
UNDERGRADUATE.
College of Letters and Science 330
Seniors 330
Juniors 335
Sophomores 340
Freshmen 345
Special Students 351
Adult Special Students 354
School of Pharmacy 356
College of Mechanics and Engineering 357
Seniors 357
Juniors 358
Sophomores 360
Freshmen 363
Special Students 368
College of Law 370
Senior Class 370
Middle Class 371
Junior Class 373
Special Students 375
Adult Special Students 375
Students in the College of Letters and Science Electing Six-fifths Law Studies 376
College of Agriculture 376
Long Course 376
Short Course 377
Dairy Course 384
Summer Session and Summer Schools of 1901 387
Graduates 387
Undergraduates and Teachers 394
Summer Session for Apprentices and Artisans 400
School of Music 401
Graduate 401
Collegiate 401
Academic 404
Summary of Students 406
Index 409

Digitized by Google

1902.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1903.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR.

1902.

Jan. 6,	University exercises resumed after Christmas Recess.
Feb. 3–7,	Final examinations, first semester.
Feb. 6–7,	Examinations for admission to the University for second semester.
Feb. 10,	Registration Day, second semester.
Feb. 22,	Washington's Birthday: legal holiday.
Mar. 27–31,	inclusive. Easter Recess.
May 30,	Decoration Day: legal holiday.
June 7–13,	inclusive. Final examinations, second semester.
June 12–13,	inclusive. Entrance examinations to the University.
June 15,	Baccalaureate Address.
June 16,	Address before the graduating class of the College of Law.
June 17,	Class Day exercises.
June 18,	Alumni Day.
June 19,	Commencement Day.
June 20,	Summer vacation begins.
June 30,	Opening day of Summer Session.
July 4,	Independence Day: legal holiday.
Aug. 8,	Last day of Summer Session.

ACADEMIC YEAR 1902-1903.

Sept. 16,	First day of examination for admission to advanced standing in the College of Law.
Sept. 23–24,	Examinations for admission to the University.
Sept. 22–24,	Registration days.
Sept 25.	First regular University recitations.
Nov. 27,	Thanksgiving Day: legal holiday.
Dec. 23,	Beginning of Christmas Recess.

Digitized by Google

1903.

Jan. 5, First recitations after Christmas Recess.
Jan. 31–Feb. 6, inclusive. Final examinations, first semester.
Feb. 9, Registration Day, second semester.
Feb. 22, Washington's Birthday: legal holiday.
Mar. 26–30, inclusive. Easter Recess.
May 30, Decoration Day: legal holiday.
June 6–12, inclusive. Final examinations, second semester.
June 11–12, inclusive. Entrance examinations to the University.
June 14–18, Commencement week.

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL BOARD OF VISITORS.

1901-1902.

State at Large, DR. ARTHUR J. PULS, 116 Mason St., Milwaukee.

State at Large, MRS. GRACE DARLING MADDEN, Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee.

State at Large, REV. D. T. DENMAN, 648 Marshall St., Milwaukee.

State at Large, REV. E. G. UPDIKE, Madison.

1st District, REV. J. E. COLEMAN, Evansville.

2d District, HON. J. B. WINSLOW, Chairman, Madison.

3d District, MRS. MARGARET M. WILLIAMS, Fennimore.

4th District, MRS. LOUISE MCMYNN GREENE, 913 Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee.

5th District, MRS. ELIZABETH G. PECKHAM, 646 Marshall St., Milwaukee.

6th District, PROF. JOHN S. ROESELER, Sheboygan.

7th District, PROF. M. S. FRAWLEY, Eau Claire.

8th District, HON. ANDREW NOLL, Chilton.

9th District, HON. ORLANDO E. CLARK, Appleton.

10th District, HON. A. L. RUGGLES, Hurley.

11th District, MRS. FLORA B. GINTY, Chippewa Falls.

Digitized by Google

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, *Ex-officio.*

THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, *Ex-officio.*

	TERM EXPIRES.
State at Large, WILLIAM F. VILAS, Madison,	1904.
State at Large, ALMAH J. FRISBY, Milwaukee,	1903.
1st District, HOMER C. TAYLOR, Orfordville,	1904.
2nd District, BREESE J. STEVENS, Madison,	1905.
3rd District, DWIGHT T. PARKER, Fennimore,	1904.
4th District, JAMES M. PERELES, Milwaukee,	1904.
5th District, ARTHUR J. PULS, Milwaukee,	1905.
6th District, MAJOR C. MEAD, Plymouth,	1905.
7th District, EDWARD EVANS, La Crosse,	1905.
8th District, JAMES C. KERWIN, Neenah,	1904.
9th District, EDMUND A. EDMONDS, Oconto Falls,	1904.
10th District, GEORGE F. MERRILL, Ashland,	1903.
11th District, JAMES H. STOUT, Menomonie,	1903.

OFFICERS OF THE REGENTS.

JAMES H. STOUT, *President.*

BREESE J. STEVENS, *Vice-President.*

THE STATE TREASURER, *Ex-officio Treasurer.*

E. F. RILEY, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

FACULTY.

The abbreviations in italic letters indicate the University buildings in which offices are located: *A. H.*, Agricultural Hall; *H. S. H.*, Hiram Smith Hall; *C. H.*, Chadbourne Hall; *N. H.*, North Hall; *S. H.*, Science Hall; *U. H.*, University Hall; *E. B.*, Engineering Building; *C. L.*, Chemical Laboratory; *Lib.*, Library; *L. B.* Law Building; *Gym.*, Gymnasium; *H-P. B.*, Horticultural-Physics Building; *M. S.*, Machine Shops; *S. M.*, School of Music, corner West Mifflin and North Carroll Streets.

*ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL, LL. D., J. U. D., President of the University. *U. H.* 10. 772 Langdon.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHEL, Ph. D., Sc. D., Acting President. Dean of the College of Letters and Science. *U. H.* 10. Professor of Zoology. *S. H.* 44. 744 Langdon.

PARKINSON, JOHN BARBER, A. M., Vice-President, Professor of Constitutional and International Law. *U. H.* 55. 803 State.

(Arranged in Alphabetical Order.)

ADAMS, THOMAS SEWALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Statistics. *L. B.* 57 Arlington Place, University Heights.

BABCOCK, STEPHEN MOULTON, Ph. D., Assistant Director and Chief Chemist of the Experiment Station. Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. 432 Lake.

BASHFORD, ROBERT McKEE, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Private Corporations and Commercial Law. *L. B.* 423 N. Pinckney.

BRUCE, ANDREW ALEXANDER, A. B., LL. B., Assistant Professor of Law. *L. B.* 205 W. Gilman.

BRYANT, EDWIN EUSTACE, Dean of the College of Law, Professor of Practice and Pleading, Equity and Railway Law, and the Law of Public Offices and Officers. *L. B.* 11 E. Gilman.

---

* Resigned October 11th, 1901. Resignation accepted by the Regents January 21st, 1902.

Digitized by Google

BULL, STORM, M. E., Professor of Steam Engineering. *E. B.* 212. 141 W. Gorham.

BURGESS, CHARLES FREDERICK, E. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering. *E. B.* 216. 245 Langdon.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM B., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English. *U. H.* 72. 606 Madison.

CARLYLE, WILLIAM LEVI, B. S. A., Professor of Animal Husbandry. *A. H.* 7. University Farm House.

CARPENTER, JAIRUS HARVLIN, LL. D., Mortimer M. Jackson Professor of Contracts, Emeritus. *L. B.* 315 Wisconsin Ave.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING, M. S., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany. *N. H.* 41. 318 Bruen.

CLEMENTS, JULIUS MORGAN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology. *S. H.* 26. 609 Lake.

COFFIN, VICTOR, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History. *Lib.* 125. 10 W. Gilman.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY, Ph. B., LL. B., Director of Washburn Observatory, Professor of Astronomy. Observatory Hill.

CURTIS, CHARLES ALBERT, A. B., Captain U. S. Army. Professor of Military Science and Tactics. Office, *Gym.* 1. 505 Frances.

DANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD, M. S., Sc. D., Professor of Chemistry. *C. L.* 16. 515 N. Carroll.

DOWLING, LINNÆUS WAYLAND, Ph D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics. *U. H.* 34. University Heights.

ELSOM, JAMES CLAUDE, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium. *Gym.* 2. 314 Murray.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, Ph. D., LL. D., Director of the School of Economics and Political Science. Professor of Political Economy. *Lib.* 121. 237 Prospect Ave., University Heights.

FARRINGTON, EDWARD HOLYOKE, M. S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry. *H. S. H.* 315 Mills.

FISCHER, RICHARD, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Practical Pharmacy. *N. H.* 4. 119 E. Johnson.

FLINT, ALBERT STOWELL, A. M., Assistant Astronomer. Washburn Observatory. 450 Charter.

Digitized by Google

FRANKENBURGER, DAVID BOWER, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. *U. H.* 31. 115 W. Gilman.

*FREEMAN, JOHN CHARLES, LL. D., Professor of English Literature. 222 Langdon.

GAY, LUCY MARIE, B. L., Assistant Professor of French. *U. H.* 78. 216 N. Pinckney.

GIESE, WILLIAM FREDERIC, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages. *U. H.* 56. 426 Bruen.

GOFF, EMMETT STULL, Professor of Horticulture. *H-P. B.* 1113 University Ave.

HARPER, ROBERT ALMER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany. *S. H.* 39. 324 N. Carroll.

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER, Ph. D., Professor of European History. *Lib.* 123. 629 Frances.

HENRY, WILLIAM ARNON, Agr. B., Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Experiment Station. Professor of Agriculture. *A. H.* 5. University Farm.

HILLYER, HOMER WINTHROP, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry. *C. L.* 23. 1811 Adams Ave., University Heights.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT, Ph. D., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology. *S. H.* 38. 223 N. Carroll.

HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH, Ph. D., Professor of German. *N. H.* 1. 145 W. Gilman.

HUBBARD, FRANK GAYLORD, Ph. D., Professor of the English Language. *U. H.* 60. 227 Langdon.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB, C. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering. *E. B.* 217. 616 Lake.

JASTROW, JOSEPH, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology. *S. H.* 10a. 247 Langdon.

JOHNSON, JOHN BUTLER, C. E., Dean of the College of Mechanics and Engineering. Professor of Engineering. *E. B.* 106. 423 N. Carroll.

JONES, BURR W., A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Evidence, Public Corporations, and Domestic Relations. *L. B.* 112 Langdon.

---

*On leave of absence.

Digitized by Google

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry. *C. L.* 13. 306 Lake.

KERR, ALEXANDER, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. *U. H.* 40. 140 Langdon.

KING, CHARLES ISAAC, Professor of Mechanical Practice. *M. S.* 628 State.

*KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM, Professor of Agricultural Physics. *H-P. B.* 1540 University Ave.

†KNOWLTON, AMOS ARNOLD, A. M., Assistant Professor of English. *U. H.* 60. 1717 Adams.

KREMERS, EDWARD, Ph. G., Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Director of the School of Pharmacy. *N. H.* 11.
230 Jackson St., Wingra Park.

LAIRD, ARTHUR GORDON, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages. *U. H.* 7. 619 Langdon.

LATHROP, HENRY BURROWS, A. B., Associate Professor of English Literature. *U. H.* 60.
Summit Ave., University Heights.

LENHER, VICTOR, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of General and Theoretical Chemistry. *C. L.* 7.
148 W. Gorham.

MACK, JOHN GIVAN DAVIS, M. E., Assistant Professor of Machine Design. *E. B.* 203. 222 Jefferson.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM STANLEY, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology. *S. H.* 50. 116 E. Gorham.

MAURER, EDWARD ROSE, B. C. E., Professor of Mechanics. *E. B.* 202.
215 Prospect Ave., University Heights.

MAYHEW, ABBY SHAW, Mistress of Chadbourne Hall and Assistant Professor of Physical Culture. Chadbourne Hall.

McKERROW, GEORGE, Superintendent of Agricultural Institutes. *A. H.* 2. 107 S. Butler.

MENDENHALL, CHARLES ELWOOD, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics. *S. H.* 13. 145 W. Gilman.

MEYER, BALTHASAR HENRY, Ph. D., Professor of Institutes of Commerce. *U. H.* 8.
57 Arlington Place, University Heights.

---

* Resigned Dec. 1, 1901.
† On leave of absence.

Digitized by Google

MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW, M. D., Assistant Professor of Vertebrate Anatomy. *S. H.* 43. 422 N. Henry.

MONAGHAN, JAMES CHARLES, A. B., Professor of Theory and Practice of Domestic and Foreign Commerce. *Lib.* 118. 28 E. Gilman.

MOORE, RANSOM ASA, Agriculturist. *A. H.* 6. 207 Park.

OLIN, JOHN MYERS, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Real Property, Torts and Wills. *L. B.* 762 Langdon.

OLSON, JULIUS EMIL, B. L., Professor of the Scandinavian Languages and Literature. *U. H.*, *Room* F. 1012 E. Gorham.

O'SHEA, M. VINCENT, B. L., Professor of the Science and Art of Education. *U. H.* 30. 140 Langdon.

OWEN, EDWARD THOMAS, Ph. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature. *U. H.* 38. 614 State.

PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Director of the School of Music. Professor of Music. 14 W. Gilman.

PYRE, JAMES FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature. *U. H.* 72. 219 W. Gilman.

REINSCH, PAUL SAMUEL, Ph. D., LL. B., Professor of Political Science. *L. B., 3rd Floor.* 237 Prospect Ave., University Heights.

RICHTER, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M. E., Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering. *E. B.* 27. 929 University Ave.

RUSSELL, HARRY LUMAN, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology. *A. H.* 14. 1532 University Ave.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA, Ph. D., Director of the School of Commerce. Professor of Economic History and Theory. *U. H.* 8. 414 N. Henry.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy. *U. H.* 38. 27 Mendota Ct.

SKINNER, ERNEST BROWN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics. *U. H.* 33. 414 Charter.

SLAUGHTER, MOSES STEPHEN, Ph. D., Professor of Latin. *U. H.* 44. 633 Frances.

SLICHTER, CHARLES SUMNER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics. *U. H.* 33. 636 Frances.

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology. *U. H.* 6. 1517 Adams St., University Heights.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE, A. B., LL. B., Professor of Law. *L. B.* 222 Langdon.

SMITH, LEONARD SEWELL, C. E., Assistant Professor of Topographic and Geodetic Engineering. *E. B.* 109. 939 University Ave.

SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. *Lib.* 222. 218 Park.

SNOW, BENJAMIN WARNER, Ph. D., Professor of Physics. *S. H.* 17. 518 Wisconsin Ave.

STEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM, LL. D., Director of the School of Education. Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy. *U. H.* 30. 512 Wisconsin Ave.

STERLING, SUSAN ADELAIDE, M. L., Assistant Professor of German. *N. H.* 8. 811 State.

SWENSON, BERNARD VICTOR, E. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering. *E. B.* 218. 404 W. Mifflin.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM DANA, C. E., Professor of Railway Engineering. *E. B.* 206. 415 Wisconsin Ave.

TRESSLER, ALBERT WILLIS, A. B., Assistant Professor of Pedagogy and Inspector of High Schools. *U. H.* 30. 27 Mendota Ct.

TROWBRIDGE, AUGUSTUS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematical Physics. *S. H.* 13. 615 Lake.

TURNEAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE, C. E., Professor of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering. *E. B.* 210. 1015 University Ave.

TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON, Ph. D., Director of the School of History. Professor of American History. *Lib.* 123. 629 Frances.

VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD, Ph. D., Professor of Geology. *S. H.* 32. 630 Frances.

VAN VELZER, CHARLES AMBROSE, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics. *U. H.* 34. 134 W. Gorham.

VOSS, ERNST KARL JOHANN HEINRICH, Ph. D., Professor of German Philology. *N. H.* 3. 23 E. Johnson.

WHITSON, ANDREW ROBINSON, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Physics. *H-P. B.* 420 Charter.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM HOLME, A. B., Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek. *N. H.* 5. 29 E. Dayton.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. *A. H.* 9. 424 Charter.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS.

ALLEN, CHARLES ELMER, B. S., Instructor in Botany. *S. H.* 49. 222 Charter.

ALLEN, FLORENCE ELIZA, M. L., Assistant in Mathematics. *U. H.* 27. 222 Charter.

ALLEN, KATHARINE, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin. *U. H.* 42. 228 Langdon.

BAER, ULYSSES S., Instructor in Cheese Making. *H. S. H.* Agricultural Hall.

BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR, M. L., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 66. 625 Langdon.

BODE, BOYD HENRY, Ph. D., Assistant in Philosophy. *U. H.* 26. 541 State.

BORGERHOFF, JOSEPH LEOPOLD, A. M., Assistant in German. *N. H.* 9. 919 University Ave.

BOYCE, SAMUEL ROBERT, Ph. C., M. D., Lecturer in Pharmacognosy. *N. H.* 14. 26 W. Mifflin.

BRADLEY, HARRY ERNEST, A. B., Student Assistant in Gymnastics. *Gym.* 404 N. Henry.

BROWN, ARTHUR CHARLES LEWIS, Ph. D., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 66. 221 Langdon.

BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics. *S. H.* 24. 222 Langdon.

BURNSIDE, CHARLEE HOWARD, M. S., Instructor in Mechanics. *E. B.* 200. 14 W. Gilman.

*BUTT, JENNIE HANNAH, Student Assistant in Elocution. *U. H.* 25. 811 State.

CRANEFIELD, FREDERIC, Assistant in Horticulture. *H-P. B.* 304 Bruen.

CRATHORNE, ARTHUR ROBERT, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics. *U. H. Room D.* 1112 W. Johnson.

DAGGY, MAYNARD LEE, Ph. B., Instructor in Rhetoric and Oratory. *U. H.* 25. 127 Langdon.

DENNISTON, ROLLIN HENRY, B. S., Assistant in Pharmacognosy and Curator of Drug Museum. *N. H.* 14. 202 Langdon.

[redacted]HIRST, FRANK, Istructor in Dairying. *H. S. H.* Horticulture-Physics Building.

DODGE, ROBERT ELKIN NEIL, A. M., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 66. 609 Lake.

*Resigned January 1st, 1902.

Digitized by Google

DOWD, JEROME, A. M., Resident Lecturer in Sociology. *L. B.* 435 Park.

DUBUQUE, ALFRED YARTAN, A. B., Instructor in French. *U. H.* 70. 408 Lake.

EATON, ABBIE FISKE, M. L., Instructor in German. *N. H.* 9. 222 Langdon.

FISH, CARL RUSSELL, Ph. D., Instructor in American History. *Lib.* 127. 248 Langdon.

FISKE, GEORGE CONVERSE, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin. *U. H.* 46. 609 Lake.

FRAMPTON, MENDAL GARBUTT, A. M., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 66. 138 W. Gorham.

FRANKENFIELD, BUDD, E. E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering. *M. S.* 609 Lake.

FROST, WILLIAM DODGE, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology. *A. H.* 20. 311 Charter.

GOODNIGHT, SCOTT HOLLAND, A. M., Assistant in German. *N. H.* 6. 719 State.

HALL, ROY DYKES, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry. *C. L.* 27. 514 Lake.

HANCOCK, EDWARD LEE, M. S., Assistant in Mathematics. *U. H.* 5. 135 E. Johnson.

HARTMAN, RUDOLPH, Instructor in Testing Laboratory. *E. B.* 1109 University Ave.

HERFURTH, SABENA MILDRED, M. L., Assistant in German. *N. H.* 6. 703 E. Gorham.

HOLT, ROBERT BENTON, A. B., Assistant in French. *U. H.* 36. 218 W. Gilman.

HUNT, MAY, M. L., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 2. 212 W. Gorham.

JOHNSON, ROSWELL HILL, B. S., Assistant in Vertebrate Anatomy. *S. H.* 46. 435 Warren.

KABLE, JAMES FRANKLIN, B. S., Instructor in Descriptive Geometry. *E. B.* 305. 229 W. Gilman.

KELLY, FREDERICK THOMAS, Ph. D., Instructor in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek. *N. H.* 5. 311 Charter.

KOCH, ARTHUR ALEXANDER, B. S., Laboratory Assistant in Quantitative Analysis. *C. L.* 19 426 W. Gorham.

LAIRD, GEORGE REGINALD, A. B., O. M., Instructor in Elocuction. *U. H.* 25. 412 Murray.

LESSING, OTTO EDWARD, Ph. D., Instructor in German. *N. H.* 3. 113 W. Gorham.

Digitized by Google

LIBBY, ORIN GRANT, Ph. D., Instructor in History. *U. H.* 7. 302 Murray.

McCONNELL, THOMAS FRANKLIN, Jr., Assistant in Animal Husbandry. *A. H.* 7. 314 Mills.

MERRILL, ALBERT SIDNEY, S. B., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering. *E. B.* 27. 138 W. Gorham.

MILLER, GEORGE MOREY, A. M., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 76. 221 Wisconsin Ave.

MILLER, LONALLEN FREDERICK, A. M., Assistant in Physics. *S. H.* 23. 202 Langdon.

NICHOLSON, JOHN FREDERICK, B. S., Assistant Bacteriologist. *A. H.* 16. Agricultural Hall.

O'DEA, ANDREW M., Instructor in Athletics and Assistant to the Director of the Gymnasium. *Gym.* 717 Langdon.

*PARKER, ANNA FRANCES, Ph. B., Assistant in Gymnastics and Nurse at Chadbourne Hall. Chadbourne Hall.

PATZER, OTTO, M. L., Instructor in French. *U. H.* 74. 408 Lake.

PERSONS, WARREN MILTON, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics. *U. H.* 34. 1119 W. Dayton.

RICHTMANN, WILLIAM OSCAR, Ph. G., B. S., Instructor in Pharmacognosy. *N. H.* 17. 1124 W. Johnson.

ROEDDER, EDWIN CARL LOTHAR CLEMENS, Ph. D., Instructor in German. *N. H.* 6. 308 Murray.

ROBERTS, CHARLES EDWARD, Instructor in Music. *S. M.* 13. 431 Lake.

SANDS, EDWARD EMMET, B. S., Instructor in Civil Engineering. *E. B.* 305. 17 W. Dayton.

SCHLUNDT, HERMAN, Ph. D., Instructor in General and Physical Chemistry. *C. L.* 13. 202 Bruen.

SCHREINER, OSWALD, Ph. G., M. S., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique. *N. H.* 12. 1015 University Ave.

SELLERY, GEORGE CLARKE, Ph. D., Instructor in History. *U. H.* 74. 268 Langdon.

SHAW, ROSCOE HART, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry. *C. L.* Agricultural Hall.

SHOWERMAN, GRANT, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin. *U. H.* 46. 525 State.

---

*Resigned January 1st, 1902.

Digitized by Google

SHUSTER, JOHN WESLEY, B. S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering. Electr. Laboratory, *M. S.* 18 E. Dayton.
SPARLING, SAMUEL EDWARD, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science. *U. H.* 53. 505 N. Carroll.
SYPHERD, WILBUR OWEN, A. M., Instructor in English. *U. H.* 66. 404 N. Henry.
TAYLOR, HENRY CHARLES, M. S., Instructor in Commerce. *U. H.* 48. 430 Frances.
TILTON, ASA CURRIER, Ph. D., Instructor in European History. *U. H.* 50. 248 Langdon.
TIMBERLAKE, HAMILTON GREENWOOD, M. S., Instructor in Botany. *S. H.* 49. 313 Mills.
TITUS, WINIFRED, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry. *C. L.* 27. 421 Park.
VIVIAN, ALFRED, Ph. G., Assistant Chemist of the Experiment Station. *A. H.* 11. 408 Charter.
WELLS, ELIAS HERBERT, A. M., Student Assistant in Gymnastics. *Gym.* 119 Mound.
WELLS, FRANK JUSTIN, B. S., Instructor in Agricultural Physics. *H-P. B.* 435 Park.
WENNER, FRANK, B. S., Assistant in Physics. *S. H.* 24. 430 Frances.
WILCOX, GUY MAURICE, A. B., Assistant in Physics. *S. H.* 23. 2021 Oakland Ave.
WILDER, GEORGE WALKER, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics. *S. H.* 23. 1033 W. Johnson.
WOLFF, HENRY CHARLES, M. S., Assistant in Mathematics. *U. H.* 28. 225 State.
YOUNG, ALLYN ABBOTT, Ph. B., Assistant in Economics. *L. B.* 57 Arlington Place, University Heights.
ZIMMERMAN, OLIVER BRUNNER, M. E., Instructor in Elementary Machine Design and Descriptive Geometry. *E. B.* 305. 209 Brooks.

LIBRARY STAFF.

SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. *Lib.* 222. 218 Park.
DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 128 Charter.
MARVIN, MABEL, Head Cataloguer. 251 Langdon.
MINER, SARAH HELEN, Cataloguer. 710 University Ave.
STUNTZ, STEPHEN CONRAD, B. S., Library Assistant. 901 W. Johnson.

Digitized by Google

NUTTING, GERTRUDE, B. L., Library Assistant. 302 Lake.
HUSTING, GUSTAV B., Student Assistant in Law Library. 819 W. Johnson.
HAYES, HARRY JOSEPH, Student Assistant in Law Library. 701 W. Dayton.

STAFF OF THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Director. Organ, Theory and History. *S. M.* 13. 14 W. Gilman.
BIRD, ADA, Piano. *S. M.* 12. 215 Monona Ave.
CARD, WINIFRED CORNELIA, Piano. *S. M.* 11. 11 W. Gilman.
FORESMAN, ADELAIDE, Voice. *S. M.* 15. 120 W. Doty.
ROBERTS, CHARLES EDWARD, Voice. *S. M.* 13. 431 Lake.
BREDIN, ELIAS A., Voice and Organ. *S. M.* 14. 123 W. Gorham.
NITSCHKE, CHARLES, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments. *S. M.* 13. 202 N. Pinckney.
ANDERSON, MRS. G. K., Harp. *S. M.* 13. 15 W. Doty.
BACH, FRANK CHARLES, Mandolin. *S. M.* 14. 307 Murray.
BRAND, MRS. M. E., Guitar and Banjo. *S. M.* 13. South Madison.
FOWLER, WILLIAM M., Secretary. *S. M.* 13. 812 W. Johnson.

INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS IN SHOP PRACTICE.

ANDERSON, BERTIE SAMUEL, Machinist and Assistant in Shop Practice. *M. S.* 412 Lake.
HANKINSON, ROY LYTON, Instructor in Wood Work. *M. S.* 824 W. Johnson.
KRATSCH, HENRY, Machinist and Instructor in Mechanical Practice. *M. S.* 413 W. Gilman.
LOTTES, WILLIAM GEORGE, Instructor in Forge Practice and Repairing. *M. S.* 220 Murray.

OTHER OFFICERS.

RILEY, EDWARD F., Secretary of the Regents. 209 W. Gilman.
HIESTAND, WILLIAM DIXON, University Registrar and President's Secretary. *U. H.* 10. 16 W. Gorham.
ADAMS, LESLIE H., Farm Superintendent. Farm House.
JENNINGS, JOHN THOMPSON WILSON, B. S., C. E., Superintending Architect of Buildings and Grounds. *L. B.* 212 W. Gilman.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

HISTORY.

In 1838 an act was passed by the territorial legislature establishing the University of the Territory of Wisconsin, and appointing a Board of Visitors for its government. No action toward establishing the University was taken under this law except the selection of two townships of land appropriated by Congress. In 1848 the constitution of the state of Wisconsin made provision for the establishment of a State University.

In 1849 the Board of Regents held its first meeting and began the work of organizing the University. The first building (now North Hall) was constructed in 1850. Four years from that time South Hall (Agricultural Hall) was completed, and in 1859 University Hall was added. This building has at various times been greatly modified; in 1895 it was provided with additional stairways and halls, and in 1898–99 a wing was added to the south, nearly doubling its size.

In 1866 the University was reorganized by act of the legislature, which also provided for uniting with the University the College of Agriculture, endowed with the proceeds of the Agricultural College grant given by the United States in 1862. In 1867 the first annual appropriation (about $7,000) was made by the state. Since that date the state has made repeated and large appropriations of money for the construction of buildings, for providing apparatus, and for meeting the ordinary expenses of the institution. The College of Law was established in 1868; the College of Engineering began its work in 1870; the School of Pharmacy in 1883, and the School of Economics, Political Science, and History in 1892. The last mentioned school was in 1900 divided into the School of Economics and Political Science, and the School of History. The Summer School was organized in 1887, the School of Music in 1895, the School of Education in 1897, the Summer Session of the University in 1899, and the School of Commerce in 1900.

Digitized by Google

THE SUPPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University is supported partly by the income of federal grants, partly by taxation of the people of the state, and partly by private gifts. For such support there have been five federal grants, namely: the Two-Township Grant of 1848; the Supplementary Two-Township Grant of 1854; the Morrill Grant of 1862 for the support of studies pertaining to agricultural and mechanic arts; the Hatch Grant of 1887 for the support of agricultural experiment stations, and the Supplementary Morrill Grant of 1890.

Besides numerous and large appropriations for buildings and other specific purposes the state of Wisconsin has made eight grants of a permanent nature, namely: the one-tenth mill tax of 1876, increased to one eighth mill in 1883; the one-tenth mill tax of 1891; the appropriation for the support of the Observatory in 1887; the appropriation for the support of Farmers' Institutes of 1885, increased in 1887; the appropriation for the College of Engineering in 1889 of one per cent. of the railroad license tax; and the one-fifth mill grant of 1897. The legislature of 1899 consolidated the various mill taxes, specified above, and the grant of one per cent. of the railroad licenses, into a specific annual grant of $268,000, an amount equal to the annual revenue from these various grants. This sum as increased to $289,000 by the legislature of 1901.

Of the gifts that have come to the University, that of Dane County for the purchase of lands for the University farm, that of the late Governor C. C. Washburn for the founding of the Washburn Observatory, and that of the late Judge Mortimer M. Jackson for the establishment of the Mortimer M. Jackson Professorship of Law, have been the most considerable and important.

LOCATION.

The University of Wisconsin is picturesquely situated at Madison, the capital of the State of Wisconsin. The University grounds comprise 300 acres, and extend for more than a mile along the south shore of Lake Mendota, a sheet of water about four miles in width and six miles in length. In the eastern part of the grounds the land rises abruptly from the lake into two summits, of which the eastern and higher (University Hill) reaches a height of about one hundred feet above the lake. The larger number of the college buildings are placed on the summit and

Digitized by Google

eastern slope of this hill. The western part of the grounds is lower and more nearly level, and is occupied by the Experimental Farm, belonging to the College of Agriculture. East of the University hill is the Lower Campus, used for athletic sports and as the drill ground. At the session of 1893 the legislature provided for the purchase of Camp Randall for an athletic field. This is a tract of ground including 42 acres, and joining the University grounds to the southwest. In 1898 one hundred and sixty acres were purchased for a special experimental farm for the College of Agriculture.

The buildings of the University which are used for instructional purposes are fifteen in number. The oldest three—University Hall, North Hall, and Agricultural Hall ("South Hall")—stand on and near the eastern summit of University hill. Agricultural Hall is at present occupied by the offices, lecture rooms, and laboratories of the College of Agriculture; these will soon be removed to the new agricultural building now being constructed; North Hall is used by the departments of German and Hebrew, and the School of Pharmacy; while University Hall contains the lecture rooms for most of the remaining departments of language and literature, and the offices of the President of the University, the Registrar, and the Dean of the College of Letters and Science. These buildings were originally erected out of the money derived from sales of land granted by the national government. University Hall was greatly enlarged during 1898–99 by the addition of a large wing. Across the east front of the campus, at the foot of University hill, is a row of buildings, all of them erected at the expense of the State of Wisconsin. At the south is Chadbourne Hall, built in 1870, remodeled and enlarged in 1896, and used as a dormitory for young women. Next stands Assembly Hall, completed in 1879; the rear part, occupied by the University Library until the summer of 1900, has been remodeled for the use of the School of Music. Still further north is Science Hall, the largest and most costly of the University buildings, completed in 1887, containing the lecture rooms, laboratories, and museums of most of the scientific departments of the University. Next to Lake Mendota is the Chemical Laboratory, built in 1885, and behind this is the Machine shop, erected in the same year and greatly enlarged in 1894. Near this building is the Central Heating Plant, built in 1885 and enlarged in 1894. To the west of Science Hall on the north side of the Campus is the home of the College of Mechanics and Engineering, erected in 1900. Op-

Digitized by Google

posite the Engineering Building on the south side of the campus is the building for the Law School, which, in addition to the library, lecture rooms and offices of the College of Law, contains the offices of the Board of Regents.

On the western summit of the University hill is the Washburn Observatory, built in 1878 by the late Gov. C. C. Washburn, and presented to the University. Near it are the Students' Observatory and the residence of the Director. On the western slope of the hill is the building for the Dairy School, constructed in 1891, and near it are placed the buildings for the departments of horticulture and agricultural physics. A Central Heating Plant for the College of Agriculture, and an extension of Hiram Smith Hall were completed in 1900–1901. The Horticulture–Physics Building, begun in 1893, was completed in 1896. The group of agricultural buildings at the west end of Observatory Hill is being enlarged by the addition of the new Central Agricultural College building. For the construction of this building the legislature of 1901 appropriated $150,000. It will be located on the south slope of the hill, facing the south. The main structure will be 200 feet in length by 63 feet in depth, and will be four stories in height. It will be constructed of Bedford sandstone and buff pressed brick with Spanish red tile roof. In the rear will be an octagon addition 60 feet in diameter and two stories in height, to be used for the Agricultural Library and reading room, and as a general audience room for the College of Agriculture. Further west lie the barns and buildings of the Experimental Farm and the residence for the Dean of the College of Agriculture. Between the lower campus and the lake is placed the Armory and Gymnasium, authorized by the legislature of 1891, and still nearer the lake is the University Boat House. On the western part of the lower campus is the new State Historical Library Building for the libraries of the State Historical Society and the University.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.

The University Embraces:

THE DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE STUDY.
THE UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENTS.

Both Graduate and Undergraduate courses are included in all the colleges and schools of the University, of which there are:

1. The College of Letters and Science, including:
   The School of Economics and Political Science.
   The School of History.
   The School of Commerce.
   The School of Education.
   The School of Pharmacy.
   The School of Music.
   The Washburn Observatory.
2. The College of Mechanics and Engineering.
3. The College of Law.
4. The College of Agriculture.

The College of Letters and Science embraces:

1. The Ancient Classical Course.
2. The Modern Classical Course.
3. The General Science Course.
4. The English Course.
5. The Civic Historical Course.
6. The Commercial Course.
7. The Special Course antecedent to Medicine.
8. The Philosophical Course for Normal School Graduates.

The College of Mechanics and Engineering embraces:

1. The Course in General Engineering.
2. The Pre-engineering Collegiate Course.
3. The Course in Civil Engineering, including Railway, Bridge, Structural, Municipal and Highway Engineering.

Digitized by Google

4. The Course in Sanitary Engineering.
5. The Course in Mechanical Engineering.
6. The Course in Electrical Engineering.
7. The Course in Applied Electro-Chemistry.
8. The Pre-Mining Engineering Course.
9. The Pre-Metallurgical Engineering Course.

The College of Agriculture embraces:

1. The Experiment Station.
2. The Graduate Courses.
3. The Long Agricultural Course.
4. The Short Agricultural Course.
5. The Dairy Course.
6. The Farmers' Institutes.

The College of Law embraces:

1. A Three Years' Course.

The School of Economics and Political Science and the School of History embrace:

1. The Graduate Courses.
2. The Civic Historical Course.

The School of Education embraces:

1. The Graduate Courses.
2. The Course for Normal Graduates.
3. Special Undergraduate Courses in Philosophy and Pedagogy.
4. The Department of University Extension.
5. The Summer School.

The School of Pharmacy embraces:

1. The Graduate Courses.
2. The Pharmacy Course.
3. The Four Years' Pharmacy Course.

The School of Music embraces:

1. The Graduate Courses.
2. The Collegiate Course.
3. The Academic Course.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INFORMATION.

THE UNIVERSITY AND THE STATE.

The University of Wisconsin is a part of the free school system of the State. It was established by the constitution when the State was organized in 1848. The organic law establishing the University declares that its object shall be: "to provide the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of learning connected with scientific, industrial, and professional pursuits." In the educational policy of the State, the University sustains the same relation to the high schools that the high schools sustain to the primary and grammar schools. As those who have successfully completed the grammar grades may freely avail themselves of the advantages of the high schools, so those who have completed with credit the required amount of high school work may advance to the opportunities offered by the University. It is not expected that every pupil who completes the grammar grades will advance to the high school, and it is not practicable for every one who completes the high school to go forward to the University. Still, the school system of the State has been so arranged as to make the passage from one grade to another as easy and natural as possible, in order to afford every encouragement to the most complete and thorough education attainable. The State through the University undertakes to furnish thorough instruction in the various branches of a liberal education, as well as in the technical branches of engineering, law, agriculture, pharmacy, pedagogy, and music.

It is the general policy of the institution to foster the higher educational interests of the State, broadly and generously interpreted. It is its aim to make ample provision for the demands of advanced scholarship in as many lines as its means will permit. By prescribing a large portion of the studies of the regular courses in the earlier years, and by leaving a large number in the later portion to the selection of the student, it endeavors to give a wise measure of direction and at the same time leave

Digitized by Google

sufficient room for choice to encourage individual adaptation and special development.

The University avoids all that is sectarian or partisan; but it endeavors to extend its sympathy and influence to whatever contrbutes to good citizenship and high character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of the institution rests upon the inherent obligations of students to the University and to the State. The University is maintained at the public expense for the public good. Those who participate in its benefits are expected, as a matter of honor, not only to fulfill the obligations of loyal members of the institution, of the community, and of the commonwealth, but actively to aid in promoting the intellectual and moral interests. Every student owes to the public a full equivalent for its expenditure in his behalf, in the form of superior usefulness to it, both while in the institution and afterwards. Students therefore cannot claim any exemption from the duties of good citizens and loyal members of the community and of the University; on the contrary, they are under peculiar obligations loyally to fulfill every duty. As members of the institution, they are held responsible for regular attendance and the proper performance of their duties. The interests of faithful students and the well-being of the University demand that those who do not conform to these manifest obligations should withdraw from the institution or be excluded. As members of the community, students are amenable to the law; and, if guilty of its infraction, are liable to a termination of their relations with the University. The University recognizes its civic relations and rests its administration upon civic obligations.

CLASS OFFICERS.

All students are under the supervision of class officers. Each division of the classes is under such an officer, who directs the work of the students, assigns to each his studies, and reports his progress at the end of each semester to his parent or guardian. The class officers receive all reports from instructors, both those on work completed at the end of the semester and special reports of deficiency or failure on the part of individuals.

CONVOCATIONS.

A weekly assembly, or convocation, of the students is held on Friday at noon, members of the freshmen and sophomore classes

Digitized by Google

being required to attend, though members of the other classes are invited to attend. At this meeting the President, a member of the Faculty or some person from abroad addresses the students. Music is made a prominent feature of these convocations. The address usually concerns some matter of University or student interest, questions of contemporary history or politics, or literary subjects. Through this convocation the students are enabled to meet as a body and to become acquainted with members of the Faculty other than those from whom they receive instruction, and also to listen to persons of note from other institutions or professions.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Military drill and gymnastic exercises are required of the young men of the freshmen and sophomore classes, and of special students during the first two years of attendance. Gymnastic exercise is also required of the young women, for whom a thoroughly equipped gymnasium has been provided. The situation of the University on the shores of the beautiful Lake Mendota offers fine opportunities for boating and aquatic sports. The University Boat House Association has erected a boat house for the use of the University crews and the University public.

An Athletic Field of about ten acres has been enclosed in Camp Randall. This field has been graded, under-drained, provided with two tracks, one-third and one-fourth mile; and a grand stand has been built accommodating 1,500 spectators.

THE COLLEGE YEAR.

The college year is divided into two semesters. The first semester opens on the last Wednesday in September. Registration and examinations for admission will be held on the preceding Tuesday, and on the opening day of the semester. The second semester will ordinarily begin on the second Monday in February. The studies of the University have been so arranged that students can begin their course with the second semester; but persons desiring to enter the University at this time should come to Madison during the week preceding the opening of the second semester, as the recitations will begin on Tuesday morning, and all arrangements for rooms, board, books, etc., as well as registration at the University, must be made before that time. Commencement occurs on the Thursday preceding the last Wednesday in June.

There are two recesses or vacations during the college year, one at Christmas and one at Easter. The Christmas recess begins at

Digitized by Google

the end of the second day before Christmas, and closes at the beginning of the second day after New Year's Day, when this falls on Sunday, Monday or Tuesday. When New Year's Day comes later in the week than Tuesday, the recess closes at the beginning of the following Tuesday. No regular class examinations occur at Christmas, and no new classes begin immediately after the Christmas recess, so that students cannot enter the University at this time. Those who cannot enter at the opening of the year must wait for the beginning of the second semester in February. There is no vacation between the first and second semesters.

The Easter recess begins Thursday morning before Easter Sunday, and closes on the morning of the following Tuesday.

LIBRARIES.

The libraries at Madison, all of which are at the service of members of the University, are five in number, viz., the Library of the University of Wisconsin, the Library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, the Library of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, the State Law Library, and the Madison Free Public Library. These libraries duplicate books only to supply exceptional demands, and have an effective strength approximately equal to the total number of volumes possessed by them. The total number of bound volumes in all the libraries is about 250,000, and the number of pamphlets exceeds 135,000.

The first three libraries above named are all housed in the new library building of the State Historical Society on the lower campus of the University. This building, erected by the State of Wisconsin at a cost of $600,000, was occupied in the fall of 1900, and affords exceptional facilities in the way of convenient and commodious quarters to University students. In the planning of the building, the special needs of the University were equally consulted.

In the south half of the first floor are located three department libraries of the Historical Society, viz., documents, newspaper files, and maps and manuscripts. In the north end of this floor is a series of six fine seminary rooms, allotted to American history, European history, economics, political science, and mathematics. The greater part of the second or main floor is occupied by the general reading room and the periodical room, which are used in common by the two libraries. In these two reading rooms 275 readers may find ample accommodation at one time. In open cases in the reading room are shelved several thousand

Digitized by Google

reference and "reserved" books. To these, as well as to the large collection of general and engineering periodicals in the adjoining periodical room, all readers have direct access. The main portion of both libraries is stored in the stack wing adjoining the delivery room on the west. Officers of the University have direct access to the shelves in all parts of the library, and students engaged in advanced work, upon recommendation of their instructors, are allowed access to those parts of the collection dealing with their special subjects.

The administrative rooms of the Historical Society and of the University library are situated at the south and north ends of the second floor respectively. The north end of the third floor is occupied by six seminary rooms, for the departments of German, Latin, Greek, French, English, and philosophy and education. In these rooms, as in those on the first floor, University seminaries are conducted, advanced students have the privilege of working, and on the shelves therein are placed special collections of books dealing with the respective subjects. The south end of the third floor contains a small lecture hall, a room set apart for the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, and two small administrative rooms. The museum and gallery of the Historical Society occupy the fourth floor. At no university in the country is to be found a more convenient or better appointed library building. For consultation the library is open thirteen and one-half hours daily, during the academic year, except on Sundays and legal holidays. At the opening of the college year introductory lectures on the use of the library are given to new students by the University librarian.

The Library of the University of Wisconsin, including its branches, contains about 75,000 volumes and 25,000 unbound pamphlets. The catalogue is the usual dictionary card catalogue of authors, subjects, and titles in one alphabetical arrangement. Subject to certain restrictions, books may be drawn by all members of the University. Students are required to make a guarantee deposit of $2.00 with the Secretary of the Board of Regents preliminary to borrowing books from the library. This amount is refunded on presenting to the Secretary the library deposit card properly endorsed by the Librarian.

In general, the library aims to be uniformly developed in all fields, but appropriations and gifts in recent years have rendered it specially strong in the lines of European history, economics, political science, and in Germanic and classical philology.

Digitized by Google

Through the kindness of Professor E. T. Owen, the library contains on deposit the Owen library of works on French language and literature, numbering 900 volumes. In 1899, liberal German-American citizens of Milwaukee contributed the sum of $3,150 for the purchase of a Germanic philology seminary library. This fund has been expended to supplement and develop the German department of the library, thus furnishing unexcelled facilities for the study of the German language and literature. The additions to the library from this source number two thousand volumes. During the academic year 1900–1901, the library received two notable gifts, one of $2,000 from three Milwaukee citizens for the purchase of books for the School of Commerce, and the other of $2,645, contributed by friends of the University in New York City, Milwaukee, and elsewhere, to the School of Economics and Political Science for the development of the library in those fields. These gifts have greatly increased the library facilities of the two schools mentioned. In December, 1901, President Charles Kendall Adams presented to the University his fine private library of 2,300 volumes, a valuable collection of books, especially rich in material on European history.

The College of Law has a special library of 4,500 volumes; and the Washburn Observatory is provided with the Woodman Astronomical Library, now containing 2,500 books and 2,500 pamphlets. The agricultural library of about 5,000 volumes is located on the third floor of Agricultural Hall. The pharmacy library in North Hall is specially strong in sets of pharmaceutical journals, most of which are placed on deposit by Professor Edward Kremers for the use of the University. At the engineering reading room in the new engineering building are kept the current files of about 125 of the most important engineering and technical periodicals, together with a small working collection of engineering reference books.

The Library of the State Historical Society contains over 115,000 volumes and 110,000 pamphlets. It is exceptionally rich in manuscript and other material for the study of the history of the Mississippi valley. The collections of the late Dr. Lyman C. Draper are included in the library. The Society's files of newspapers, periodicals, and the publications of historical societies are among the most complete in the United States. There is an unusually complete collection of published colonial records and United States government documents, and the material for the study of American state and local history, western travel, the

Digitized by Google

revolution, slavery, and the civil war, is abundant. In English history the library possesses the Calendars of State Papers, the Rolls Series, the publications of the Camden Society, the Records Commission, and the Historical Manuscripts Commission, the journals and debates of Parliament, and several important collections for the study of local history. The Tank collection (Dutch) offers special resources for the study of the Netherlands.

The Library of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters is a valuable collection of reports and transactions of learned societies, comprising about 5,000 volumes. It is placed in the new library building, and constitutes a useful supplement to the other libraries in this special field.

Members of the University also have free access to the State Law Library in the Capitol, which numbers about 36,500 volumes. By special arrangement students are allowed to draw books from the Madison Free Public Library, located in the City Hall. This is a well-selected collection of over 19,000 volumes. The excellence and extent of these libraries is such as to make Madison among the first, and in some departments the first, of library centers west of the Alleghanies.

LABORATORIES.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.—The Chemical Laboratories, six in number, are in a building devoted exclusively to Chemistry. Four of these are general laboratories, viz.:

First, the Qualitative Laboratory, with accommodations for ninety-six students; *second*, the Organic Laboratory, accommodating thirty-two students; *third*, the Quantitative Laboratory, accommodating forty-eight students; and, *fourth*, the Laboratory of Physical Chemistry, accommodating twenty-five students.

These laboratories are large, well-lighted, conveniently arranged, and well supplied with the necessary apparatus and equipments.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.—The instruction in the department of physics is designed to meet the needs of all classes of students, from those just entering, with no knowledge of the subject, to those who have been well trained, and who are prepared to continue in the more advanced courses or to take up a line of original investigation.

The Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and in the basement of Science Hall, and are commodious and well lighted. Besides the lecture room and the large apparatus room,

Digitized by Google

the first floor contains the general physical laboratory, which is new and complete in its appointments in every respect. The lecture room has a seating capacity for 150 students, and is provided with all the appliances to facilitate a complete course of experimental lectures. In the basement are three large general laboratories for undergraduate work, all of which are liberally supplied with piers to insure perfect stability of the instruments used. There are also in the basement a well-equipped photometric room and a number of laboratories devoted to special investigation. Besides current supplied from the numerous dynamos in the University shops, the various rooms of the physical laboratory are connected with the electric light and power circuits of the city.

The physical apparatus includes, in addition to the equipment for demonstration purposes, an excellent collection of instruments adapted to measurement and investigation. The laboratory offers special facilities for carrying out graduate study and research.

MINERALOGICAL LABORATORY.—The laboratory of mineralogy is located on the second floor of Science Hall, where desks and chemical reagents for courses in blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy are provided for a class of forty students; there is also a goniometer room which can be darkened for the study of crystals. In the mineralogical lecture room are the necessary models of crystals in glass and wood, and working collections of crystals and minerals.

PETROGRAPHICAL LABORATORY.—This laboratory is supplied with polarizing microscopes, other necessary apparatus, and a very complete set of rocks and of rock and mineral sections, for courses in optical mineralogy and petrology. The general and special collections mentioned under the caption of Museums are available for all advanced students of petrology.

GEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—This room is fitted out as a department library with a full equipment of reference books, maps, charts, etc. The lecture room for geology is provided with a set of Zittel's *Palaeontologische Wandtafeln;* a large relief map of the United States by E. E. Howell; sets of Shaler's models and photographs and Davis' models showing the development of topographic features; numerous geological maps; projecting lanterns; a large collection of lantern slides, and other apparatus.

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.—The elementary laboratory for the departments of botany and zoology is arranged to accommodate seventy-two students, and is provided with compound micro-

Digitized by Google

scopes, dissecting microscopes, and other apparatus necessary to an elementary course in botany and zoology. The departments have about ninety compound microscopes, chiefly by Leitz and by Bausch & Lomb, fitted for elementary and advanced work.

Botany.—The laboratories for advanced work in botany are fitted up with the apparatus and reagents necessary to advanced courses in vegetable histology, physiology and cytology. A special laboratory is provided for work in general physiology, and is equipped with apparatus for advanced and research work on irritability, protoplasmic motions, reproduction, etc. All necessary reagents, ovens, paraffin baths, and microtomes are provided for histological and cytological work. A considerable amount of apparatus for work on the special physiology of the flowering plants is also provided.

Zoology.—For advanced work in zoology there are two laboratories, one being devoted to histology, and the other to vertebrate anatomy and embryology. The histological laboratory is provided with a full equipment of reagents, microtomes of various patterns, and microscopes. The anatomical laboratory is furnished with a collection of vertebrate skeletons and of wax models illustrating the development of some of the more important vertebrates and invertebrates. For illustrating the lectures in botany and in zoology, there are Auzoux models, both of plants and animals, an electric projecting lantern and microscope, over 600 lantern slides, a large number of wall charts, microscope slides, etc.

Bacteriology.—The bacteriological laboratories are located in Agricultural Hall. The general laboratory occupies a part of the second floor; it accommodates twenty students, giving ample facilities for independent work. The laboratory is supplied with compound microscopes of late pattern, comprising the best American and German makes. The laboratory is well equipped with the usual supply of sterilizers and incubators, kept at different constant temperatures, as well as numerous pieces of apparatus of home manufacture intended for investigational and instructional purposes. A large and constantly increasing supply of pure cultures of bacteria is kept on hand. Facilities are also offered for advanced and graduate students. The research laboratory of the Experiment Station is well equipped for original investigation, while the green houses of the College of Agriculture, and the University Creamery, afford opportunities for the prosecution of work on plant diseases and dairy products re-

Digitized by Google

spectively. Nearly all of the general bacteriological journals are kept on file in the department library for ready reference. A collection of several hundred lantern slides for lecture illustration is also in use.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.—This laboratory is designed to illustrate by practical experiments and demonstrations the courses in psychology; to give an opportunity to students of experimental psychology to study the methods, equipments, and results of this science, and to provide for original research in many directions.

Original research has been carried on for several years and the more important results have been published in the *American Journal of Psychology*, the *Psychological Review*, and elsewhere.

In addition to four series of studies from the laboratory already published, the work done in the laboratory has been the basis of several articles that have appeared or are about to appear in various periodicals, as well as of theses submitted for degrees.

The engineering, assaying, pharmacy and agricultural laboratories are described under their respective departments.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS.

OFFICERS.

CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.

E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.

ROBERT A. HARPER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany, Curator for Botany.

WILLIAM S. MARSHALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology, Curator for Zoology.

WILLIAM S. MILLER, M. D., Assistant Professor of Vertebrate Anatomy, Curator for Vertebrate Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. HOBBS, Ph. D., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, Curator for Mineralogy and Petrology.

J. MORGAN CLEMENTS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology, Curator for Geology and Paleontology.

ROLLIN H. DENNISTON, B. S., Curator for Pharmaceutical Collections.

The University Museums comprise the Geological and Mineralogical Museum, the Biological Museum, and the Herbarium, which occupy respectively the second and third floors of the south wing

of Science Hall. The collections in the College of Mechanics and Engineering and the College of Agriculture are described on later pages.

THE GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALOGICAL MUSEUM has been built up for the most part with special reference to instructional work. It contains material for the thorough illustration of various lines of mineralogy and geology.

The Museum includes a large number of relief models to illustrate topographical and geological features, casts of gigantic fossil forms, and systematic collections of minerals, crystals, rocks, fossils, ores, etc. In the mineral collection is included the Henry collection, rich in minerals from southern Wisconsin, and in the paleontological collection is the Powers collection of Wisconsin Silurian fossils. The collection of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, in which are included the type fossils described in the volumes of the First Geological Survey of Wisconsin, is deposited in the museum. The rock collection includes Sturz's collection of typical European rocks, the Rohn collection of typical rocks from the Lake Superior region, and a number of other special sets.

A number of additional collections are at present stored in the lecture rooms, laboratories, and offices, and are accessible to students interested. These include a collection of over 30,000 specimens, with about 15,000 thin sections, belonging to the Lake Superior Division of the United States Geological Survey, one of the largest of its kind in the world; a large collection of New England rocks belonging to the same survey; the collections of the Wisconsin Geological Survey; and the Hobbs Collection, mainly of European rocks, supplied with over 1,000 thin sections. Of technical interest are the special collections of metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and engineering specimens, and the collection of Wisconsin building stones and clays made by the Wisconsin Geological Survey.

THE ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL MUSEUM occupies the entire third story of the south wing of Science Hall, directly above the geological museum. Among the specimens at present placed in the cases may be named a good collection of vertebrate skeletons; a large number of Blaschka glass models of invertebrates; an alcoholic collection of invertebrates from the Naples Zoological Station; representative collections of echinoderms, corals, and mollusks. The botanical cases contain a collection of Auzoux models of flowers and a collection of specimens of wood. The

Digitized by Google

Owen collection of Lepidoptera, comprising five thousand species, and over twenty thousand specimens, is deposited in Science Hall.

THE HERBARIUM of the University (Room 41, Science Hall) includes the Lapham collection, chiefly of flowering plants, purchased by the State from the estate of I. A. Lapham, of Milwaukee. This collection, which contained about 8,000 species, has been mounted and arranged and is now accessible for study. The Wisconsin plants have been separated from the rest, and it is the intention to make them the nucleus of a complete representation of the Wisconsin flora. Large additions have been made to this herbarium by Professors L. S. Cheney and H. L. Russell. Mr. Lapham's collections also included a considerable number of algæ, lichens and mosses. The collection of mosses has been very greatly extended by gifts, purchases, exchanges, and collections acquired, so that it now includes almost all of the species known to North America, besides a large number of those from other countries. Many valuable types and sets of exsiccati are included.

When the museums are not open to the public, access may be gained by visitors at all reasonable hours by calling upon the janitor of the building.

THE PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTIONS.

ECONOMIC COLLECTION.—This collection includes an herbarium of medicinal plants of about 4,000 sheets, and many articles derived from plants, used for food, clothing, etc.; implements used in collecting or manufacturing plant products, and photographs illustrating plants of economic value. At present the economic collection is housed on the fourth floor of North Hall, in part with the drug collection, and in part in the herbarium room.

THE DRUG COLLECTION.—At present this collection contains about 4,500 sample specimens of drugs for purely illustrative purposes. Each year large additions come to it as contributions from various sources. Among the larger contributors are Schimmel & Co., of Leipzig, Germany, Lehn & Fink, Parke, Davis & Co., and Gilpin, Langdon & Co. This collection is housed in a special room on the fourth floor of North Hall.

THE PHARMACOGNOSTICAL COLLECTION which is kept in North Hall is well supplied with drugs of Asiatic origin. Notable

Digitized by Google

among them are a collection of fifty Ceylon drugs and medicines and a collection of more than one hundred Malay medicines. Worthy of mention are also a collection of 122 handsome specimens of essential oils and allied synthetic products, liberally donated by Messrs. Schimmel & Co., of Leipzig, Germany; a collection of choice drugs from Messrs. Lehn & Fink, a materia medica cabinet from Parke, Davis & Co., a collection of official drugs from Schieffelin & Co., another from Gilpin, Langdon & Co., etc.

The inventory of this collection comprises almost four thousand numbers.

THE WASHBURN OBSERVATORY.

The Washburn Observatory is excellently equipped for astronomical work. Its principal instruments are: An equatorially-mounted telescope of 15½ inches aperture, constructed by Alvan Clark & Sons; a meridian circle, by A. Repsold & Sons, of Hamburg, with the accessories of such instruments.

A full account of the Washburn Observatory will be found on a later page, under the College of Letters and Science.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University issues five series of publications, known as the *Bulletins of the University of Wisconsin*, under the direction of a Committee of Publication, consisting of the President of the University and the following editors:

WILLIAM H. HOBBS, Ph. D. (Chairman), *Editor of the Science Series.*

CHARLES FORSTER SMITH, Ph. D., *Editor of the Philology and Literature Series.*

RICHARD T. ELY, Ph. D., *Editor of the Economics and Political Science Series.*

FREDERICK J. TURNER, Ph. D., *Editor of the History Series.*

JOHN B. JOHNSON, C. E., *Editor of the Engineering Series.*

The series of the *Bulletin* described as the Economic, Political Science and History series, terminated with the second volume and has been replaced by the Economics and Political Science series and the History series.

The numbers which have been issued are the following:

Digitized by Google

A. Economics, Political Science and History Series.

VOLUME 1.

No. 1. The Geographical Distribution of the Vote of the Thirteen States on the Federal Constitution, 1787–8, by Orin Grant Libby, A. M., with an introduction by Frederick J. Turner, Ph. D. Pp. 116, pls. 2.

No. 2. The Finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with Especial Reference to the Budget, by Charles J. Bullock, A. B. Pp. 157.

No. 3. The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution. A study in English-American Colonial History, by Victor Coffin, Ph. D. Pp. 307.

VOLUME 2.

No. 1. New Governments West of the Alleghanies since 1780, by George Henry Alden, Ph. D. Pp. 74.

No. 2. Municipal History and Organization of the City of Chicago, by Samuel Edwin Sparling, Ph. D. Pp. 113.

No. 3. Congressional Grants of Land in Aid of Railways, by John B. Sanborn, M. L. Pp. 129.

No. 4. English Common Law in the Early American Colonies, by Paul Samuel Reinsch, Ph. D. Pp. 64. (Completing volume 2.)

B. Science Series.

VOLUME 1.

No. 1. On the Speed of Liberation of Iodine in Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, Potassium Chlorate, and Potassium Iodide, by Herman Schlundt, B. S. Pp. 33.

No. 2. On the Quartz Keratophyre and Associated Rocks of the North Range of the Baraboo Bluffs, by Samuel Weidman, B. S. Pp. 21, pls. 3.

No. 3. Studies in Spherical and Practical Astronomy, by George C. Comstock, Ph. B., LL. B. Pp. 50.

No. 4. A Contribution to the Mineralogy of Wisconsin, by William Herbert Hobbs, Ph. D. Pp. 48, pls. 5.

No. 5. Analytic Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses, by Charles Reid Barnes, Ph. D., and Fred DeForest Heald, B. S. Pp. 211.

Digitized by Google

VOLUME 2.

No. 1. On the Action of Solutions on the Sense of Taste, by Louis Kahlenberg, Ph. D. Pp. 31.

No. 2. Aspects of Mental Economy, by M. V. O'Shea, B. L. Pp. 165, pls. 2.

No. 3. Contributions from the Anatomical Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin, by William S. Miller, M. D. Pp. 47, pls. 12.

No. 4. The Anomalous Dispersion of Cyanin, by Carl Edward Magnusson, Ph. D. Pp. 50, pls. 7.

No. 5. The Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation as Viewed in the Light of Facts Recently Ascertained, by Louis Kahlenberg, Ph. D., with the co-operation of Arthur A. Koch, B. S., and Roy D. Hall, B. S. Pp. 55.

No. 6. On the Dielectric Constants of Pure Solvents, by Herman Schlundt, Ph. D. Pp. 37. (Completing Vol. 2.)

In preparation: The Sensitiveness of the Coherer to Electric Waves, by Edson Ray Wolcott, B. S.

C. Philology and Literature Series.

VOLUME 1.

No. 1. The Development of American Literature from 1815 to 1833, by William B. Cairns, Ph. D. Pp. 87.

No. 2. The Treatment of Nature in the Poetry of the Roman Republic, by Katharine Allen, M. A. Pp. 131.

No. 3. The Great Mother of the Gods, by Grant Showerman, Ph. D. Pp. 113.

No. 4. Wortlehre des Adjektivs im Altsaechsischen, by Edwin Carl Roedder, Ph. D. Pp. 81. (Completing Vol. 1.)

In preparation: The Time Element in the Orestean Trilogy, by John Bayley Browder, Ph. D.

D. Engineering Series.

VOLUME 1.

No. 1. Track, by L. F. Loree, M. Am. Soc., C. E. Pp. 24.

No. 2. Some Practical Hints in Dynamo Design, by Gilbert Wilkes, M. Am. Inst. E. E. Pp. 16.

No. 3. The Steel Construction of Buildings, by C. T. Purdy, C. E. Pp. 27.

Digitized by Google

No. 4. The Evolution of a Switchboard, by A. V. Abbott, C. E. Pp. 32, pls. 4.

No. 5. An Experimental Study of Field Methods which will insure to Stadia Measurements Greatly Increased Accuracy, by Leonard Sewell Smith, B. C. E. Pp. 45, pl. 1.

No. 6. Railway Signaling, by W. McC. Grafton, C. E. Pp. 38.

No. 7. Emergencies in Railroad Work, by L. F. Loree, M. Am. Soc., C. E. Pp. 42.

No. 8. Electrical Engineering in Modern Central Stations, by Louis A. Ferguson, A. B. Pp. 33.

No. 9. The Problem of Economical Heat, Light and Power Supply for Building Blocks, School Houses, Dwellings, etc., by G. Adolph Gerdtzen, B. S. Pp. 69.

No. 10. Topographical Surveys, Their Methods and Value, by J. L. Van Ornum, C. E. Pp. 39.

VOLUME 2.

No. 1. A Complete Test of Modern American Transformers of Moderate Capacity, by Arthur Hillyer Ford, B. S., with an introduction by Professor D. C. Jackson. Pp. 88.

No. 2. A Comparative Test of Steam Injectors, by George Henry Trautmann, B. S., with an Introduction by Professor Storm Bull. Pp. 34.

No. 3. The Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings, by Onward Bates, C. E. Pp. 30.

No. 4. Some Unrecognized Functions of Our State Universities, by J. B. Johnson, C. E. Pp. 20.

No. 5. The Transcontinental Triangulation along the Thirty-ninth Parallel, by John F. Hayford, Inspector of Geodetic Work, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Pp. 23, pls. 5.

No. 6. The Chemical Engineer, by Magnus Swenson, M. S., C. E. Pp. 12.

No. 7. Recently Improved Methods of Sewage Disposal, by John Butler Johnson, C. E. Pp. 18.

No. 8. An experimental Study of the Corrosion of Iron under different Conditions, by Carl Hambuechen, B. Sc., with an introduction by Professor C. F. Burgess. Pp. 46, pls. 13.

Title pages, tables of contents, and indexes of the completed volumes in all series may be had upon application.

Digitized by Google

The Washburn Observatory issues the *Publications of the Washburn Observatory*, edited by Professor George C. Comstock.

From the College of Agriculture are issued the *Bulletins of the Experiment Station*, the *Annual Reports*, and the *Bulletin of the Farmers' Institutes*.

Besides the official publications of the University the following publications are edited at the University:

Bulletins of the Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, edited by Professor E. A. Birge, Director.

Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, edited by Professor E. B. Skinner, Acting Secretary.

The Pharmaceutical Review, edited by Professor Edward Kremers.

The Municipality, edited by Dr. Samuel E. Sparling.

STUDENT AND ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS.

The publications conducted by the students include the *Daily Cardinal;* a bi-weekly illustrated humorous publication, the *Sphinx;* and an annual, the *Badger*, issued by the Junior Class. The students of the College of Engineering issue a quarterly publication, the *Wisconsin Engineer*. A monthly journal, the *Alumni Magazine*, is issued by the Alumni.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

The literary or debating societies of the University have played so important a part that they may almost be said to constitute a department by themselves. The Athenæan and Hesperian societies are practically coeval with the University. Philomathia is a number of years younger, and during the present year a new society, Olympia, has been formed. These societies are sustained with unusual interest, and constitute an important means of intellectual training. With the two literary societies of the College of Law they form a debating league, which arranges an annual public debate between two of the societies. This joint debate has been a feature of the University for more than thirty years, and has steadily grown in interest. These societies are, moreover, the basis of the work in inter-collegiate debate, their representatives forming an electoral college which chooses the contestants. The young women, while not so much given to debate as formerly, still maintain the Castalian society with great credit.

Digitized by Google

Besides these societies in the College of Letters and Science, similar organizations are maintained in other colleges of the University. The Forum and Columbian of the College of Law devote themselves especially to debate, while the Luther S. Dixon, Andrew A. Bruce, and John Marshall law clubs afford valuable practice in the trial of cases; the Short Course Literary Society and the Dairy Course Literary Society in the College of Agriculture offer opportunities for the discussion of questions of special interest to this department; the University of Wisconsin Engineering Society, the N. O. Whitney Engineering Society, and the J. B. Johnson Engineering Society in the College of Engineering discuss professional and semi-professional subjects.

The most important scientific organization is the Science Club, which includes both officers of instruction and advanced students, and seeks to promote an interest in scientific study and research. It conducts public meetings for the untechnical discussion of scientific topics of current interest to which all members of the University are invited. A bronze medal, executed by T. Moring, London, is annually awarded by the Club for the best thesis on a scientific subject. During the present year two important organizations: the Historical and Political Science Association and the Language and Literature Club have been organized by instructors and graduate students for the purpose of fostering the community of work. In several departments of the University there are journal clubs or societies for furthering the special work of the departments. Among these are, the *Germanistische Gesellschaft;* a Scandinavian society, the *Nora Samlag;* the Classical Club, the English Literature Journal Club, the Mathematical Club, the Physics Journal Club, the Biological Club, and the Chemical Club. In other departments where no such organization has been effected similar results are reached by means of the various seminaries. The graduate students of the University have organized a Graduate Club, and the women have organized a Woman's Self Government Association. The religious organizations of the University include the Young Men's Christian Association, and the Young Women's Christian Association. Honorary fraternities are represented by Phi Beta Kappa (since 1898) and Tau Beta Pi (since 1899), the honorary engineering fraternity.

Digitized by Google

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

The Amelia H. Doyon Scholarships.

By the will of Mrs. Amelia H. Doyon, late of Madison, the University has received a gift of five thousand dollars, to be known as The Amelia H. Doyon Fund. The income from this fund is to be divided into two equal parts, to be designated as The Amelia H. Doyon Scholarships, which are to be given to young women in attendance at the University, to be selected by the Faculty. In making this selection the Faculty is to take into consideration the scholarship or standing of the persons selected and their need of financial help. Neither of these scholarships is to be bestowed on any young woman who has not been in attendance as a student at the University of Wisconsin for at least one year.

Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek Scholarships.

The Biblical Alliance of Wisconsin offers a sum of money, at present amounting to fifteen hundred dollars, to provide scholarships for the encouragement of studies in the department of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek. These may be held by graduates or undergraduates. Award is made on basis of excellence. Information regarding the scholarships will be given on application to Professor W. H. Williams.

For the graduate scholarships, see Department of Graduate Study on a subsequent page.

LOAN FUNDS.

The John A. Johnson Fund.

The University is indebted to the liberality of the Hon. John A. Johnson, late of Madison, for a fund of $5,000, the interest of which is loaned to students. The sum obtained by one student in one year shall not exceed $50, and the total amount shall not exceed $200. At present the benefits of this fund are limited to Scandinavian students. The income of this fund is loaned by a sub-committee of the Faculty Committee on Loan Funds, consisting of Professors Olson and Bull.

The Graduating Class Fund.

The class of 1900 gave to the University several hundred dollars as the nucleus of a loan fund for the aid of needy students.

Digitized by Google

The class of 1901 made an addition to the fund, and it is to be hoped that succeeding classes will also add to it. This fund is under the charge of the Faculty Committee on Loan Funds, consisting of the President of the University, Professor Charles Forster Smith, Chairman, and Professors Bull, Olson, Gay and Mayhew.

The Secretary's Fund.

The Secretary of the Regents in 1890 established a fund of $500 for the aid of meritorious students, hoping that others might in the course of time make additions to it. No loan shall exceed $50 in a single year, and the aggregate loans to any person shall not exceed $200. This fund is managed by the Secretary.

Digitized by Google

FEES AND EXPENSES.

GENERAL CHARGES.

All fees must be paid at the beginning of each semester, except in the College of Law, where they must be paid at the beginning of the academic year. Until this has been done the class officer cannot issue cards entitling the student to admission to classes. Graduate students, except honorary fellows, pay the same fees as undergraduates, whether they are in attendance at the University or *in absentia*.

Tuition is free for all students from the State of Wisconsin, except in the College of Law.

After ten days from the beginning of the semester, no fees are returned except by special vote of the Board of Regents.

FEES FROM CANDIDATES FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

From all candidates for advanced degrees, a diploma fee of $5 is required; such fee is required to be paid to the Secretary of the Regents one month before commencement, and no diploma shall be made out until such fee has been paid. If for any reason the degree is not conferred, the fee will be returned.

Each candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must deposit in the University library one hundred printed copies of his thesis. If the thesis is printed in a journal or as a bulletin of the University, reprints therefrom will be accepted by the library, but these must be provided with a special cover in proper thesis form. The candidate may receive his diploma before the thesis is printed, provided a written or typewritten copy of the thesis is deposited with the Librarian, and the sum of $50 with the Secretary of the Regents. The money will be returned on presentation to the library of the required number of printed copies of the thesis.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE, SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, SCHOOL OF HISTORY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Resident tuition	FREE.
Non-resident tuition, per semester	$15 00
Incidental fee for all students, per semester	10 00
Additional fee for students electing studies in the College of Law, per year	25 00

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING, AND SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

Resident tuition	FREE.
Non-resident tuition, per semester	$20 00
Incidental fee for all students, per semester	15 00

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Resident tuition	FREE.
Long course, non-resident tuition, per semester	$15 00
For all in long course, incidental fee, per semester	10 00
Short course, non-resident tuition, per term	15 00
For all in short course, incidental fee, per term	5 00
Dairy course, non-resident tuition, per term	15 00
For all in dairy course, incidental fee, per term	5 00
For non-residents in dairy course, lecture fee	10 00

COLLEGE OF LAW.

Tuition fee, first year	$75 00
Tuition fee, second year	50 00
Tuition fee, third year	25 00
Tuition fee for students graduating in one year.	100 00

The fees for students graduating in two years are the same as for the first two years of the three-year course.

The fees in the College of Law are to be paid for the year at the beginning of the first semester. There is no additional fee for non-resident students in this college.

SUMMER SESSION AND WISCONSIN SUMMER SCHOOL, SUMMER SESSION FOR APPRENTICES AND ARTISANS, AND SUMMER SESSION SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

General fee	$15 00

SUMMER SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE.

General fee	$15 00

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Persons who are members of other colleges or schools of the University may take the general courses of music without charge. Members of the School of Music and of other departments, who take special lessons, will pay fees as stated in the announcement of the school on a subsequent page of this catalogue.

CHADBOURNE HALL.

Room rent, heat, and light, see page 54.

Board in Chadbourne Hall, payable to the matron, per week $3 75

These fees are subject to change at the opening of the college year.

LABORATORY FEES.

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.—The laboratory fee for the elementary course in biology and for most of the advanced courses is $8.00 per year. The fee for vetebrate histology, for embryology, and for bacteriology is $8.00 per semester.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.—In these laboratories the deposit for a year's course is $20.00. The amount refunded will depend on the chemicals used and the care exercised by the student. The ordinary cost of a year's course is from $15 to $20.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.—Blowpipe analysis, per semester, $6.00; blowpipe analysis, two-fifths study, $4.00; three-fifths study, $6.00; petrography, per semester, $6.00.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.—The laboratory fee in the physical laboratories is $2.00 for each unit-hour (two hours per week of actual work) per semester.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.—The laboratory fee for the course in experimental psychology is $3.00; for other experimental work $3.00 per semester, $5.00 per year.

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.—The charge for laboratory work is $1.50 per unit-hour (two hours per week of actual work) per semester. There is also a charge of $1.50 per year for periodicals, supplied to the engineering reading room.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.—For general laboratory privileges a charge is made of $1.00 per unit-hour and semester. A separate account will be kept with the accountant of the storage room for special apparatus and material. The student will purchase cou-

Digitized by Google

pons from the Secretary of the Board of Regents ($5.00 at a time) and present them at the storage room. At the end of the year full credit will be given for such pieces of apparatus as are taken back, in accordance with the rules of the storage room.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.—The following laboratory fees are required: Dairy school laboratory for residents $5.00, for non-residents $15.00; advanced dairy course, $6.00; pasteurizing course, $1.00; short course laboratory, for non-residents, $10.00; blacksmithing, $3.00; carpenter work, $3.00; long course students in bacteriology pay the same fees as students in general biology.

Long course students taking chemical work pay for gas and for apparatus at the same rate as in the general chemical laboratory.

GYMNASIUM PRACTICE AND MILITARY DRILL.

Young men in the College of Letters and Science, College of Mechanics and Engineering, and the four-year courses in agriculture and pharmacy, are required to take gymnastic exercises during the first two years of their course, and are also required to take military drill. Students required to drill must provide themselves with a uniform of color and pattern required by the Regents, which may be procured by special arrangement made with manufacturers.

Gymnasium fee	$2 00
Locker fee	1 50

Young women are required to take gymnastic exercises during the first two years of their course. A gymnasium fee of $1.00 per year is required, and $1.00 additional from those who make use of a locker. They must also provide themselves with a suitable costume, directions for which will be found on a subsequent page under the heading Physical Culture.

Students entering the four-year academic courses of the University should expect to pay the fee for general expenses ($10), and if not residents of the state, the tuition fee ($15) mentioned above; the gymnasium fees ($2.00 or $3.50); and laboratory fees for such courses as begin in the freshman year. In the College of Engineering and School of Pharmacy the fee for general expenses is $15.00, and the non-resident tuition fee is $20.00. Young men must be prepared to defray the cost of a uniform (about $15.00).

Digitized by Google

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms, furnished and unfurnished, can be obtained in the city at reasonable rates. The cost of board in clubs is from $2.00 to $2.50 per week; in private families from $2.50 to $4.00 per week. Laundrying costs from sixty to sixty-five cents per dozen pieces. Many of the students support themselves in whole or in part. The places offering available work are eagerly sought for and cannot always be obtained at once. Those dependent upon themselves should secure some means of support before coming here.

CHADBOURNE HALL.

Chadbourne Hall (the woman's dormitory) was largely rebuilt and greatly enlarged in 1896. The rooms are now arranged in suites of two, comprising a study and a bed-room, intended for two occupants, or as single rooms intended for one student. The building will accommodate in this way ninety students.

The rooms are lighted by electricity and the heating apparatus is now connected with the central boiler plant, so that the danger of fire from heating is minimized. Freight and passenger elevators operated by electricity connect the several floors of the building.

An account of the Woman's Gymnasium will be found under the caption Physical Culture on a succeeding page of the catalogue.

Students' rooms are carpeted and furnished, but occupants are expected to provide washstand furniture, towels, napkins, napkin rings, sheets, pillow cases, counterpanes, and blankets. Young women occupyng this building are under the immediate charge of the Mistress of the Hall, and are required to board in the Hall. They are expected cheerfully to conform to the requirements necessary for a family of students. No deduction is made for voluntary absence, and any commutation of charges for board in cases where students leave before the close of the semester, except in cases of necessity, is entirely voluntary with the matron in charge. The cost of board is $3.75 per week.

The prices of rooms in Chadbourne Hall vary from $40 to $95 a year, according to location. A circular giving detailed information may be obtained by addressing the Secretary of the Regents. Persons occupying a room may retain the same for the succeeding year by application and making a deposit of ten dollars not

Digitized by Google

later than May 1st. The deposit of ten dollars required from all students, new as well as old, to secure room, will be credited on the rent of the room, if taken, but if the room is not taken it will be forfeited unless notification is received by the Secretary of the Regents prior to September 1st. Application for rooms and the payment of fees for the same should be made in all cases to the Secretary, who will assign all rooms. The balance due for room rent must be paid to the Secretary, not later than the second week after the beginning of each semester. Rooms are rented to *bona fide* students of the University only. Application for rooms may be made at any time, but rooms will not be assigned to new students prior to May 1st. After that date they will be assigned in the order of application and the payment of ten dollars, and subject to the provision above made for former occupants.

If for any reason one of the occupants of a suite shall be obliged to give up her place in the suite, the remaining person must take a single room, if one is vacant, or pay the price for the full suite, during the time it is occupied by her alone.

A person entering the Hall for the second semester only, shall pay the price of the room charged for the second semester, with the additional sum of ten dollars.

Digitized by Google

DEGREES.

FIRST DEGREES.

The baccalaureate degrees are conferred at graduation upon those who have successfully completed the regular courses leading to degrees, and who have conformed with all other requirements of the University. The degrees for the several courses are as follows:

Academic.*

BACHELOR OF ARTS, for the ancient classical course.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, for the general science course.
BACHELOR OF LETTERS, for the modern classical, the English, and the civic historical courses.
BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PEDAGOGY, for the course for normal graduates.

Professional and Technical.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, SANITARY ENGINEERING COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, GENERAL ENGINEERING COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, APPLIED ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY COURSE.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, PHARMACY COURSE, for the four years' pharmacy course.
GRADUATE IN PHARMACY, for the pharmaceutical course.

A graduate of any one of the courses may receive the baccalaureate degree of any other course by completing the additional

† For degree conferred upon the graduates of the School of Commerce, see p. 91.

Digitized by Google

studies required in that course, but two baccalaureate degrees cannot be taken in one year. For a second bachelor's degree in the College of Letters and Science there are required one year's additional study and a special thesis.

The conditions on which the bachelor's degrees are given will be found stated under the appropriate colleges and courses on subsequent pages.

HIGHER DEGREES.

The University confers the degrees of *Master of Arts, Master of Letters*, and *Master of Science* upon graduates who have previously taken the degrees of *Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Letters*, and *Bachelor of Science* in the College of Letters and Science. The degree of *Master of Philosophy* is conferred on those who have taken the degree of *Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy*. The degree of *Doctor of Philosophy* is also granted.

The higher degrees of *Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer*, and *Electrical Engineer* are conferred as second degrees in the College of Engineering. The degree of *Master of Pharmacy* is conferred as a second degree upon *Graduates in Pharmacy* and the degree of *Master of Science in Pharmacy* is given as a second degree to *Bachelors of Science in Pharmacy*.

The degree of *Master of Science in Agriculture* is conferred on *Bachelors of Science in Agriculture*.

The conditions on which these higher degrees are granted will be found stated under Department of Graduate Study and also under the head of their respective colleges.

HONORS.

Honors are given at graduation for special work of high order of excellence done in any department. Such honors will be voted by the Faculty to those students whose graduation theses show exceptional excellence and who have completed with unusual success a long course of study in the department in which the thesis is presented. The thesis must show work additional to all requirements for graduation equal to two hours per week for one year. Students desiring to become candidates for special honors in any department must make application to the Faculty at the opening of the second semester through the professor in whose department the honors are sought.

Digitized by Google

DIPLOMAS AS STATE CERTIFICATES.

A law enacted by the legislature of 1901 states:

"A diploma granted upon the completion of a regular collegiate course of the University of Wisconsin, if accompanied by a certificate that the bearer has completed the course of pedagogical instruction prescribed by the University for all persons who intend to teach, * * * upon presentation to the State Superintendent shall entitle the holder to receive from that officer a certificate which shall authorize him to teach in any public school for one year."

Sections 458 *b* and *d* of the Revised Statutes provide that after one year of successful teaching the diploma of a graduate of the University may be countersigned by the State Superintendent, and that when so countersigned the diploma shall have the force and effect given by law to the unlimited state certificate.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE STUDY.

COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE STUDIES.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Sc. D., Acting President. Dean of the College of Letters and Science.
C. F. SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology, *Chairman.*
J. B. JOHNSON, C. E., Dean of the College of Mechanics and Engineering.
W. A. HENRY, Agr. B., Dean of the College of Agriculture.
R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Director of the School of Economics and Political Science.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Director of the School of History.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Director of the School of Commerce.
EDWARD KREMERS, Ph. D., Director of the School of Pharmacy.
J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Director of the School of Education.
F. G. HUBBARD, Ph. D., Professor of the English Language.
R. A. HARPER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.
L. KAHLENBERG, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.
M. S. SLAUGHTER, Ph. D., Professor of Latin.
C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.
E. VOSS, Ph. D., Professor of German Philology.

ORGANIZATION.

The Graduate Department is organized for the encouragement of research at the University.

The University aims to afford adequate means for advanced study and research, and excellent facilities have already been provided along important lines. Personal assistance is rendered by professors to graduates according to individual needs. Classes for advanced students are organized and seminaries are conducted in which original research may be carried on.

Digitized by Google

The advanced studies of the various departments lead to graduate work. The preparation of theses by members of the senior class, and the courses of instruction leading to these, are intended to foster the spirit of investigation, and to serve as an introduction to research work. Under the opportunities for elective studies the undergraduate student is enabled to concentrate work upon a leading line of study for several years, so that in his senior year he may do advanced work in certain classes designed for graduates and undergraduates.

Graduates from this University, and from other colleges and universities of recognized standing, and other advanced students suitably qualified, are permitted to become members of the graduate department.

The Regents of the University have established fellowships for the encouragement of graduate study; and in all of its departments the University furnishes abundant facilities for the publication of the results of original research. The laboratories and library facilities of the University, which are good in all lines, and are unexcelled in some directions, have been already described on preceding pages.

COURSES FOR GRADUATES.

In each of the departments of the University, graduate courses of instruction are offered, to which the courses offered for graduates and undergraduates of suitable attainments serve as an introduction. These courses are described on subsequent pages under the heading Departments of Study, in the College of Letters and Science, College of Engineering, College of Agriculture, and School of Pharmacy. There is published each year a special announcement of the Department of Graduate Instruction which may be obtained by application to the Registrar of the University.

In most departments the graduate courses change from year to year, so that a consecutive course of graduate study can be elected, extending over two or three years.

EXPENSES FOR GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

The expenses for tuition and fees are for graduate students the same as those for undergraduates. The tuition for students not residents of Wisconsin is, per semester, $15 in the College of Letters and Science, and $20 in the College of Mechanics and Engineering and the School of Pharmacy. The general incidental

Digitized by Google

fee is, per semester, $10 in the College of Letters and Science, and $15 in the College of Mechanics and Engineering and the School of Pharmacy. A diploma fee of $5 is required. Students working in the laboratories are required to pay a fee to cover the cost of materials and instruments used by them. A list of these charges and deposits will be found under the head Fees and Expenses.

REQUIREMENTS FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

Masters' Degrees.

The degrees of *Master of Arts*, *Master of Letters*, and *Master of Science* are conferred upon graduates who have previously taken the degrees of *Bachelor of Arts*, *Bachelor of Letters*, and *Bachelor of Science*, respectively, and who, after graduation, pursue an approved course of study equivalent to the work of one year of graduate study in the University and who present a satisfactory thesis upon the leading subject pursued. Students who desire to do part of their work for the master's degree *in absentia*, may accomplish by this method not more than half of the work required for the degree. At least one semester must be spent in residence at the University.

The work must consist of one major and one minor subject, must be in the general line of advanced study implied by the degree sought, and must be approved by the committee on graduate studies. Two-thirds of this study must be devoted to the major subject and one-third to the minor. Study for a profession will not be accepted, but original investigation in connection with a profession, or special and scholarly study collateral to it, may be accepted, in the discretion of the Faculty. A thesis showing creditable original research must be presented at least one month before the close of the academic year, and if the thesis is satisfactory an examination will be conducted by a committee of the Faculty on the major and minor subjects.

Graduates of this or of similar institutions who pursue the course in law at the University, and who, by reason of their superior training, are able to take additional studies advantageously, may receive a second degree at graduation from the College of Law on condition of having satisfactorily pursued graduate studies in the College of Letters and Science equivalent to five hours a week during two years of their course, and on conforming to the other required conditions.

Digitized by Google

The degrees of *Civil Engineer*, *Mechanical Engineer* and *Electrical Engineer* are conferred as second degrees upon *Bachelors of Science in Civil*, *Mechanical*, and *Electrical Engineering* respectively, (1) who pursue advanced professional study at the University for one year, and present a satisfactory project or thesis; or (2) who furnish suitable evidence of three years of professional work (of which one must be spent in a position of responsibility) and present a satisfactory thesis.

The degree of *Master of Pharmacy* will be conferred upon *Graduates in Pharmacy* who satisfactorily complete a course of one full year at the University in advanced pharmacy, or in some science or sciences specially allied to pharmacy, and who shall present a satisfactory thesis embodying the results of original investigation.

The degree of *Master of Science in Pharmacy* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Science in Pharmacy*, under conditions similar to those required for second degrees in the College of Letters and Science.

Doctor's Degree.

The degree of *Doctor of Philosophy* will be conferred upon successful candidates after three years of graduate study, of which the last year or the first two years must be pursued at this University. This degree will not, however, be conferred simply on the ground of the completion of the prescribed length of time of study. Special attainments are requisite, particularly the power of original thought and independent investigation. The candidate will be examined upon one major and two minor subjects, which must be approved by the committee on graduate studies not later than the beginning of the year in which the candidate expects to take the degree. A thesis must be presented which shall give evidence of original research and independent treatment. The applicant must announce himself as a candidate at least as early as the beginning of his last year of study, and his thesis must be placed in the hands of the committee on graduate studies at least two months before the close of the academic year. The subject of the thesis must have the approval of the head of the department in which the major subject is carried on as early as November 1st of the collegiate year in which the candidate expects to take his degree.

Digitized by Google

In case the candidate is successful, he is required to put his thesis into print and deposit one hundred copies of the same in the library of the University. If the thesis is printed in some journal, or as a bulletin of the University, reprints therefrom will be accepted by the Librarian, but these must be provided with a special cover and title-page of the approved form. The diploma may be conferred before the thesis is printed, provided a written or typewritten copy is deposited with the Librarian, and the sum of $50 dollars with the Secretary of the Regents. The money will be refunded on presentation of the printed copies.

All candidates for this degree must have a reading knowledge of French and German at least one year before the degree is conferred.

FELLOWSHIPS.

University Fellowships.

For the purpose of promoting higher scholarship and more extended original study than the academic courses afford, the Board of Regents has established fourteen University fellowships of $400 each, of which two are specially devoted to Latin and Greek, and one to German; two are awarded to students of the School of History, and two to students of the School of Economics and Political Science. The Alumni have established one fellowship of $400.

The following are the regulations respecting these fellowships:

1. Any fellowship to which the present regulations apply may be held by any graduate of a college of recognized standing or by any one whose education is equivalent to that represented by a college degree. The Alumni Fellowship is open only to graduates of the University of Wisconsin, and no teaching is required of the holder. Those about to take such a degree are eligible as candidates, the regulations applying to the time of entrance upon the duties of the fellowship. Men and women are equally eligible.

2. Fellowships will be granted upon application only; such application, with accompanying evidence of merit, attainment, and ability, to be in the hands of the President before May 1st of the collegiate year preceding that during which the fellowship is held. This application must be made out upon a special blank which will be furnished by the Registrar.

3. All fellowships will be filled each year. Fellows may be re-elected for one additional year only.

4. Applications must be accompanied by evidence of scholarship, ability, and general worthiness — such as theses (whether prepared for this or other purposes), published writings, testimonials from instructors, outline of educational course pursued, special distinctions gained, and the like. Applications for reappointment should contain a full account of the work for the preceding year. Applications to receive attention must contain a definite statement of the special studies which the applicant intends to pursue.

5. The fellowships will be assigned to the several departments according to the studies which the fellows intend to pursue.

6. Each fellow shall pursue his studies under the direction of the professor or professors in charge of his special studies. Assignment of University services to

Digitized by Google

he fellows shall be made by the President in consultation with the head of the department to which the fellow has been assigned, and the work assigned may be equivalent to one hour of teaching daily, or the supervision of laboratory work for two hours daily.

7. At a meeting of the Faculty in the month of May (which meeting shall be duly announced as the meeting for the election of fellows), the President shall call upon the several heads of the departments in which applications have been received, to make a statement of the merits of the candidates in their departments; after all such statements have been made the members of the Faculty will cast their ballots for as many candidates as there are fellows to be elected, and those receiving the highest number of votes (provided that each receive a majority of the votes cast) shall be recommended to the Board of Regents for appointment to fellowships.

Vacancies in fellowships due to resignation or other cause may be filled as they occur, at the option of the Faculty.

Honorary Fellowships.

The Regents have established honorary fellowships, equal in number to the regular fellowships, and filled in a similar way. No compensation is attached to these positions except the remission of University fees, and no teaching service is required from these fellows. Persons who have held fellowships in the University and who desire to continue graduate studies after the expiration of the term of the fellowship may be elected to honorary fellowships. Candidates for fellowships qualified in every respect to hold a regular fellowship, who desire to devote all of their time to study rather than perform the teaching service required of regular fellows, may be elected honorary fellows; but no person is eligible to an honorary fellowship unless he be a graduate of at least one year's standing.

The August Uihlein Fellowship.

Mr. August Uihlein, of Milwaukee, in 1895 generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of $400 per annum.

The Biblical Alliance Fellowship.

The Biblical Alliance of Wisconsin in 1902 established a fellowship in Hebrew or Hellenistic Greek of the value of $400 annually.

The Hebrew Fellowship.

The Hebrew Lectureship and Scholarship Society offers a fellowship of the value of $400 for special excellence in Hebrew studies.

Digitized by Google

The Social Settlement Fellowships.

Citizens of Milwaukee in 1901 established a University Social Settlement Fellowship in the School of Economics and Political Science, of the value of $400. Other friends of the University in 1901 established a fellowship in the same school to be known as the Chicago Social Settlement Fellowship, of the value of $300.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Regents of the University have established two graduate scholarships of the value of $200 each; one in European history, and the other in American history. They have also established two fellowships yielding $250 each, appointments to be made from students of the School of Economics and Political Science.

The Wisconsin League of Municipalities has founded the Scholarship in Municipal Government which yields about $200.

Through the generosity of an alumnus two graduate scholarships of the value of $250 each are awarded annually in the literary department of the University. One of these is known as the *William F. Allen Graduate Scholarship*, and the other as the *J. C. Freeman Graduate Scholarship*.

A friend of the University has founded a scholarship known as the *Henrik Wergeland Graduate Scholarship* of the value of $200 annually, open to graduate students of Norwegian ancestry.

A scholarship for Japanese students amounting to $50 annually for four years has been founded by Mr. Benj. K. Miller, of Milwaukee.

In 1900 public-spirited citizens of Sheboygan established a *Graduate Scholarship in German Philology* of the annual value of $300.

The Biblical Alliance of Wisconsin contributes $1,500 annually for the encouragement of studies in the department of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek, a part of which amount goes to graduate students.

Digitized by Google

THE COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Sc. D., Acting President, Dean. Professor of Zoology.
T. S. ADAMS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Statistics.
W. B. CAIRNS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English.
J. M. CLEMENTS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology.
VICTOR COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.
G. C. COMSTOCK, Ph. B., LL. B., Professor of Astronomy.
C. A. CURTIS, A. B., Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Sc. D., Professor of Chemistry.
L. W. DOWLING, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
J. C. ELSOM, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture.
R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy.
D. B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.
*J. C. FREEMAN, LL. D., Professor of English Literature.
LUCY M. GAY, B. L., Assistant Professor of French.
W. F. GIESE, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
R. A. HARPER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.
C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
H. W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
W. H. HOBBS, Ph. D., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.
A. R. HOHLFELD, Ph. D., Professor of German.
F. G. HUBBARD, Ph. D., Professor of the English Language.
JOSEPH JASTROW, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology.
LOUIS KAHLENBERG, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.
ALEXANDER KERR, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
*A. A. KNOWLTON, A. M., Assistant Professor of English.

*On leave of absence.

Digitized by Google

A. G. LAIRD, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages.
H. B. LATHROP, A. B., Associate Professor of English Literature.
VICTOR LENHER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of General and Theoretical Chemistry.
W. S. MARSHALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology.
ABBY S. MAYHEW, Mistress of Chadbourne Hall and Assistant Professor of Physical Culture.
C. E. MENDENHALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of Institutes of Commerce.
W. S. MILLER, M. D., Assistant Professor of Vertebrate Anatomy.
J. C. MONAGHAN, A. B., Professor of Theory and Practice of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.
J. E. OLSON, B. L., Professor of the Scandinavian Languages and Literature.
M. V. O'SHEA, B. L., Professor of the Science and Art of Education.
E. T. OWEN, Ph. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
F. A. PARKER, Professor of Music.
J. B. PARKINSON, A. M., Professor of Constitutional and International Law.
J. F. A. PYRE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature.
P. S. REINSCH, Ph. D., LL. B., Professor of Political Science.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory.
F. C. SHARP, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
E. B. SKINNER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
M. S. SLAUGHTER, Ph. D., Professor of Latin.
C. S. SLICHTER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics.
C. F. SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology.
B. W. SNOW, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.
SUSAN A. STERLING, M. L., Assistant Professor of German.
A. W. TRESSLER, A. B., Assistant Professor of Pedagogy.
AUGUSTUS TROWBRIDGE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematical Physics.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Professor of American History.
C. R. VAN HISE, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.
C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.
E. K. J. H. VOSS, Ph. D., Professor of German Philology.
W. H. WILLIAMS, A. B., Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.
C. E. ALLEN, B. S., Instructor in Botany.

Digitized by Google

FLORENCE E. ALLEN, M. L., Assistant in Mathematics.
KATHARINE ALLEN, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.
W. G. BLEYER, M. L., Instructor in English.
B. H. BODE, Ph. D., Assistant in Philosophy.
J. L. BORGERHOFF, A. M., Assistant in German.
H. E. BRADLEY, B. A., Student Assistant in Gymnastics.
A. C. L. BROWN, Ph. D., Instructor in English.
EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.
*JENNIE H. BUTT, Student Assistant in Elocution.
A. R. CRATHORNE, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
M. L. DACCY, Ph. B., Instructor in Rhetoric and Oratory.
R. E. N. DODGE, M. A., Instructor in English.
JEROME DOWD, M. A., Resident Lecturer in Sociology.
A. Y. DUBUQUE, B. A., Instructor in French.
ABBIE F. EATON, M. L., Instructor in German.
C. R. FISH, Ph. D., Instructor in American History.
G. C. FISKE, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.
M. G. FRAMPTON, M. A., Instructor in English.
W. D. FROST, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology.
S. H. GOODNIGHT, M. A., Assistant in German.
R. D. HALL, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
E. L. HANCOCK, M. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
SABENA M. HERFURTH, M. L., Assistant in German.
R. B. HOLT, B. A., Assistant in French.
MAY HUNT, M. L., Instructor in English.
R. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Assistant in Vertebrate Anatomy.
F. T. KELLY, Ph. D., Instructor in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.
A. L. KOCH, B. S., Laboratory Assistant in Quantitative Analysis.
G. R. LAIRD, A. B., O. M., Instructor in Elocution.
O. E. LESSING, Ph. D., Instructor in German.
O. G. LIBBY, Ph. D., Instructor in History.
G. M. MILLER, A. M., Instructor in English.
L. F. MILLER, M. A., Assistant in Physics.
J. F. NICHOLSON, B. S., Assistant Bacteriologist.
A. M. O'DEA, Instructor in Athletics and Assistant to the Director of the Gymnasium.
*ANNA F. PARKER, Ph. B., Assistant in Gymnastics and Nurse at Chadbourne Hall.
OTTO PATZER, M. L., Instructor in French.

---

*Resigned January 1st, 1902.

Digitized by Google

W. M. PERSONS, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
E. C. L. C. ROEDDER, Ph. D., Instructor in German.
C. E. ROBERTS, Instructor in Music.
HERMAN SCHLUNDT, Ph. D., Instructor in General and Physical Chemistry.
G. C. SELLERY, Ph. D., Instructor in History.
R. H. SHAW, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
GRANT SHOWERMAN, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.
S. E. SPARLING, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science.
W. O. SYPHERD, M. A., Instructor in English.
H. C. TAYLOR, M. S., Instructor in Commerce.
A. C. TILTON, Ph. D., Instructor in European History.
H. G. TIMBERLAKE, M. S., Instructor in Botany.
WINIFRED TITUS, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
FRANK WENNER, B. S., Assistant in Physics.
G. M. WILCOX, B. A., Assistant in Physics.
G. W. WILDER, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.
H. C. WOLFF, M. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
A. A. YOUNG, Ph. B., Assistant in Economics.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

I. EXAMINATIONS AT THE UNIVERSITY.

The regular examinations of the University are two in number, one in June and one in September. The earlier one is intended for those who wish to be examined while fresh from their preparatory studies, and for those who wish to test their qualifications at an early date in order that they may have time to make up deficiencies if necessary. The September examination immediately precedes the opening of the first semester.

For the current year the earlier examinations will be held on Thursday and Friday, June 12th and 13th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. The later examinations will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 23d and 24th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. Students who are in any doubt as to their qualifications are urged to present themselves in June. All candidates are required to be present at 9 o'clock on the first day of the examinations.

Examinations will also be held on Thursday and Friday, February 6th and 7th, 1902.

Digitized by Google

The examinations will cover the following topics:

Group I. Subjects required of all candidates:

a. GEOGRAPHY, political and physical.

b. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: McLaughlin, Channing, Thomas, Johnston, Montgomery, or an equivalent. The more advanced texts of these authors are required.

c. ARITHMETIC.

d. ALGEBRA: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, equations of the first degree with one unknown number, simultaneous equations of the first degree, factors, highest common factor, lowest common multiple, quadratic equations, simultaneous equations above the first degree, theory of indices (positive, negative, fractional, and zero), and radicals.

GEOMETRY: Plane and solid geometry. In solid geometry special attention should be given to the geometry of the sphere.

e. ENGLISH IN GENERAL: No pupil will be accepted in English whose written work is notably deficient in point of *spelling, punctuation, paragraphing, or idiom.*

f. ENGLISH COMPOSITION: 1. The candidate will be required to write two essays of not less than two hundred words each, on subjects chosen by himself from a considerable number—perhaps ten or fifteen—set before him in the examination paper, and one of the topics chosen must be taken from the books assigned for general reading under English Literature.

2. In place of the essay on the topic drawn from the books set for general reading, the candidate will be allowed to offer an exercise book containing the first draft of essays written during his preparatory course, on topics taken from the works prescribed for general reading. These essays must be written under the eye of the teacher without consulting the books from which the subjects are taken, and without other assistance, must be kept in the care of the teacher, and sent by him to the examiner at least one week before the date of the entrance examination, with his certificate that they have been written in accordance with these requirements.

g. ENGLISH LITERATURE. The following lists include (1) a series of books for general reading, which may also be

Digitized by Google

used as a basis for work in English composition; (2) a limited number of masterpieces for thorough study. In addition to the essays called for under the head of *English Composition*, there will be required such further tests as seem suited to secure a careful reading of all the books prescribed in series (1). The written statement of the teacher will be sufficient, in general, for this purpose. In the case of the books set for more thorough study, the candidate will be examined on subject-matter, form, and substance, and the examination will be of such a character as to require a thorough study of each of the works named, in order to pass it successfully.

1. For General Reading and Composition work:

1902—George Eliot's *Silas Marner*, Pope's translation of the *Iliad* (Books I., VI., XXII., and XXIV). The *Sir Roger de Coverley Papers*, Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*, Scott's *Ivanhoe*, Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*, Cooper's *Last of the Mohicans*, Tennyson's *Princess*, Coleridge's *The Ancient Mariner*.

1903, 1904, 1905—The *Sir Roger de Coverley Papers*, Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*, Scott's *Ivanhoe*, Shakespeare's *The Merchant of Venice* and *Julius Caesar*, Coleridge's *The Ancient Mariner*, Carlyle's *Essay on Burns*, Tennyson's *The Princess*, Lowell's *The Vision of Sir Launfal*, George Eliot's *Silas Marner*.

2. For thorough study:

1902, 1903, 1904, 1905—Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, Milton's *Lycidas*, *Comus*, *L'Allegro*, and *Il Penseroso*, Burke's Speech on *Conciliation with America*, Macaulay's essays on Milton and Addison.

h. ENGLISH GRAMMAR. There is included in the requirement for entrance a knowledge of the leading facts of English Grammar, and tests of such knowledge will be made a part of the examination.

Group II. Requirements for Admission to the Ancient Classical Course.

a. The studies enumerated in Group I.

b. LATIN: Grammar and elementary book (Collar and Daniell, Tuell and Fowler, Bennett, Scudder); Cæsar, four books or an equivalent amount of Nepos, Cæsar (at least

Digitized by Google

two books) and selections; Cicero, seven orations (selections from the letters, as given, for example, in Kelsey's edition, may be substituted for two orations); Vergil, six books; Composition (preferably in connection with Cæsar and Cicero, as for example in Daniell's *Exercises in Latin Composition*).

c. GREEK: Grammar; Lessons: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, four books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books or an equivalent amount of the *Odyssey;* Greek composition.

d. ANCIENT HISTORY: For the oriental nations and Greece: Myers or Botsford; for Rome: Allen, Botsford, Morey, or Myers, with collateral work in the school library.

e. ENGLISH HISTORY: Larned, Coman and Kendall, or Montgomery, with collateral work in the school library.

Students prepared to enter the modern classical course may be admitted as freshmen to the ancient classical course and graduate with the degree of *Bachelor of Arts* on the following conditions: They shall take elementary Greek five times per week during the freshman year; continue Greek four times a week during the sophomore and junior years and complete all the other requirements of the ancient classical course.

Group III. Requirements for Admission to the Modern Classical Course.

a. The studies enumerated in Group I.

b. LATIN as stated in Group II., b.

c. HISTORY as stated in Group II., d., e.

d. GERMAN: The "elementary course" of the "Report of the Committee of Twelve" (to be had at nominal cost, from D. C. Heath & Co., Boston). Applicants should be able to pronounce and translate at sight easy prose, to put into German easy English sentences, and to carry on a very simple conversation. The work to be done should comprise, (1) pronunciation; (2) the memorizing of simple poems and colloquial sentences; (3) elementary grammar, as much as is contained in the ordinary "brief grammars," or in the "first part" of larger grammars like Joynes-Meissner or Thomas; (4) oral and written exercises and conversational practice; (5) the reading of at least 200 pages of graduated texts, chiefly narrative prose. For suitable texts see the "Report," p. 63.

Digitized by Google

Group IV. Requiremnts for Admission to the Civic Historical Course.

a. The studies enumerated in Group I.
b. LATIN as stated in Group II., b.
c. HISTORY as stated in Group II., d., e.
d. One of the following:
   1. German as stated in Group III., d., or
   2. Science as stated in Group V., c., d., e.; or
   3. English literature as stated in Group VI., c.; and physics as stated in Group V., c.

Group V. Requirements for Admission to the General Science Course, to all the Courses in Engineering, and to the Four Years' Pharmacy Course.

a. The studies named in Group I.
b. GERMAN as stated in Group III., d., or an equivalent amount of French.
c. PHYSICS: Carhart and Chute, Gage, or Avery, with laboratory work.
d. PHYSIOLOGY: Martin's *The Human Body* (briefer course), or an equivalent.
e. BOTANY: Two terms' study required, of which at least sixty hours shall be laboratory work devoted to the anatomy and physiology of plants. A knowledge of the main groups of cryptogams is required.
f. ADAPTIVE WORK, amounting to one daily recitation for two years. This may consist of various subjects. The University advises:
   1. Two years' daily work in French or Latin; or,
   2. One year's work in history, equivalent to that stated in Group II., d., e., and
      One year's work in English literature, as stated in Group VI., c.
   3. Year courses with laboratory practice in zoology, chemistry, or geology, or additional work in physics or botany, may be offered to the extent of either one or two years' work.

Students who are to enter the College of Engineering are advised to offer chemistry, and candidates for this college may offer a year in chemistry either as adaptive work, or as a substitute for the required botany.

Digitized by Google

If chemistry is offered, it must satisfy the following requirements: text book accompanied by laboratory experiments, such as are indicated in Newell's Experimental Chemistry, or the laboratory manuals of Hillyer, or of Lindsay and Storer, or an equivalent amount of similar laboratory work.

Group VI. Requirements for Admission to the English Course.

a. The studies named in Group I.

b. HISTORY as prescribed in Group II., d., e.

c. ENGLISH LITERATURE: A brief outline of the History of English Literature. Careful study of representative writers. For the outline history there may be substituted a study of Gayley's *Classic Myths in English Literature.* The whole to be equal to a daily recitation for one year.

d. SCIENCE as prescribed in Group V., c., d., e.

e. ADAPTIVE WORK as stated in Group V., f.

Students entering this course are advised to present either Latin, French, or German as their adaptive work. Candidates not presenting any foreign language are urged to make a thorough review of English grammar. Experience has shown that a not inconsiderable number of students fail in French and German at the University from deficient preparation in English grammar.

Courses in history and in English, in addition to those prescribed above for admission, may be offered as adaptive work.

The completion of the English course of an accredited Wisconsin high school will be accepted for admission to this course.

Real equivalents will be accepted for the requirements given above. Students desiring admission to any course must present those requirements which are essential to the work of the course.

Admission of Special Students.

Candidates under twenty-one years of age desiring to take special courses are required to present the same qualifications as candidates for one of the regular courses.

Persons twenty-one years of age, who are not candidates for a degree, and who wish to take special studies, are permitted to do so upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to

Digitized by Google

take the desired studies advantageously. If they subsequently desire to become candidates for a degree, or to take a regular course, they must pass the required entrance examinations.

II. ADMISSION UPON CERTIFICATE.

ACCREDITED SCHOOLS.—Any high school or academy whose course of instruction covers the branches requisite for admission to one or more of the courses of the University may be admitted to its accredited list of preparatory schools after a satisfactory examination by a committee of the Faculty. Application for such an examination may be made by an officer of the school to the President of the University, on the basis of which a committee of the Faculty will examine the course of study and the methods of instruction in the school, and on their favorable recommendation and the concurrence of the Faculty it will be entered upon the accredited list of the University. No school will be placed upon the list whose course of study is not fully equal to the four-year course of high schools recommended by the State Superintendent. The *graduates* of such an approved school will be received by the University, on presentation of a proper certificate, into any of its courses for which they have been fitted. Students of an accredited school who are not graduates must expect to be examined on the same terms as other candidates.

The University desires to keep itself fully informed regarding the work of its accredited schools by means of annual reports and frequent inspections. Every accredited school is required to report each year concerning its teachers, course of study, methods of instruction, and material equipment. Blank forms are furnished by the University for this purpose. The University sends out inspectors at its own expense and at the convenience of the members of the staff. Especial attention is called to the necessity of promptly notifying the Secretary of the Committee on Accredited Schools of changes in the dates of examinations and vacations. The list of accredited schools will be found at the end of this section.

Principals of accredited schools are requested to note the statements regarding English, German, Latin, and adaptive work under Terms of Admission; and especial attention is called to the examination of freshmen in English, as stated on pages 70–71.

Digitized by Google

Graduates of the State Normal Schools.

The certified standing of any student in the regular courses of the Normal schools of this state will be accepted for entrance to the University in place of an examination in the subjects covered by the certificate.

The University offers a course designed especially for Normal graduates and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy. This course includes advanced instruction in pedagogy and those studies in languages and science, both required and elective, which will best fit the graduate of our Normal schools for the successful conduct of his chosen profession. To this course graduates of the Normal schools will be admitted with the rank of junior on the presentation of their diplomas. Graduates of the Normal schools who desire admission to the other courses of the University will be admitted to such courses with the provisional grade of junior. They will be required, however, to take two years of work of rank equivalent to that of juniors and seniors in the University and will be required to make good deficiencies in the work of the freshmen and sophomore years. Full credit will be given for all work done in the Normal schools which is equivalent to that of the University courses.

Students from Other Colleges and Universities.

Students from other institutions, who have pursued standard college courses equivalent to those of the University, will be admitted to a like standing upon the presentation of proper certificates of creditable standing and honorable dismissal. Students of other colleges of good standing who have not taken such standard courses, but who have studied one year in the college proper, may be admitted to the University as special students without examination, or, upon such an examination as may be necessary to determine their attainments, they may be admitted to any course or to any class for which they are found fitted. Students coming from other institutions are required to present certificates of standing and honorable dismissal, and the University reserves the right to test the value of class records by actual examination.

No person will be admitted to the University later than November 1st of the year in which he expects to graduate.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS.

For all Courses.

School.	*Principal.*
Beaver Dam: Wayland Academy	E. P. BROWN.
Beloit	F. E. CONVERSE.
Cedar Rapids (Ia.)	ABBIE S. ABBOTT.
Chicago High Schools:	
Austin	G. H. ROCKWOOD.
Calumet	A. S. HALL.
Englewood	J. E. ARMSTRONG.
Hyde Park	C. W. FRENCH.
Jefferson	C. A. COOK.
Lake	E. F. STEARNS.
Lake View	B. F. BUCK.
Marshall	L. J. BLOCK.
McKinley, William	G. M. CLAYBERG.
Medill	E. C. ROSSETER.
North-West Division	F. P. FISK.
South Chicago	C. I. PARKER.
South Division	S. R. SMITH.
Waller, Robert A.	O. S. WESCOTT.
Chicago: Harvard School	J. J. SCHOBINGER. J. C. GRANT.
Chicago: Princeton–Yale School	P. S. WILD.
Chicago: Kenwood Institute	ANNICE B. BUTTS.
Chicago: Chicago Man'l Training School,	H. H. BELFIELD.
Colorado Springs (Colo.)	E L. MASON.
Council Bluffs (Ia.)	W. N. CLIFFORD.
Davenport (Ia.)	W. D. WELLS.
Delafield: St. John's Military Academy,	S. T. SMYTHE.
Des Moines (Ia.): West	W. O. RIDDELL.
Dubuque (Ia.)	J. S. GOCHENAUER.
Duluth (Minn.)	C. A. SMITH.
Evanston (Ill.): Evanston Township	H. L. BOLTWOOD.
Evansville	H. F. KLING.
Faribault (Minn.): Shattuck School	JAMES DOBBIN.
Fond du Lac: Grafton Hall	B. TALBOT ROGERS.
Indianapolis (Ind.)	G. W. HUFFORD.
Indianapolis (Ind.): Manual Training High School	C. E. EMMERICH.
Janesville	H. C. BUELL.

Digitized by Google

School.	*Principal.*
Kenosha	E. C. WISWALL.
La Crosse	W. R. HEMMENWAY.
La Grange (Ill.): Lyons Township	E. R. COLE.
Lake Forest (Ill.): Lake Forest Academy	C. HIBBELER, JR.
Madison	J. H. HUTCHISON.
Madison: Wisconsin Academy	MISS C. E. RICHMOND.
Marquette (Mich.)	S. B. CLARK.
Menominee (Mich.)	W. L. GERMAN.
Milwaukee: East Division	A. BURCH.
Milwaukee: South Division	E. RISSMAN.
Milwaukee: West Division	C. E. MCLENEGAN.
Milwaukee Academy	JULIUS H. PRATT, JR.
Milwaukee–Downer College: Seminary Dept.	MISS E. C. SABIN.
Monroe	A. F. ROTE.
Morgan Park (Ill.): Morgan Pk. Academy	WAYLAND CHASE.
Oak Park (Ill.)	J. C. HANNA.
Omaha (Nebr.)	A. H. WATERHOUSE.
Orchard Lake (Mich.): Mich. Mil. Acad.	JAMES H. HARRIS.
Pueblo (Colo.): Dist. No. 1	H. M. HART.
Quincy (Ill.)	D. R. RAWLINS.
Racine College	H. D. ROBINSON.
Rockford (Ill.)	B. D. PARKER.
Rock Island (Ill.)	J. F. DARBY.
Salt Lake City (Utah)	G. A. EATON.
Sheboygan	J. S. ROESELER.
Sinsinawa: St. Clara Academy	DOMINICAN SISTERS.
Sioux City (Ia.)	G. F. MARSHALL.
Waukesha: Carroll College	W. L. RANKIN.
Wauwatosa	F. M. MERICA.

For Ancient Classical, Modern Classical, and Civic Historical Courses.

Ashland: North Wisconsin Academy	M. J. FENENGA.
Rochester: Rochester Academy	J. F. EATON.

Digitized by Google

For Modern Classical, Civic Historical, General Science, English, Engineering, Four Years' Pharmacy, and Agricultural Courses.

School.	*Principal.*
Antigo	F. F. SHOWERS.
Appleton: Ryan	R. W. PRINGLE.
Ashland	R. L. BURNS.
Aurora (Ill.): East	W. F. GEIGER.
Aurora (Ill.): West	KATHARINE REYNOLDS.
Baraboo	H. A. WHIPPLE.
Bayfield	W. H. SHEPHARD.
Beaver Dam	H. B. HUBBELL.
Belvidere (Ill.): South	CARRIE LINDLEY.
Berlin	G. H. LANDGRAF.
Bessemer (Mich.)	J. E. BUTLER.
Black River Falls	C. D. KIPP.
Boone (Ia.)	MRS. ALICE BRADRICK.
Boscobel	M. C. PALMER.
Brodhead	H. S. YOUKER.
Burlington	W. H. HICKOK.
Burlington (Ia.)	E. POPPE.
Chippewa Falls	S. B. TOBY.
Clinton	R. E. LOVELAND.
Columbus	M. H. JACKSON.
Cumberland	P. L. PEASE.
Darlington	H. G. PARKINSON.
Decorah (Ia.)	L. B. PARSONS.
Delavan	C. W. RITTENBURG.
DePere	E. T. O'BRIEN.
Des Moines (Ia.): North	A. W. BRETT.
Dodgeville	DE WITT ELWOOD.
Eau Claire	M. S. FRAWLEY.
Edgerton	W. A. CLARK.
Elkhorn	T. J. JONES.
Escanaba (Mich.)	JESSIE M. SHEPHERD.
Fond du Lac	ELIZABETH A. WATERS.
Fort Atkinson	J. A. HAGEMANN.
Freeport (Ill.)	S. E. RAINES.
Grand Rapids	KATE MCKERCHER.
Green Bay: East Side	W. O. BROWN.
Green Bay: West Side	H. H. HENDRICKSON.

Digitized by Google

School.	*Principal.*
Hillside Home School	Ellen C. Loyd-Jones. Jane Lloyd-Jones.
Hinsdale (Ill.)	J. M. Frost.
Hudson	M. N. McIver.
Iron Mountain (Mich.)	C. W. Greene.
Ironwood (Mich.)	L. L. Wright.
Ishpeming (Mich.)	Mrs. Gertrude Sober.
Joliet (Ill.)	J. S. Brown.
Kaukauna	A. M. Olson.
Keokuk (Ia.)	O. W. Weyer.
Lake Geneva	J. N. Foster.
Lancaster	L. L. Clarke.
Leadville (Colo.)	A. P. Troth.
Manitowoc: South Side	W. H. Luehr.
Manitowoc: North Side	H. J. Evans.
Marinette	H. R. Chamberlain.
Marshalltown (Ia.)	E. U. Graff.
Marshfield	J. B. Borden.
Mazomanie	F. G. Kraege.
Menomonie	J. E. Hoyt.
Merrill	Anna E. Anderson.
Mineral Point	J. F. Bergen.
Moline (Ill.)	J. H. Heil.
Neenah	O. J. Schuster.
New Richmond	C. J. Brewer.
Oconto	R. L. Cooley.
Oshkosh	A. B. O'Neil.
Plymouth	Otto Gaffron.
Portage	W. G. Clough.
Prairie du Chien	P. A. Kolb.
Racine	E. W. Blackhurst.
Reedsburg	W. P. Roseman.
Rhinelander	F. A. Lowell.
Richland Center	G. E. Pratt.
Ripon	V. A. Suydam.
River Falls	J. W. T. Ames.
Riverside (Ill.)	A. F. Ames.
Shullsburg	A. G. Grant.
Sparta	F. E. Doty.
Sterling (Ill.): Sterling Township	O. L. Miller.

Digitized by Google

School.	*Principal.*
Stevens Point	J. W. SIMMONS.
Stoughton	A. H. SHOLTZ.
Superior: Blaine	B. B. JAMES.
Superior: Nelson Dewey	M. C. POTTER.
Tomah	C. H. MAXSON.
Viroqua	S. E. PEARSON.
Watertown	C. F. VIEBAHN.
Waukesha	H. L. TERRY.
Waupaca	C. R. SHOWALTER.
Waupun	G. F. LOOMIS.
Wausau	C. C. PARLIN.
Wauwatosa	F. M. MERICA.
West DePere	G. GUTHORMSEN.
Whitewater	W. W. MARTIN.
Winona (Minn.)	W. A. BARTLETT.

For Modern Classical, Civic Historical, English, and Agricultural Courses.

McGregor (Ia.)	JOSEPHINE HARRISON.

For Civic Historical, General Science, English, Engineering, Four Years' Pharmacy, and Agricultural Courses.

Lodi	G. W. SWARTZ.

For Civic Historical, English and Agricultural Courses.

Cherokee (Ia.)	A. V. STORM.
Dixon (Ill.)	C. W. GROVES.
Kankakee (Ill.)	I. C. NEFF.
Mauston	W. E. UTENDORFER.
Oregon (Ill.)	ADALAIDE M. STEELE.
Sandwich (Ill.)	W. W. WOODBURY.
Webster City (Ia.)	L. H. FORD.

For General Science, English, Engineering, Four Years' Pharmacy and Agricultural Courses.

Appleton: Third Ward	W. F. WINSEY.
Arcadia	D. C. GILE.
Augusta	G. O. BANTING.
Bangor	E. A. KETCHAM.

Digitized by Google

School.	*Principal.*
Belvidere (Ill.): North	A. J. SNYDER.
Charles City (Ia.)	G. S. DICK.
Clintonville	E. E. CARR.
De Forest: Windsor Township	E. C. MELAND.
East Troy	J. WINDEN.
Elroy	G E. BUNSA.
Evansville: Seminary	A. H. STILWELL.
Florence	C. A. H. FORTIER.
Fox Lake	F. A. HARRISON.
Gladstone (Mich.)	J. H. MCDONALD.
Jefferson	H. L. VAN DUSEN.
Kewanee (Ill.)	A. C. REARICK.
Kewaunee	M. MCMAHON.
Lake Mills	A. B. WEST.
Mason City (Ia.)	A. R. SALE.
Mayville	L. S. KEELEY.
Medford	F. W. THOMAS.
Menasha	J. CALLAHAN.
Milton Junction	J. T. HEALY.
Mondovi	J. W. NESBIT.
Negaunee (Mich.)	B. O. GREENING.
Neillsville	L. W. WOOD.
New Lisbon	C. R. THOMSON.
New London	P. G. W. KELLER.
Oconomowoc	W. KITTLE.
Prairie du Sac	A. L. ROW.
Rice Lake	E. C. MCCLELLAND.
Sauk City	J. E. PHILLIPS.
Seymour	F. W. AXLEY.
Sharon	W. B. COLLINS.
Shawano	J. LEIDENBERG.
Spring Green	G. F. SNYDER.
Sturgeon Bay	E. E. BECKWITH.
Two Rivers	C. W. VANDE WALKER.
Washburn	D. E. CAMERON.
West Bend	D. T. KEELEY.
West Salem	O. H. MILLER.

Digitized by Google

For the English Course.

School.	*Principal.*
Algoma	E. M. PHILLIPS.
Black Earth	K. L. HATCH.
Chippewa Falls: Notre Dame School	SISTER M. F. XAVIER.
Durand	D. E. KISER.
Fennimore	E. L. ROETHE.
Galesville	C. F. PETERSON.
Glenwood	A. L. THOMSEN.
Hartford	T. R. LLOYD-JONES.
Horicon	P. J. ZIMMERS.
Juneau	D. E. MCLANE.
Necedah	F. THOMSON.
Omro	E. E. SHELDON.
Onalaska	B. F. OLTMAN.
Oregon	FRANKLIN GOULD.
Phillips	E. C. GOTHAM.
Poynette	C. E. LAMB.
Sheboygan Falls	A. C. KINGSFORD.
Sun Prairie	T. T. BLAKELY.
Waterloo	C. H. DIETZ.

Digitized by Google

THE UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENTS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

General.

The unit-hour is the standard for computing the amount of work required for graduation. This is equal to one hour of recitation or lecture per week for one semester. Two hours of laboratory work or two hours of regularly prescribed military drill or physical exercise in the gymnasium are credited as one unit-hour. Students are expected to take 15 hours per week in recitations, lectures, and laboratory work, making 30 unit-hours per year, and 120 for the course. In addition two hours per week (one unit-hour per semester) of gymnastics are required during the first two years, making a total of four unit-hours. The men are required to drill two hours per week during the first two years, giving a credit of four unit-hours. The total requirements for class-room work, military drill, and the gymnasium are, therefore, 128 unit-hours for the men and 124 for the women.

Students excused from drill or gymnastics are required either to make up the work before graduation, or if the excuse is based on permanent incapacity, to make good the requirement by work in other departments.

No student will be permitted to receive a credit toward graduation of more than eighteen unit-hours in one semester in regular studies except by permission of the Faculty obtained in advance.

Graduation in Less Than Four Years—Summer Session.

The attention of students is called to the announcement of the Summer Session of the University, as given on subsequent pages of the catalogue. Work in the summer session will be credited in the same way as work in the regular session of the University, and by attendance at one session a total amount of credit may be acquired not exceeding six unit-hours.

Digitized by Google

Students who desire to graduate in three years in one of the regular four-year courses may do so by taking 18 hours of recitations per week and by attending three summer sessions. Permission to take work to this amount will be given only to students whose standing in their studies is wholly satisfactory. No credit will be given for repetition in the summer session of studies taken in the regular session of the University, or for repeating in the University work done in the summer. Students will therefore need to select carefully their work for the summer with reference to the required and elective studies of the course in which they intend to graduate. The summer session offers exceptional opportunities for the preparation of a senior thesis. Any student who expects to shorten his ocurse by means of the summer session should consult his class officer in selecting his studies.

Adjustment of Undergraduate and Law Courses.

The courses of the College of Letters and Science and those of the College of Law have been so adjusted to each other that it is now possible for a student to graduate from both colleges of the University in six years. Students in the College of Letters and Science will be permitted to elect studies in the College of Law during the last two years of their course; the amount to be thus elected is not to exceed a total of six hours per week for one year. This privilege will not be extended to Normal graduates attempting to graduate in two years, nor to undergraduates of other colleges who enter this University with the rank of seniors. Students who have completed this amount of work in the law school will be admitted to the middle class of the College of Law on graduation from the College of Letters and Science, thus enabling them to complete the course for the degree of *Bachelor of Law* in two additional years. Members of the College of Law will also be permitted to elect studies in the College of Letters and Science which are related to the studies of their professional course, and may receive credit for this work in their law course, to an amount not exceeding four hours per week for one year.

English for Graduation.

Course 1 in English, as described on page 137, is required of all freshmen. Early in the first semester the freshmen will be examined in English composition. This examination will be a

Digitized by Google

practical one. The student will be required to write an essay, or more than one, on a familiar theme, planning his work by paragraphs and constructing both paragraphs and sentences in accordance with the simpler principles of composition. The stress will be laid on neatness of manuscript and the avoidance of errors in spelling, punctuation, and grammar. These are essentials. The examination is to ascertain the student's ability to put material with which he is familiar into clear, correct English, rather than his ability to recite rhetoric or grammatical rules. A student who fails in this examination will, for the present, be allowed to take English composition twice a week for one year as a preparatory study, and must take English 1 later in his course. Admission to course 1 is provisional. Students will be promptly dropped into the preparatory class if they are unable to carry the work.

On the completion of course 1, a provisional pass mark is given; if at any time, later in his course, a student is reported as deficient or careless in English composition he will be required to take additional work in that subject.

Senior Thesis.

All candidates for the baccalaureate degree are required to present a graduating thesis, the subject of which must be approved by the class officer and the professor at the head of the department under which the candidate is doing the work represented by the thesis. This approval, in writing, must be secured by the student and deposited with the Registrar not later than the middle of October of his senior year. The thesis must represent some phase of the student's work during the later years of his course, and must have the character of a scholarly dissertation on the subject. The thesis must be typewritten on paper of good quality, 8x10 inches in size, and must be bound according to specifications furnished by the Librarian of the University.

Before the thesis is accepted, it must be approved by the instructor under whom the work has been done, and by the head of the department. When accepted, the thesis becomes the property of the University, and is deposited in the university library. Theses in the College of Letters and Science must be completed and deposited in the library by June 1st.

Digitized by Google

Undergraduate Courses.

The University offers, in the College of Letters and Science, eight courses of study leading to the bachelor's degree: The *ancient classical* course, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Arts;* the *modern classical*, the *English*, and the *civic historical* courses, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Letters;* the *general science* and *pre-medical* courses, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Science;* the *course for Normal graduates*, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy;* the *commercial course*, leading to a baccalaureate degree.

In the *ancient classical* and the *modern classical* courses, languages, ancient and modern, are the central studies. In the *general science* and *pre-medical* courses, science occupies the leading place; in the *English* course, the English language and literature, and in the *civic historical* course, history, economics, and political science are the main lines. The *commercial* course is mainly composed of the technical studies relating to commerce.

The *pre-medical* course is intended to give a broad and solid foundation for the professional medical course, together with collegiate culture. Students desiring a similar course of scientific study introductory to the practice of pharmacy are referred to the account of the *four years' course in pharmacy* on a subsequent page.

The attention of students is directed to the opportunity offered in each course for election during the sophomore year. Through this privilege students can elect courses which are antecedent to the major study of the junior and senior years. Since it is necessary for students to elect their major study at the opening of the junior year, it will be wise for sophomores to consult with their class officers regarding this study.

Students who desire to specialize in a department which regularly offers no sophomore study in the course that they have entered may avail themselves of this means of securing the special instruction which they desire. This arrangement may be employed, for example, by students in the *general science* course, who desire to study the history, English, or languages offered in the sophomore year of other courses and to continue the studies of the selected department during the junior and senior years. Similar combinations can be made by students in other courses.

Digitized by Google

Group Students.

Students who desire to extend the prosecution of a major study beyond the amount which would naturally come in the courses as described, may be accepted as group students in any department at the opening of the sophomore year. In this case they may substitute studies assigned by the head of the department to the amount of five hours in the place of studies required during the sophomore year. In this manner, provision may be made for special study in those departments whose work does not ordinarily begin in the sophomore year, such as philosophy, pedagogy, geology, astronomy, and bacteriology, and also for extending the courses in other departments. Students may also enter the group system at the opening of the junior year.

Students who avail themselves of this privilege must complete before graduation at least ten unit-hours of science as a continuous course in one subject and twenty-four unit-hours of language study in two languages besides English. The degree given will be that of the student's course with the name of the department in which the major study lies, but a student of the ancient classical course will not receive the degree of *Bachelor of Arts* unless he completes the Latin and Greek of the sophomore year.

Requirements for the Junior and Senior Years.

In all courses except that of the School of Commerce the requirements for the two upper years are the same, viz.:

Junior and Senior Years: The student must elect a major study from one department to the amount of five hours per week for two years. This amount, however, may include the senior thesis, for which a credit of two hours per week is given during the senior year. All required studies which have been postponed from the sophomore year must be completed, and courses must be elected sufficient to complete 120 unit-hours of class and laboratory work, besides the required drill and gymnastics.

The major study may be elected by a student from any course or from any department which he is prepared to enter—in a language, or science, in philosophy, or history, etc. If the major is selected from the departments of ancient languages a smaller amount is permitted in consideration of the large amount of time devoted to these subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. Besides the thesis, the total amount in Greek or Latin, or in both languages together, need be only five hours for one year.

Digitized by Google

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ancient Classical Course.

Freshman Year: Greek 5*; Latin 4; mathematics 3; English 3; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in the class room.

Sophomore Year: Greek 3; Latin 3; modern language 4; science 5; history 2 or 3; elective 2–5; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours required for the year, of which 30 are in class room and laboratory,

During the sophomore year the student must take military drill and gymnastics and must elect two of the three languages offered. From the remainder of the list he must choose enough to make a total of 15 hours per week in regular class exercises. completing in junior and senior years studies postponed from sophomore year.

Junior and Senior Years: See page 88.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

1. Modern Classical Course.

Freshman Year: German 5; Latin 4; mathematics 3; English 3; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class exercises.

Sophomore Year: German 3; Latin 3; French 4; science 5; history 2 or 3; elective 2–5; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class room and laboratory.

During the sophomore year a student must take military drill and gymnastics and must take two of the three languages offered. From the remainder of the list he must choose enough to make a total of 15 hours per week in regular class exercises, completing in junior and senior years studies postponed from sophomore year.

Junior and Senior Years: See page 88.

*The figures denote the number of recitations per week.

Digitized by Google

2. Civic Historical Course.

Freshman Year: Latin or German 4; mathematics 3; history 5; English 3; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class exercises.

Sophomore Year: German 4 (if not taken in freshman year); French 4; history 3; economics and political science 3; science 5; elective 3–5; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours, of which 30 are in class room and laboratory.

During the sophomore year the student must take military drill and gymnastics, and from the remainder he must elect enough to make a total of 15 hours per week in regular class exercises, completing in the juinor and senior years studies postponed from the sophomore year.

Junior and Senior Years: See page 88.

3. English Course.

Freshman Year: German 4; mathematics 3; history 5; English 3; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class exercises.

Sophomore Year: Required study, German 4; Foreign language besides German 4; science 5; Anglo-Saxon 3; English literature 5; elective 3–5; military drill 2; gymnastics 2.

The student must take military drill and gymnastics and elect 11 hours from the work enumerated above, completing in the junior and senior years studies postponed from the sophomore year.

Junior and Senior Years: See page 88.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

1. General Science Course.

Freshman Year: Biology 5; German 4; mathematics 3; English 3; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, 30 of which are in class exercises.

Sophomore Year: German 3; French 4; physics 5; chemistry 5; elective 3–5; military drill 2; gymnastics 2: 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class room and laboratory.

During the sophomore year the student must take military drill and gymnastics and elect 15 hours per week in regular class exercises, completing in junior and senior years studies postponed from sophomore year.

Junior and Senior Years: See page 88.

Digitized by Google

2. Pre-Medical Course.

The required studies of the four years' pre-medical course, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Science*, are the same as those of the general science course. The students in the pre-medical course are required to turn their scientific work and their elections in the direction of those sciences which are preliminary to the study of medicine.

3. Pre-Engineering Course.

The required studies of the pre-engineering course, leading to the degree of *Bachelor of Science*, are the same as those of the general science course. Students taking this course who expect to complete their work in engineering in two subsequent years, are required to include among their electives, in the junior and senior years, those portions of the engineering course which they propose to take, and which they have not had, as are given in the freshman and sophomore years in the College of Engineering in that particular course.

4. Engineering and Agricultural Courses and Four Years' Pharmacy Course.

For details of these courses, see under headings College of Engineering, College of Agriculture, and School of Pharmacy, on later pages.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A DEGREE IN THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

Students who have completed the regular four years' course of the School of Commerce described on p. 197, and graduates who have completed the technical courses peculiar to this school, will receive some one of the baccalaureate degrees now conferred by the University. The determination of this degree will be made before the graduation of the first regular class. The graduates of the present year will be given the degree of the course from which they were transferred.

Digitized by Google

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PEDAGOGY.

Course for Normal Graduates.

Graduates of the advanced courses of the Normal schools of the state are admitted to advanced standing in the various courses of the University on conditions which may be found on page 76 of this catalogue. The following special course for Normal graduates has been arranged, leading in two years to the degree of *Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy*. The course contains a minimum required amount of advanced studies in philosophy and pedagogy, with opportunity for further elections in those subjects. It requires also a continuous study of foreign language during the two years of the course. In other directions the student may elect his studies. It is expected that the normal graduate will give especial attention to fitting himself for teaching in one or two of the main lines of instruction, and the requirements and electives have been so arranged as to permit him to attain this end. He may devote himself especially to science, to literature, to history, or to any practical combination of these studies. He will be required, however, to make one of these lines of study his major work, and will not be permitted to elect a large number of short, scattered courses of instruction, since it is the especial design of this course to enlarge and complete his knowledge in certain definite directions.

The attention of the student is called to the necessity of directing his work from the first to the preparation of a satisfactory graduation thesis. In most cases the thesis will probably be written on some topic suggested by pedagogy or philosophy. However, the student may arrange for his thesis in any other department, but in such case it will be necessary for him to plan his course from the beginning, so as to satisfy the requirements for a thesis.

Junior Year: Latin, French, or German 4; philosophy 3; advanced pedagogy 3; language, history, English, advanced mathematics, or science 5; electives 3 to 5: 18 hours per week required.

Senior Year: Continuation of Latin, French, or German 4; philosophy and advanced pedagogy 5; electives from language, science, history, economics, mathematics, or English 7; thesis 2: 18 hours per week required.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Some of the courses of instruction described on the following pages are elementary courses for undergraduates, others are advanced courses for undergraduates and graduates, while still others in each department are designed especially for graduates.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR STEARNS, PROFESSOR JASTROW, PROFESSOR O'SHEA, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHARP, AND DR. BODE.

Students who contemplate devoting special attention to philosophy may begin the subject in the sophomore or in the junior year. The courses best adapted to serve as introductory are: 1, 3, 11, 12, 21, 31, 32, and 41. Students may begin the work with any one of these.

Special seminaries will be formed to meet the needs of graduate students and of undergraduates who are specializing in philosophy.

1. General Psychology. Lectures, based on James' *Outlines of Psychology. First semester; three times a week. Tu., Th., at* 8. On *Fri.*, the class will be divided for recitation work; *hours to be assigned. Repeated in the second semester.* Assistant Professor SHARP and Dr. BODE.
2. Advanced Analytic Psychology. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor SHARP.
3. Introduction to Psychology. James' *Outlines of Psychology,* and readings. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9, *and at one other hour to be arranged.* Professor JASTROW.
4. Experimental Psychology. (a) Lectures and demonstrations on experimental psychology. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. (b) Laboratory practice course parallel with the lectures. The hours for laboratory work will be arranged on consultation; (a) and (b) together count as a full study. *Second semester; four hours a week.* Professor JASTROW.

Digitized by Google

5. Research in Psychology. *Throughout the year; hours to be arranged on consultation.* Professor JASTROW.
6. Comparative Psychology. Lectures and assigned readings, on animal psychology and mental development in man. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor JASTROW.
7. Abnormal Psychology. Lectures and assigned readings covering the main forms of unusual and abnormal mental phenomena. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor JASTROW.
8. Anthropology. Lectures and readings. Tylor's *Anthropology. Second semester; M., W., at* 3. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor JASTROW.
11. Logic, Deductive and Inductive. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Dr. BODE.
12. Applied Logic. Course 11 is not required as a preliminary. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Dr. BODE.
21. History of Greek Philosophy. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor STEARNS.
22. History of Modern Philosophy. *Second semester; M., W., F., at*, 10. Dr. BODE.
23. Introduction to Modern Philosophy. *Second semester; three times a week at* 8. Professor STEARNS.
24. The Philosophy of Modern Science. Discussion of some of the problems in the philosophy of nature. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Dr. BODE.
25. The Theory of Evolution and some of its recent modifications. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Dr. BODE.
26. The Theory of Cognition. A study of the nature, extent, and validity of human knowledge. The classical treatises. Hume's *Treatise of Human Nature*, Book I.; Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason. First semester; three times a week.* Assistant Professor SHARP.
27. The Theory of Cognition. Modern Doctrines: Sigwart's *Logic;* Hobhouse, *The Theory of Knowledge. Second semester; three times a week.*
31. Elementary Ethics. Lectures and readings. *Second semester; M., at an hour to be determined; Tu., and Th., at* 8. Assistant Professor SHARP.
32. Problems in Applied Ethics. Course 31 is not required as a preliminary. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor SHARP.

Digitized by Google

33. Advanced Systematic Ethics. Open only to students who have taken course 31. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor SHARP.

34. Ethical Seminary. *Throughout the year; alternate weeks; F.*, 4–6.

36. Aesthetics. (a) Philosophy of Art and Art Criticism. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. (b) History of Art. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor STEARNS.

37. Genetic Psychology. A study of the genesis of intellectual faculty in the race and in the individual. *First semester; hours to be arranged.* Professor O'SHEA.

38. Genetic Psychology. A study of the genesis of feeling in the race and in the individual, with special reference to the ethical and social emotions. *Second semester; hours to be arranged.* Professor O'SHEA.

41. General Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. This course is intended especially for students desirous of gaining a general view of the problems and methods in philosophy. *Second semester; three times a week.* Professor STEARNS, Professor JASTROW, Assistant Professor SHARP, and Professor O'SHEA.

PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR STEARNS, PROFESSOR O'SHEA, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TRESSLER.

I. History and Philosophy of Education.

1. History of Educational Theories and Institutions, Greek, Roman and Modern. Lectures, readings and essays. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor STEARNS.

2. Modern Educational Systems. A comparative study of education in England, France and Germany, for graduate students. *First semester; twice a week, at* 9. Professor STEARNS.

3. Th Herbartian Pedagogy. Herbart's *Science of Education;* Rein's *Pedagogics;* Lange's *Apperception. Second semester; twice a week, at* 9. Professor STEARNS.

4. School Supervision. The making and administration of courses of study; examination; promotions; inspections, etc. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Assistant Professor TRESSLER.

Digitized by Google

5. The Philosophy of Education. Lectures, readings, and discussions on the nature, forms, and elements of education. *M., W., at* 9. Professor STEARNS.

7. Seminary in Pedagogy, for the discussion of current educational problems. Open to those who have done one year's work in pedagogy. *Once a week throughout the year.* Professor STEARNS.

15. Modern Educational Movements. *First semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor O'SHEA.

16. Educational Classics. Readings, with critical discussion, from Plato, Aristotle, Quintilian, Rousseau, Locke, Mill, Spencer, George Eliot. *Second semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor O'SHEA.

II. Science and Art of Education.

11. Mental Development. The most important of the newer problems relating to the development of mind in the individual, with educational interpretations. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. *Repeated in the second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor O'SHEA.

13. Principles of Teaching and Management with special reference to the High School. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. *Repeated in the second semester; M., W. F., at* 10. Professor O'SHEA.

17. The Play Instinct. A detailed study of the psychology and modes of manifestation of the play impulse in animals and in human life, with educational interpretations. *Second semester; F., at* 11. Professor O'SHEA.

20. Seminary for the investigation and discussion of educational questions of current interest. Open to those only who have completed preliminary courses in education. *First semester; one hour a week.* Professor O'SHEA.

21. Seminary work, similar to course 20. *Second semester.* Professor O'SHEA.

31. Moral Education. Lectures on the conditions of moral progress and on methods of moral education. *Second semester; Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor SHARP.

Digitized by Google

ECONOMICS, PUBLIC FINANCE AND STATISTICS.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR SCOTT, PROFESSOR MEYER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ADAMS, AND MR. YOUNG.

1. The Elements of Economic Science. Required of sophomores in the civic–historical course and in the School of Commerce, and of all students beginning the subject of economics. *Repeated each semester; M., W., F., at* 8 *and* 9. Mr. YOUNG.
2. History of Economic Thought. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor ELY.
4. Modern Socialism. Text-book work, lectures and class reports. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor ADAMS.
5. Economic Problems. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Assistant Professor ADAMS.
6. The Economics of Agriculture. This course is designed primarily for the students of the College of Agriculture, though any student may be admitted. Lectures followed by class discussion. *Two hours per week from January 1st to April 1st.* Professor SCOTT.
7. The Elements of Money and Banking. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor SCOTT.
11. Insurance. *First semester; Tu. and Th., at* 11. Professor MEYER.
12. The Economic Functions of the State. This course has special reference to pharmacy. *One lecture a week.* Professor MEYER.
15. Economic Theory. *Second semester; M., F., at* 3, and *Th., at* 4. Assistant Professor ADAMS.
16. The Classical Economists. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 12. Professor SCOTT.
17. Economic Thought Since John Stuart Mill. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 12. Professor SCOTT.
18. The Distribution of Wealth. Part 1. *First semester; Tu., W., from* 3 *to* 5, *and Th., at* 3. Open to graduate students and undergraduates who have had suitable preparation. Professor ELY.
19. Distribution of Wealth. Part II. *First semester; Tu., W.,* from 3 to 5, *and Th. at* 3. May be taken by those who have not had Part I, Course 18. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor ELY.

Digitized by Google

21. Theories of Value. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 12. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SCOTT.
22. Theories of Production and Consumption. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 12. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SCOTT.
23. Theories of Rent, Wages and Profits. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SCOTT.
25. Elements of Public Finance. An introductory course. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Assistant Professor ADAMS.
26. Public Finance. Open to graduates and advanced students. *Second semester; Tu., W., from* 3 *to* 5, *and Th., at* 3. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor ELY.
27. American Public Finance. Part I. A critical and historical discussion of the finances of the federal government. *First half of second semester; Tu., W., from* 3 *to* 5, *and Th., at* 3. Professor ELY.
28. American Public Finance. Part II. The finances of the American commonwealths, and local political units. Open to graduates and advanced students. *Second half of second semester; Tu., W., from* 3 *to* 5, *and Th., at* 3. Professor ELY.
31. Economic Statistics. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor ADAMS.
32. Government Statistics. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Mr. YOUNG.
33. Social Statistics. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Mr. YOUNG.
34. Laboratory Work in Statistics. The statistical method will be applied to the treatment of selected economic and social problems. Special attention will be given to the use of the graphic method. *Two-fifths credit.* Assistant Professor ADAMS and Mr. YOUNG.

Economic Seminaries.

37. a. Senior Seminary. Seniors who write theses in economics meet for discussion of their topics and presentation of reports of progress. (Hours to be determined later.)
    b. Economic Seminary. This is designed primarily for advanced students who wish to carry on special investigations under the guidance which the department affords. A

subordinate feature of the seminary work is the review of recent books and important articles published in the periodicals. *Tuesday evening throughout the year from* 7:30 *to* 9:30. Professor ELY, Professor MEYER, Assistant Professor ADAMS, Mr. YOUNG, and Mr. DOWD.

The Arrangement and Selection of Courses.

Students taking economics, public finance and statistics should consult with the Director and other members of the staff with reference to their choice of classes and lectures. The studies are arranged in the three groups indicated, and within each group there is a division into elementary and advanced classes. Some studies are under no circumstances allowed to count for an advanced degree, and others may be accepted under certain conditions, while still others are primarily graduate studies. The groupings are so varied that it is necessary to determine them with reference to individual cases.

Courses 18 and 19 are given in alternate years; course 26 is given in alternate years with courses 27 and 28; 16 and 17 together constitute a continuous course throughout one year; so also do 21 and 22, and 31 and 33. Courses 16 and 17, 21 and 22, and course 23, are given each once in three years.

ECONOMIC HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND COMMERCE.

PROFESSORS SCOTT, MEYER, MONAGHAN, AND KREMERS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY AND MR. TAYLOR.

1. The Economic History of England.
   Required of freshmen in the civic historical and English courses and in the School of Commerce. Repeated each semester. Two-fifths credit. *Lectures on Tu., Th., at* 8. In addition the class meets in small divisions once a week for quiz purposes. Professor SCOTT and Mr. TAYLOR.
2. The History of Commerce.
   a. The development of the world's commerce from ancient times to the Napoleonic era. *Lectures and assigned readings. First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor MEYER.
   b. Commercial policies. The work of this course will center in a study of commercial treaties and tariff history since the Napoleonic era. Lectures, assigned readings and topics. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor MEYER.
3. Currency History. A systematic presentation of the cur-

rency history of England, France, Germany and the United States. An elementary knowledge of money and banking is needed in preparation for this course. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor SCOTT.

10. Commercial Geography.
    a. Introductory Course. A general survey of the physiography, resources, industries and commerce of the chief countries of the world. Adams' Commercial Geography, supplemented by lectures and topical reports. *Repeated each semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Mr. TAYLOR.
    b. Agricultural Industries. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Mr. TAYLOR.
    c. The Commercial Geography of Europe. A study of the natural resources and industries of the chief European countries. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
11. Accounting and Auditing. *Second semester; W., F., at* 8. Professor MONAGHAN, assisted by special lecturers.
15. Transportation and Communication. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. May be elected by semesters. Professor MEYER.
18. Materials of Commerce.
    a. Vegetable. This course will treat of the most important groups of commercial products which are derived from plants. *Throughout the year; two lectures per week on M. and F., at* 2, *with two hours per week of laboratory work.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.
    b. Chemical. A study of the history and technique of chemical industries. Manufacturing establishments where chemical processes are in operation will be visited as far as possible. *One lecture per week with two laboratory periods.* Professor KREMERS.
21. Corporation Finance and Securities. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor MEYER.
22. Business Organization and Management. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Dr. SPARLING.
23. Consular Service.
    a. Foreign Consular Services. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
    b. The Consular Service of the United States. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
30. Seminaries. The seniors of the School of Commerce who are

writing theses will be grouped according to the subjects they are investigating, and organized into seminaries under the direction of Professors SCOTT, MONAGHAN, and MEYER. Others students may be admitted to these seminaries by special permission of the instructors in charge.

SOCIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR MEYER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHARP, MR. DOWD, AND SPECIAL LECTURES.

1. The Elements of Sociology. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Mr. DOWD.
2. Modern Sociological Thought. A critical discussion of the works of the principal sociological writers from Comte to the present time. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Mr. DOWD.
3. The Psychological Sociologist. This course deals with that group of sociologists who approach sociology from a psychological point of view. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Mr. DOWD.
4. Charities and Correction. The course will include lectures by specialists and excursions to state and local institutions. This course should precede courses 5 and 6. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Mr. DOWD.
5. Public and Private Charity. A comparative study of poor relief in the United States, England, and the principal Continental countries. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Mr. DOWD.
6. Charity Organization. A study of poverty in American cities with special reference to the work of charity organization societies. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Mr. DOWD.
7. Social Ethics. This course treats the philosophy of legal institutions with special emphasis on the ethical point of view. It is accepted as a study in the political science group. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor SHARP.
8. Seminary in Sociology. Designed particularly for graduate students and others of suitable preparation. Topics in theoretical and practical sociology will be selected with reference to the needs and interests of the students. *Throughout the year; 2 hours.* Mr. DOWD.

Digitized by Google

9. Field work. Students are encouraged to study charitable and correctional institutions in Madison and vicinity and opportunity is afforded for continuous work during the summer months. During past years students from the University have engaged in field work, and several of these students have taken up work of this kind as a career. It is believed that this method of continuous study, followed by field work, yields the best results. It is the aim of this department to furnish secretaries of charity organization societies, and other trained workers.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR PARKINSON, PROFESSOR REINSCH, AND DR. SPARLING.

Introductory Courses.

1. Elements of Political Science. This course will be made as far as possible a teacher's course in civics. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. *Repeated in the second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Dr. SPARLING.
2. Elementary Law. The nature and sources of law, and the methods of its application. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor REINSCH.
3. Elements of Administration. The theory of administration, and a survey of the administrative systems of the chief states of modern Europe, and of the South American republics. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. An additional hour will be arranged for those who desire to take this as a three-fifths course. Dr. SPARLING.
4. The Constitution of the United States. An outline course of lectures designed, primarily, for those who cannot give more time to this subject, but which may be taken with profit in connecction with any of the longer courses in constitutional law. *Second semester; F., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON.
5. Commercial Law.
   a. The law of real and personal property, contracts, sales, torts, and procedure. Required of juniors in the School of Commerce. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor REINSCH.
   b. The law of corporations, partnership, agency and bankruptcy. Required of seniors in the School of Commerce.

Digitized by Google

First semester; two hours per week. Dean BRYANT, Professor SMITH, and Assistant Professor BRUCE.

c. The law of negotiable paper, bailments, carriers, insurance and patents. Required of seniors in the School of Commerce. *Second semester; two hours per week.* Dean BRYANT and Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Advanced Courses.

8. Roman Law. a. History of the development of Roman Law from the Twelve Tables to the *Corpus Juris* of Justinian. b. Institutes of Roman Law. These divisions are given alternately. *First semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor REINSCH.
9. Introduction to the History of European Law. Open to students of suitable preparation. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor REINSCH.
10. History of English and American Law. *Second semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor REINSCH.
11. Jurisprudence. Analysis of the main concepts of the science of law on the basis of the juristic classics. Open to students who have had an elementary course in law. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 12. Professor REINSCH.
12. Constitutional Law. A short course of lectures on the English constitution followed by a study of the constitution of the United States. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor PARKINSON.
13. Constitutional Law. Designed to follow, or at least to supplement course 12, but may be taken independently by those of suitable preparation. Open to graduates and other advanced students. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor PARKINSON.
14. Seminary in Constitutional Law. A comparative study of the essential features of the leading constitutions of the world. Open to graduates, and to seniors who have had course 12, or its equivalent. *Second semester; M., W., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON.
15. Municipal Government in Europe and the United States. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Dr. SPARLING.
16. State and Federal Administration. May be elected separately, but should follow course 3, if possible. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8 An additional hour will be ar-

Digitized by Google

ranged for those who desire to take this as a three-fifths course. Dr. SPARLING.

17. Comparative Administrative Law. This course has in view the needs of the legal profession. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Dr. SPARLING.

18. International Law. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON.

19. Seminary in International Law. Emphasis will be placed upon diplomatic relations, treaties, the rights and obligations of neutrals, and the methods of settling international disputes without resort to war. Open to graduates, and also to others who have had course 18. *Second semester; M., W., at* 10. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor PARKINSON.

20. Contemporary Politics. *Second semester; M., W., at* 10. In connection with this course a series of public lectures on problems of international politics will be given. *Th., at* 5. Professor REINSCH.

21. Colonial Politics. A study of the principal systems of colonial government. *First semester; M., W., at* 10. Professor REINSCH.

22. Party Government. Special attention will be given to party organization and the methods of legislative bodies. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Dr. SPARLING.

23. Federal Services. A study of the organization and functions of the different branches of our public service. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Dr. SPARLING.

24. History of Political Thought. The development of political philosophy from the Greeks to the present, and its connection with political history. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor REINSCH.

25. Philosophy of the State. Open only to advanced students. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor REINSCH.

26. Seminary in Administration. The history of the central administration will be studied from the sources, supplemented with readings from secondary authorities. Open to graduates and seniors. *Both semesters, 2 hours a week. Hours and days to be arranged.* Dr. SPARLING.

27. Seminary in Politics. For 1902–1903: Parliamentary institutions of the present time. Open to graduate students. *Throughout the year; W.,* 7:30 *to* 9:30. Professor REINSCH.

Digitized by Google

28. Political Science Conference. A meeting of the graduate students in political science for the discussion of current literature in politics, and for the presentation of original investigations. Professor PARKINSON, Professor REINSCH, and Dr. SPARLING.

SPECIAL TRAINING COURSES IN THE SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

In order to offer opportunity for careful and systematic training in practical pursuits, the studies offered by the school, together with a number of allied subjects, have been arranged so as to form four special courses in economics and political science, viz., a course in Statistics; a course in Practical Sociology; a course in Preparation for Public Service; and a course in Preparation for Journalism.

The course in Statistics will give special training in the use and collection of statistical material, with a view of fitting the student for practical statistical work in connection with public administration or with the business of railway and insurance companies.

The course in Practical Sociology consists of studies in modern social and economic problems, social theory, and practical charity and reform. The class work of the student is to be supplemented by the direct study of social conditions, and reformatory and charitable institutions. The course is primarily intended as a preparation for pastoral work, and the activities connected with organized charity and other ameliorative agencies.

The course in Public Service covers the subjects of politics, administration, diplomacy and modern history. A thorough knowledge of the mechanism and workings of contemporary government is becoming increasingly important with the constantly expanding sphere of political activities. To the training in the general principles of politics and methods of government, there will be added in this course specific instruction in the work of the various governmental departments, and the students will also be kept informed concerning the various openings for a career in the public service, as well as the requirements and examinations that form a condition for entering thereupon.

The course in Preparation for Journalism (given jointly with the School of History) does not aim to offer technical instruction

Digitized by Google

in the methods of practical journalism, but to provide a fund of information on social, economic, political, and historical questions, which is indispensable in journalistic work of a high grade.

The special training courses of the school cover a period of three years, beginning with the junior year. At the end of the second year the bachelor's degree is conferred; at the end of the third year the master's degree. No thesis is required with the latter. Any students in the above courses will be under the special supervision and advice of that member of the instructional force under whom the major part of their work is done. The faculty of the school will keep in close touch with men of experience and representative position in the branches to which these courses relate, and will make use of their aid and suggestions to render the instruction most helpful to the students.

Upon the completion of the course of three years, the graduate will receive a certificate, stating that he has taken a special course, and indicating to what group of studies he has devoted his attention. No rigid uniformity is required of the students in the matter of selection of their studies. They must, however, select at least ten-fifths a semester from the work recommended by the school (in the case of the course in preparation for Gernalism, jointly with the School of History), and this work must be taken in the sequence indicated, unless exceptions are made for special cause. Some studies which are absolutely indispensable in a certain course are italicized, and others will be indicated by the special adviser of the student, according to the work for which the latter is preparing. Beyond this the students are left free to take electives in other departments.

Admission.—Students who have completed the sophomore year in any college or university of approved standing are admitted to the special courses of the school, but all such students will be subject to the same conditions as students entering other courses in the junior year. The graduates of any such college or university may arrange to complete any one of the courses in two years. It is presumed that students entering the school have studied ancient, mediæval and modern history, as well as the elements of economics and political science. In the absence of such preparation, students will be expected to make up their deficiency during the junior year. The language requirements will be adapted to individual needs, but the minimum requirement will be that of some one of the existing courses in the Uni-

Digitized by Google

versity, the students being allowed to make choice among the courses for this minimum of language work. Students, however, will be encouraged to do more than this minimum.

The Course in Statistics.

JUNIOR.

Economic Statistics, 3–II*.
Social Statistics, 3–I.
Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 3.
Commercial Geography, 4.
Agricultural Industries, 2–II.
Economic Problems, 3–II.
Money and Banking, 3–I.
Elements of Administration, 2–I.

SENIOR.

Railway and Insurance Statistics, 2–I.
Government Statistics, 2–II.
Theory of Probabilities, 2–II.
Expert Accounting, 2–II.
Insurance, 2–I.
Railways, 2–II.
Social and Economic Legislation, 3.
State and Federal Administration, 2–II.
Markets and Securities, 2–II.

GRADUATE.

Distribution of Wealth, 5–I.
Public Finance, 5–II.
Economic Seminary.
Seminary in Administration, 2.
Laboratory Work in Statistics, 2
Railway Economics, 2–I.
Public Accounting, 2–II.

---

*The first numeral following the name of the course indicates the number of hours per week, the Roman numeral the semester.

Digitized by Google

The Course in Practical Sociology.

JUNIOR.

Charities and Correction, 3–I.
Field Work.
Elements of Sociology, 3–I.
History of Education, 3–I.
Municipal Government, 3–II.
Physiology, 3–I, 2–II.
Psychology, 3–I.
Ethics, 3–II.
Moral Education, 1–II.

SENIOR.

Social Ethics, 2–II.
Social Statistics, 3–I.
Psychology and Sociology, 3–I.
Modern Sociological Thought, 3–II.
Field Work in Charities.
Charity Organization, 2–II.
Communicable Diseases, 1.
Biology of Water Supplies, 5–I.
American History, 2.

GRADUATE.

Seminary in Sociology, 2.
Advanced Ethics, 3–I.
Anthropology, 2–I.
Abnormal Psychology, alternating with Comparative Psychology, 2–II.
Distribution of Wealth, 5–I.
History of Political Thought, 2–I.
Social and Economic Legislation, 3.
Economic and Social History, 3.
Laboratory Work in Statistics, 2.

The Course in Preparation for Public Service.

JUNIOR.

Elements of Administration, 2–I.
State and Federal Administration, 2–II.
Constitutional Law, 3.
American History, 2.

Digitized by Google

Elements of Finance, 3–I.
Colonial Politics, 2–I.
Elementary Law, 3–I.
Advanced English, 3.
Social and Economic Statistics, 3.

SENIOR.

Federal Services, 2–I (a study of the organization of the various departments of the federal government with methods of work and conditions of entry).
International Law, 3–II.
Diplomacy, 3–II.
Municipal Government, 3–II.
Nineteenth Century History, 3.
Administrative Law, 2–I.
Contemporary Politics, 2.
Political Thought, 3.
English Constitutional History, 2.
Social and Economic History, 3.

GRADUATE.

Seminary in Administration, 2.
Administrative Services (relating to state and municipal services), 2–II.
Public Finance, 5–II.
Seminary in Political Philosophy, 2.
American Constitution and Political History, 3.
Seminary in Modern European History, 2.
Seminary in Public Law, 2.
Social Ethics, 2–II.
Roman Law, 2–II.
Municipal and Sanitary Engineering, 2–I.

In order to adapt the course to the special needs in individual cases, the students will be advised to devote a part of the senior and graduate year to more special preparation for some branch of the public service, and will be encouraged to take a group of electives with that end in view. Every student is, moreover, required to take as part of his senior and graduate work one of the following groups of obligatory studies, or one of other groups hereafter to be arranged, intended to form the basis of more special preparation.

Digitized by Google

(*a*) *Financial.*
Public Finance, 5–II; *first half of semester.*
American Federal Finance, 5–II; *second half of semester.*
Public Accounting, 2–II.
Money and Banking, 3.

(*b.*) *Internal Government.*
Agricultural Industries, 2–II.
Social and Economic Legislation, 3.
Social and Economic Statistics, 3.
American Social and Economic History, 3.

(*c.*) *State and Municipal Government.*
Municipal Government, 3–II.
Public Securities, 2.
Municipal and Sanitary Engineering, 2–I.
Public Accounting, 2–II.
American State and Municipal Finance, 3–II.

(*d.*) *Diplomacy.*
Diplomacy, 3–II.
International Law, 3–I.
Contemporary Politics, 2.
Nineteenth Century History, 2.
Advanced French and thorough study of another European language (German, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Norse).

The Course in Preparation for Journalism.

(Given jointly with the School of History.)

JUNIOR.

Economic Problems, 3–II.
American History, 2.
Constitutional Law, 3.
Modern Systems of Education, 2–I.
Agricultural Industries, 2–II.
Municipal Government, 3–II.
Moral Progress and Moral Education, 1–II.
Advanced English, 3.
General Survey of English Literature (with special reference to the great prose writers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries), 3.
American Literature, 2.

Digitized by Google

SENIOR.

English Constitutional History, 2.
Nineteenth Century History, 2.
Political Thought, 2–I.
Contemporary Politics, 2.
History of the West, alternating with Economic and Social History, 3.
Colonial Politics, 2–I.
Social Ethics, 2–II.
Press Laws, 1.
State and Federal Administration, 2–II.
International Law, 3–I.
Advanced English, 2.
English Literature (Courses 32, 33, 36, 39, 43).

GRADUATE.

Advanced English, 2.
Seminary in American History, 2.
Distribution of Wealth, 5–I.
Public Finance, 5–II.
Modern Sociological Thought, 2–II.
Seminary in Political Philosophy, 2.
Seminary in Economics.
Diplomacy, 3–II.
History of Institutions, 2.
Seminary work in some line will be required.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR TURNER, PROFESSOR HASKINS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR COFFIN, DR. LIBBY, DR. FISH, DR. TILTON, DR. SELLERY, MR. LARSON, AND MISS LEAVITT.

Arrangement of Courses.

The courses in History are divided into three groups. Courses 1 to 5 are planned so as to afford an introductory survey of the general field of history. They cannot be counted toward advanced degrees, and graduates are required to have completed them, or a substantial equivalent, before entering on their graduate studies. Courses 6 to 16, and 18 to 21, are designed to continue the studies begun in the preliminary courses in the direction of greater specialization in ancient history (course 14), mediaeval

Digitized by Google

history (courses 6, 15, 16), modern European history (courses 8, 9, 20, 21), English history (course 7) and American history (courses 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19). They are open to undergraduates who have taken the prerequisite courses, and are also suited to the needs of graduate students. The remaining courses—except course 17, which is a special course for those preparing to teach history in secondary schools—are open only to graduates; they are designed to afford training in original research in representative fields of history.

Students planning to specialize in history are advised to complete the introductory courses by the close of the sophomore year. Courses 1 and 2 cannot be counted as part of the prescribed major of the junior and senior years.

Introductory Courses.

1. Ancient History. A brief outline of Oriental history and a more particular study of the history of Greece and Rome.
   a. For freshmen in the civic-historical course. *First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9 *and* 10. Dr. LIBBY and Dr. TILTON.
   b. For freshmen in the English course. *Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8 *and* 9. Dr. LIBBY and Dr. TILTON.
   c. With special reference to the needs of classical students. Classical sophomores may satisfy the requirement in history by taking either this course, course 2, or course 5. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 11. *First semester*, Dr. LIBBY; *second semester*, Professor HASKINS.
2. English History. The work is in two divisions:
   a. Political History. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8 *and* 9. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9 *and* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN, Dr. TILTON, and Dr. SELLERY.
   b. Economic History. See course 1 in Economics for a description of this course. *Repeated each semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor SCOTT and Mr. TAYLOR.

   Both divisions of the course are required of freshmen in the English course (first semester) and of freshmen in the civic-historical course (second semester); they are open to election, either together or separately, by other students.
3. Mediaeval History. A general survey of the history of continental Europe from the barbarian invasions to the close of the fifteenth century. Required of sophomores in the

Digitized by Google

civic–historical course and in the School of Commerce; open to all other students who have had course 1. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor HASKINS and Dr. SELLERY.

4. Modern European History. A general survey extending from the close of the fifteenth century to the present day. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Required of sophomores in the civic–historical course and in the School of Commerce; open to all other students who have had course 3. Assistant Professor COFFIN and Dr. SELLERY.

5. American History. A general survey, with emphasis on political history. Courses 5a and 5b are not open to first year students; they may be elected separately, and by additional reading and written reports each of them may be made to count as a three-hour course. Course 5c is required of freshmen in the School of Commerce and is open to all other students; it covers in one semester substantially the same ground as 5a and 5b. Professor TURNER and Dr. FISH.

   a. To the close of the War of 1812. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 11.

   b. From the close of the War of 1812 to the present time. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11.

   c. Repeated each semester; *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12.

   Course 5, or an equivalent, must precede all other courses in American history.

Advanced Courses.

6. Mediaeval Civilization. Designed to supplement course 3 by a more special study of the social and intellectual life of the Middle Ages. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Professor HASKINS.

7. Constitutional History of England. For students who expect to study law or to teach English history in schools. Open to juniors and seniors who have had course 2. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. Professor HASKINS and Dr. TILTON.

8. The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Periods, 1789–1814. Open to those who have had course 4, or its equivalent. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

Digitized by Google

9. History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1815–1900. Open to those who have had course 4 or its equivalent. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

10. American Sectionalism. A study of the geographical distribution of political parties, with special reference to the economic factors in their rise and decline. The course may be elected by separate semesters and is open to juniors and seniors of suitable preparation. *Three hours a week.* Dr. LIBBY.

    a. The Jacksonian Democracy, 1824–1840. *First semester.*

    b. The Federal Party, 1775–1809. *Second semester.*

11. History of the West. Particular attention is paid to the advance of settlement across the continent, and to the results of this movement. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 12. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor TURNER.

12. Economic and Social History of the United States. For 1902–1903, the topics of immigration, interstate migration, distribution of population, transportation, and internal improvements will be emphasized. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 12. Professor TURNER.

14. Greek and Roman Institutions. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 11, *and F., at* 3. Open to graduate students and seniors of suitable preparation. Professor HASKINS.

15. Early Mediaeval Institutions. From the accession of Diocletian to the treaty of Verdun. *Tu., Th., at* 11, *and a third hour to be arranged.* Open to graduate students and seniors of suitable preparation. Professor HASKINS.

16. History of French Institutions. From the ninth century to the close of the seventeenth century. Open to graduate students and seniors of suitable preparation. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 11. Professor HASKINS.

17. Methods of History Teaching, with special reference to the work of secondary schools. For seniors of suitable preparation. *Second semester; F., at* 3. Professors TURNER and HASKINS.

18. History of the American Colonies to 1783. *Throughout the year; M., W., at* 2. Dr. FISH.

19. Diplomatic History of the United States. An historical survey of our foreign relations from the Revolution to the present time. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor TURNER and Dr. FISH.

Digitized by Google

20. Contemporary European Politics. A general knowledge of modern European History and a closer acquaintance with the period between 1815 and 1878 are presupposed. Ability to make use of either French or German is indispensable. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

21. Diplomatic History of Modern Europe. This course presupposes course 4 or its equivalent, and will deal especially with the foreign policies and diplomatic relations of the great states, and with the development of methods of diplomatic communication. Reading knowledge of French is indispensable. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

Courses Open Only to Graduates.

30. Historical Bibliography. An account of the present state of the materials for historical research, and an examination of the bibliographical tools most essential to the special study of history. *Second semester; W., at* 10. Professor HASKINS.

31. Historical Criticism. An introductory survey of the principal problems of historical method, accompanied by practical exercises. *Second semester; W., at* 10. Given in alternate years. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Professor HASKINS.

32. Palaeography and Diplomatics. (a) Elements of palaeography, with practical exercises in the reading of manuscript facsimiles; (b) elementary exercises in diplomatics. The first part of the course is identical with the first part of course 18 in Latin and is arranged for the benefit of advanced students of language as well as for students of history. *Second semester; Th.,* 9 *to* 11. Given in alternate years. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Professor HASKINS.

33. Seminary in Mediaeval History. In 1901–1902 the *Germania* of Tacitus forms the basis of study. *Th.* 4 *to* 6. Professor HASKINS.

34. Seminary in Modern European History. In 1901–1902 the field of work is German history in the sixteenth century. *Throughout the year; S.,* 11 *to* 1. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

35. Seminary in American History. In 1902–1903 the diplomatic

Digitized by Google

history of the Mississippi Valley and the constitutional history of the Louisiana Purchase will be studied in material secured from European and American archives, as well as in printed documents. *Throughout the year; three hours a week in two sessions.* Professor TURNER.

36. Historical Conference. A fortnightly meeting of the instructors and graduate students of the school for conference and consideration of papers. A considerable portion of the time of the conference is devoted to a co-operative study of the work of important historians, so planned as to give in successive years a general view of modern historiography. *Throughout the year; alternate Fridays, 4 to 6.*

Special Lectures.

Besides the regular courses of class instruction described above, two series of lectures are given each year by scholars from without the University. In 1899–1900 the non-resident lecturers were Professor H. Morse Stephens of Cornell University and Professor J. R. Jewett of the University of Minnesota. In 1900–1901 courses were given by Reuben Gold Thwaites, Esq., Secretary of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and by Professor Albert Bushnell Hart, of Harvard University. In the second semester of 1901–1902, Professor George E. Howard will lecture on the causes of the French Revolution.

Summer Courses.

Elementary and advanced courses in History are offered each year in the Summer Session of the University. For a fuller description see the Summer Session, on a subsequent page.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR SMITH, PROFESSOR KERR, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAIRD, AND MISS MCCLERNAN.

Two years are allowed for the completion of the course in *Elementary Greek*—five hours the first year, three hours the second, the two years giving eight hours' credit toward the degree. But any of the beginners' class who can make more rapid progress may be promoted at any time, on the recommendation of the instructor, to the more advanced section, thus accomplishing the work as heretofore in a single year.

Digitized by Google

All who give two years to elementary Greek would naturally spend their last two years in completing the required freshman and sophomore Greek, but any whose record in elementary Greek had been very good might carry both freshman and sophomore Greek in one year, thus leaving themselves free during the senior year for an elective in Greek or in some other study.

Students of other courses than the ancient classical have the privilege of taking the first year of elementary Greek as an elective, which would count as five-fifths toward any degree.

Elementary Courses.

Elementary Greek. a. White's *Beginner's Greek Book*, Xenophon's *Anabasis* begun. *Full study throughout the year; M., Tu., W, Th., at* 12; *S., at* 11. Miss McCLERNAN. b. Xenophon's *Anabasis* completed, Homer's *Odyssey* i–iv, Greek Composition. *Three times a week throughout the year; hours to be determined on consultation.* Professor SMITH or Assistant Professor LAIRD.

Required Courses.

1. Lysias, Xenophon's *Hellenics*, Goodwin's *Grammar*. *First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Assistant Professor LAIRD.

   Homer's *Odyssey* V.—XII. *Second semester; M., W., Th., F., at* 8. Professor KERR.

   Greek Composition. *Throughout the year; Tu., at* 8. Assistant Professor LAIRD. (Course 1 is required of ancient classical freshmen.)

2. The *Philippics* of Demosthenes, Euripides (the *Bacchae*), Goodwin's *Moods and Tenses*. *First Semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor KERR.

   Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*, Thucydides VII., Jebb's *Primer of Greek Literature*. *Second Semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor SMITH.

   Course 2 is required of Ancient Classical sophomores.

Elective Courses.

2a. *Herodotus*, one book, Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, or selected dialogues of Lucian. *Throughout the year; M., F., at* 11. Professor SMITH or Assistant Professor LAIRD. (Course

Digitized by Google

2a is an elective for sophomores, but is open also to such freshmen as receive the permission of the instructor.)

3. Greek Prose Composition. *Once a week throughout the year.* This course will be required of those who expect to get recommendations to teach. Professor SMITH or Assistant Professor LAIRD.

5. Greek Lyric Poets, study of meters. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor SMITH.

Thucydides; Demosthenes. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Open to juniors and seniors. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SMITH.

6. Greek Dramatic Poets. Aeschylus (two plays), Sophocles (two plays), study of meters. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor SMITH.

Aristophanes (two plays), Aristotle's Poetics, discussion of the Greek Drama. Open to juniors and seniors. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor SMITH.

7. Greek Orators. Open to juniors and seniors. *Tu., Th., at* 9. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Assistant Professor LAIRD.

8. Plato. The Republic. Books I, II, and X, with selections from other parts of the dialogue. This course is intended as an introduction to the study of Greek philosophy. Open to juniors and seniors. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor KERR.

10. Advanced Greek Composition. Open to juniors, seniors, and graduates. *First semester; once a week.* Professor SMITH or Assistant Professor LAIRD.

11. Modern Greek Language and Literature. A study of the changes in form and structure which the language has undergone since the classical period. Elective for juniors and seniors. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor KERR.

14. Lectures on the life of the ancient Greeks, illustrated by means of lantern slides. A knowledge of Greek is not required for this course. *Throughout the year; Th., at* 4. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SMITH.

Graduate Courses.

The object of the graduate courses in Greek is to secure, on the part of advanced students, graduates especially, wide reading in Greek authors, acquaintance with the latest results of philological

Digitized by Google

investigation through constant reading of critical journals, the forming of habits and learning of methods of research. In pursuance of the last named purpose especially, the Greek Seminary meets to hear and to discuss carefully prepared papers, the members leading in turn. It is to be understood that the preparation for each lead will require the greater portion of a student's time for at least two weeks. The work will be occasionally varied and relieved by extempore exercises in reading and writing Greek. The work of the seminary will be supplemented by courses of lectures.

20. Thucydides. The whole of the author is read privately by the members of the class. *Throughout the year, S.*, 9–11. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SMITH.
21. Greek Drama. Sophocles. The whole author is read privately by the members of the class. As supplementary to this course the scenic antiquities will be studied, Haigh's *Attic Theater* being used as a basis. *Throughout the year, S.*, 9–11. Professor SMITH.
22. Lyric Poetry. Especial attention is given to Pindar, the whole being read privately. *Throughout the year; S.*, 9–11. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SMITH.
23. Greek Dialects. A study of dialect sounds and forms based on the inscriptions. Cauer's *Delectus Inscriptionum Graecarum* will in the main be followed. *Two hours a week for a portion of the year, as part of the regular seminary work.* Assistant Professor LAIRD.
24. Greek Antiquities, State and Private. *One exercise a week, throughout the year.* (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor SMITH.
25. Journal Club. Reports on and discussions of current philological literature. *One hour a week throughout the year.* Professors SMITH, KERR, and SLAUGHTER, and Assistant Professor LAIRD.

Courses 20–24 are conducted mainly on the seminary plan. Courses 20–25 are open to graduates, and, by special permission, to others who have had the junior three-hour elective or its equivalent.

26. Comparative Greek Grammar. (See Comparative Philology 3.)

Digitized by Google

Comparative Philology.

1. Lectures on the principles of the life and growth of language. Open to juniors and seniors. A knowledge of Greek and Latin is not required. *Second semester; F.*, 9. Assistant Professor LAIRD.
2. Latin Grammar. History of the sounds and forms. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Assistant Professor LAIRD.
3. Greek Grammar. History of the sounds and forms. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 8. Assistant Professor LAIRD.
4. Elementary Sanskrit. Perry's *Sanskrit Primer.* Selections from Lanman's *Reader. Throughout the year; M., W.*, 10. Assistant Professor LAIRD.
5. Advanced Sanskrit. Selections from the *Rig-Veda.* Wackernagel's *Altindische Grammatik. Throughout the year; M., W.*, 11. Assistant Professor LAIRD.
6. Umbrian. Interpretation of Table V. *S.*, 8. Assistant Professor LAIRD.

(Courses 3, 5 and 6 are intended primarily for graduates, but are open, by permission, to juniors and seniors.)

LATIN.

PROFESSOR SLAUGHTER, DR. ALLEN, DR. FISKE, DR. SHOWERMAN, AND MISS GRIFFIN.

Introductory Courses.

a. Cicero and Vergil. Cicero's *Orations* (3), Vergil's *Aeneid* (six books), Latin Grammar and Composition. This course is offered for the benefit of students whose preparation in Latin has for any reason been deficient. It cannot be counted for the bachelor's degree. *Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Miss GRIFFIN.

1. (a) Livy, Cicero, Terence. Livy (two books), Cicero *de Senectute*, Terence (two plays), Latin Composition. Required of freshmen of ancient classical and modern classical courses. *Throughout the year; M., Tu., Th., F., three divisions. M. C. at* 10, *A. C. at* 11. Dr. ALLEN, Dr. FISKE, and Dr. SHOWERMAN.

(b) Livy, Cicero, Tacitus. A course in Roman history designed for students in the civic historical course. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 8. *A fourth hour to be arranged.* Dr. FISKE.

Digitized by Google

2. Rapid reading of easy prose authors. Elective for freshmen. Two divisions. *Throughout the year; W., at* 10 *and* 11. Dr. ALLEN.
3. Horace. The Odes, Satires, and Epistles of Horace. A rapid survey of Roman literature. Required of sophomores of ancient classical and modern classical courses. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor SLAUGHTER and Dr. SHOWERMAN.
4. Exercises in writing Latin. Elective to students who have had course 1. *Throughout the year; Th., at* 3. Dr. FISKE and Dr. SHOWERMAN.
5. Catullus, the Elegiac Poets and Martial. Elective for those who have had or are taking course 3. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. Dr. ALLEN.

Advanced Courses.

The attention of students preparing to teach Latin in secondary schools is called to the elective courses, 4, 7b, 8b, 10b, 11, 12 and 20. At least three of these courses, including course 4, will be required of those who expect a recommendation to teach Latin.

6. Roman Satire from Ennius to Juvenal, with lectures on the origin and development of satire. *Throughout the year; Tu. and Th., at* 10. Dr. FISKE.
7. (a) Tacitus and Pliny. (b) Teachers' Course in Caesar. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 8. (Given in 1902–1903.) Dr. FISKE.
8. (a) Literature of the late Empire. A reading course in pagan and Christian authors, with lectures on the religion, literature and art of the period. The *Cupid and Psyche* of Apuleius, the *Octavius* of Minucius Felix and selections from other authors will be read. (b) Selections from Cicero's Orations and Letters. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 8. Dr. SHOWERMAN.
9. Roman Drama. Selected plays from Plautus, Terence and Seneca. *Throughout the year; Tu. and Th., at* 10. (Given in 1902–1903.) Dr. SHOWERMAN.
10. (a) Lucretius, (b) Vergil and the Roman Epic. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor SLAUGHTER.

Digitized by Google

11. Advanced course in writing Latin. Must be preceded by Course 4. *Throughout the year; Tu., at* 3. Dr. SHOWERMAN.
12. Roman Life. Illustrated lectures. Topics. *Second semester; Tu., at* 12. Dr. SHOWERMAN.
13. (a) Roman Literary Criticism. Selections from Cicero, Horace and Quintilian will be read. The course will be continued in the second semester by reading selections from the fragments of early Latin prose and verse. *Throughout the year; W., F., at* 9.
    (b) Roman Philosophy. Selections from the philosophical works of Cicero and Seneca will be read. *Throughout the year; W., F., at* 9. (Given in 1902–1903.) Dr. ALLEN.
14. Research work for seniors electing theses in Latin. No instructor will accept more than six students. The following subjects were offered for 1901–1902:
    (a) Roman Satire, in connection with course 6.
    (b) Literature of the late Empire, in connection with course 8.
    (c) Cicero, in connection with course 13.
    (d) Vergil, in connection with course 10.

Graduate Courses.

15. Religion and Worship of the Greeks and Romans. Lectures and topics. *Throughout the year; M. and W., at* 9. Dr. FISKE.
16. Classical Archæology. Illustrated lectures on the existing monuments of ancient Roman civilization, with introductory studies in Greek and Etruscan architecture, sculpture, and painting. Reading of selections from Latin authors. *Throughout the year; Tu. and Th., at* 12. Dr. SHOWERMAN.
17. Roman Literature. Lectures and readings. The course covers a period of two years.
    (a) The literature of the Republic.
    (b) The literature of the Empire. *Throughout the year; Tu. and Th., at* 11. Dr. ALLEN.
18. Latin Epigraphy and Palaeography. Lectures. Reading of inscriptions and fac-similes of ancient manuscripts. *Weekly throughout the year.* Professor SLAUGHTER.

Digitized by Google

20. Latin Grammar. History of the sounds and forms. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Assistant Professor LAIRD.
21. Latin Syntax. A brief course of lectures on Latin Syntax, illustrative of the historical method. *First semester; Tu. and Th., at* 8. Professor SLAUGHTER.
22. Seminary. The seminary is intended for graduate students, but will be open to others of suitable preparation with the consent of the director. To accommodate those who are studying for the doctor's degree, the work is arranged to cover three years; (a) The Roman Drama. The critical work of the seminary will be based upon the *Miles Gloriosus* of Plautus; (b) Lucretius, Bk. III.; (c) Horace, critical and exegetical study of the Odes. *Throughout the year; Tu. and Th., at* 9. Professor SLAUGHTER.

HEBREW AND HELLENISTIC GREEK.

PROFESSOR WILLIAMS, DR. KELLY, MR. KNIGHT, AND MR. WOLFENSON.

The courses in Hebrew, Arabic, Assyrian and Hellenistic Greek are open as electives to students in any department of the University who are prepared to carry them on with profit. The purposes for which they are pursued are (a) as a means to liberal culture; (b) as furnishing necessary data to a study of phonetics, philosophy of language, and comparative philology; (c) as an important department of history, archæology, and art; and (d) as preparatory to studies in ethics and theology.

Hebrew, Arabic and Assyrian.

1. The General Principles of the Hebrew Language. Reading of selections from Genesis. *Four times a week throughout the year.* Mr. WOLFENSON.
2. This course is the same as course 1, but begins in the second semester of each year as a two-fifths study, and continues as a two-fifths study during the first semester of the following year. Mr. WOLFENSON.
3. Historical Hebrew. The books of Samuel, with a review of the verb. *Twice a week; first semester.* Dr. KELLY.
4. Deuteronomy and a General Review of Etymology. *Twice a week; second semester.* Dr. KELLY.
5. Minor Prophets. Critical translation of the Hebrew text with close attention to vocabularies and syntax. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.

Digitized by Google

6. Job, or Books I and II of the Psalms (as students may elect), and a study of the form and characteristics of Hebrew poetry. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.

Courses 5 and 6 will be given in alternate years.

7. Exercises in writing Hebrew. *Once a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.
8. Advanced Hebrew Grammar, with selected passages for reading. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.
9. Hebrew Seminary. In successive years Isaiah I.–XXXIX., XL.–LXVI., and the third and fourth books of the Psalms will form the center of the work. *Once a week (two hours) throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS and Dr. KELLY.
10. Arabic. *First semester:* Easy reading and principles of the language. *Second Semester:* Reading of selections and some of the shorter suras of the Quran. *Twice a week.* Dr. KELLY.
11. Advanced Arabic: The Quran. *Once a week throughout the year.* Dr KELLY.
12. Elementary Assyrian. A study of selected texts and of (a) the grammatical principles of the language, and (b) the use of the material for lexicographical purposes. *Once a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.

Hellenistic Greek.

15. Selected chapters from the Gospels, and the general principles of Hellenistic Greek. For students who have not studied classical Greek. *Four times a week throughout the year.* Mr. KNIGHT.
16. This course is the same as course 13, but begins as a two-fifths study in the second semester of each year, and continues as a two-fifths study during the first semester of the following year. Professor WILLIAMS and Mr. KNIGHT.
17. Matthew and Mark. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS.
18. Luke and Acts. Historical study with careful attention to syntax. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS.
19. John. Critical study and textual criticism. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS.

Digitized by Google

20. Hellenistic Greek Seminary. In successive years the Epistle of Paul to the Romans, the second gospel, and the fourth gospel will form the center of the work. *Once a week (two hours) throughout the year.*
21. Advanced Hellenistic Greek Grammar. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS.

Hebrew History, Historical Geography.

22. History of the Hebrew People and a General Survey of Hebrew Literature. *Once a week throughout the year.* Professor WILLIAMS.
23. Historical Geography of Palestine; Hebrew Archæology; Recent Discoveries. *Once a week throughout the year.* Dr. KELLY.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR OWEN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAY, MR. PATZER, MR. DUBUQUE, AND MR. HOLT.

Elementary.

1. General Elementary Course. Otto's *French Conversation Grammar; Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre* and *La Petite Fadette* (the former read mainly and the latter altogether independently of the class-room); *Le Cid, Le Misanthrope, Athalie. Four times a week throughout the year.*

   Section 1. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Mr. HOLT.
   Section 2. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor GIESE.
   Section 3. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 10. Mr. PATZER.
   Section 4. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor GAY.
   Section 5. *M., Tu., Th., F., at* 11. Mr. HOLT.
   Section 6. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12. Mr. DUBUQUE.
2. Special Elementary Course for Classical Students. Like course 1 but with supplementary work. *Throughout the year; Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Assistant Professor GAY.
3. Special Elementary Course for Engineers. A modification of course 1 to meet the requirements of the College of Mechanics and Engineering. *Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 11. Mr. DUBUQUE. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Mr. PATZER.

As many students desire a reading knowledge of French only,

Digitized by Google

the effort of the above elementary courses is concentrated upon reading. Students are expected at the end of an elementary course to read with sufficient ease and accuracy to make a practical use of French text-books in the prosecution of their other studies.

4. Special Elementary Course for Students in Commerce. Chardenal's *Complete French Course*, Super's *French Reader*, *L'Abbe Constantin*, *Le Dernier Abencerage*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*. *Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., F., at* 9. Mr. PATZER.

Reading Courses.

5. Advanced reading and syntax. Reading in class of parts of *Cinq-Mars*, *Ursule Mirouet;* reading independently for examination of the *Histoire de Charles XII.* and other easy French to be assigned. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor OWEN.
6. Continuation of Course 5. Reading of *Travailleurs de la Mer*, etc. *Throughout the year; M., W., at* 12. Professor OWEN.

The method pursued in these courses will approximate to that of the seminary. Special seminary courses will be furnished whenever this seems desirable.

7. Scientific French Reading for Engineers. Continuation of Course 3. Herdler's *Scientific Reader*, Luquiens' *Popular Science*, and other scientific prose. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 2. Mr. DUBUQUE.

Writing and Speaking Courses.

10. Composition, etc. Written and oral translation into French from English dictation, and original composition. *Through the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor GAY.
11. Continuation of Course 10. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor GAY.
15. Conversation. This course is open only to students who have finished courses 1, 2, 3, or 4, or an equivalent. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Section 1. *Tu., Th., at* 12; Section 2. *Tu., Th., at* 5. Assistant Professor GIESE.
17. Conversation, Composition and Reading. A practical course for sophomore students in commerce. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th.*, at 11. Mr. PATZER.

Digitized by Google

18. Continuation of Course 17; for junior students in commerce. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mr. PATZER.

Literature.

20. History of French Literature from the Renaissance to the present time. Lectures, with collateral reading. *Three times a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor GIESE.

Philology.

25. Lectures on Thought and Language. *Once a week; first semester.* At present embodied in course 5.

For other courses see below.

Graduate Courses.

These courses are also open to properly qualified undergraduates.

30. Principles of Language; especially the correspondence of thought and sentence, as illustrated in the Romance languages. *Once a week; first semester.* Professor OWEN.

32. Victor Hugo and the Romantic Movement. Lectures, with collateral reading. This course is conducted entirely in French, and is open only to those who have had course 15 or its equivalent. *Throughout the year; M., at* 12; *F., at* 10. Assistant Professor GIESE.

33. *Les plus anciens Monuments de la langue francaise*, ed. Koschwitz; *La Vie de St. Alexis*, ed. Gaston Paris; lectures on the phonetics and morphology of old French. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor GAY.

34. The Carlovingian Cycle, with readings from *La Chanson de Roland*, ed. G. Paris, and *Le Voyage de Charlemagne*, ed. Koschwitz. *Throughout the year; M., F., at* 10. Assistant Professor GAY.

35. The Arthurian Cycle, with a special study of Chrestien de Troyes. *Throughout the year; W., from* 4 *to* 6. Assistant Professor GAY.

36. The Picard and Norman dialects, with special reference to the history of the French element in English, *Aucassin et Nicolete*, ed. Suchier; *Les Voyages de St. Brandan*, ed. Michel. *Twice a week, throughout the year.* Assistant Professor GAY.

Digitized by Google

Courses 33 to 36 may be taken successively, or two may be taken conjointly, with assigned readings sufficient to make a major for a second degree.

SPANISH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE AND PROFESSOR OWEN.

1. Elementary. Translations into English of the Spanish exercises in Sauer's *Conversation Grammar;* Knapp's *Spanish Readings* and Marsh's *Dona Perfecta.* Alternates with Italian. (Given in 1901–1902.) *Three times a week throughout the year.* Professor OWEN.
2. Advanced. Reading of selections from Cervantes (*Don Quijote*), from Calderon (*El Magico Prodigioso*), and from modern poets. *Twice a week throughout the year.* (Given in 1902–1903.) Assistant Professor GIESE.
3. Elementary. For students in commerce. *De Tornos' Grammar, Gil Blas* and other easy prose. Given annually. *Throughout the year; M., T., W., F., at* 9. Mr. DUBUQUE.
4. Conversation, Composition and Reading. A practical course for sophomore students in commerce. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 11. Assistant Professor GIESE.
5. Continuation of course 4, for junior students in commerce. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor GIESE.

ITALIAN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAY AND PROFESSOR OWEN.

1. Elementary. Translation into English of the Italian Exercises in Sauer's *Conversation Grammar,* and of Manzoni's *I Promessi Sposi.* This course is in general like that in Spanish, with which it alternates. (Given in 1902–1903.) *Three times a week throughout the year.* Professor OWEN.
2. Advanced. Dante and other classics. *Twice a week throughout the year.* (Omitted in 1902-1903.) Assistant Professor GAY.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR OLSON.

This department offers instruction in all of the Scandinavian languages (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, and Old Norse). From one year's instruction in Modern Norse the student is expected to

Digitized by Google

be able to read both Norwegian and Danish authors. The principal courses are devoted mainly to Norwegian authors, but additional instruction in Danish and Swedish literature is offered to students desiring to pursue these branches beyond the limits of the prescribed courses.

1. Modern Norse.
   a. Olson's *Norwegian Grammar and Reader*, Björnson's *En glad Gut*, and Gunderson's collection of *Norske Digte*. *Three times a week throughout the year.*
   b. Written and oral translation into Norse, and the reading of easy prose selections as a basis for work in composition and conversation. *Once a week throughout the year.* a. may be selected separately; a. and b. together may be taken as one of the language requirements in the English course.
2. a. Modern Norse. Selections from the Reader, Overland's *Laerebog i Norges Historie*, Björnson's *Arne*, and Kielland's *Skipper Worse*. Two dramas by Holberg are assigned for outside reading. *Three times a week throughout the year.*
2. b. Ibsen's *Brand* and *Peer Gynt*, and selections from Norwegian and Danish poetry. Three dramas by Oehlenschlæger are assigned for outside reading. *Twice a week throughout the year.*
3. History of Dano–Norwegian Literature. Broch and Seip's *Norsk og dansk Litteraturhistorie*, with lectures, and papers presented by students on the authors under discussion. *Three times a week throughout the year.*
4. Swedish Literature. Tegner's *Frithiofs Saga*, Runeberg's *Fanrik Stals Sagner*, Vinsnes and Aanrud's *Svenske Digtere*, and Warburg's *Svensk Litteraturhistoria*. *Twice a week throughout the year.*
5. Old Norse. Vigfusson and Powell's *Icelandic Prose Reader*, or Kahle's *Altislandisches Elementarbuch*, and Nygaard's *Udvalg af den norrone Literatur*. *Twice a week throughout the year.*
6. a. Lectures on early Scandinavian literature and antiquities, with illustrative readings in translation. *Once a week; first semester.*
   b. Lectures on modern Scandinavian authors and literary epochs, with illustrative readings in translation. *Once a week; second semester.*

A knowledge of the Scandinavian languages is not required for courses 6a and 6b.

Digitized by Google

Advanced Courses.

7. Modern Norwegian Literature. The critical reading, with papers and discussions, of representative novels: Björnson's *Synnove Solbakken*, Lie's *Den Fremsynte*, and Kielland's *Skipper Worse*. *Twice a week. One semester.*
8. Modern Norwegian Literature. The critical reading, with papers and discussion, of representative dramas: Björnson's *Mellem Slagene*, and *Sigurd Slembe*, and Ibsen's *Kongsemnerne*, *Peer Gynt*, and *Et Dukkehjem*. *Twice a week. One semester.*
9. Studies in Norwegian Poetry. Selections from Wergeland, Welhaven, Munch, Moe, Björnson and Ibsen, to illustrate the different epochs in the development of modern Norwegian literature. *Once a week. One semester.*
10. Norwegian Dialect Writers. Selections from Aasen, Vinje, Garborg, and Sivle, together with a study of the language-reform movement. *Once a week. One semester.*

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR HOHLFELD, PROFESSOR VOSS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR STERLING, DR. ROEDDER, DR. LESSING, MRS. EATON, MISS HERFURTH, MR. BORGERHOFF, MR. GOODNIGHT, AND MR. ECKELMANN.

REQUIRED COURSES.

For students of the English, civic historical, and ancient classical courses—

1. Elementary German. Grammar and easy readings, with practice in speaking and writing German. *Four times a week.*
   Section 1. *M., Tu., Th., F., at* 10. Dr. LESSING.
   Section 2. *M., Tu., Th., F., at* 10. Mr. GOODNIGHT.
   Section 3. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Mr. ECKELMANN.
   Section 4. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Dr. ROEDDER.
   Section 5. *M., Tu., Th., F., at* 9. Mrs. EATON.
   Section 6. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Miss HERFURTH.
2. Second-year German. Modern prose, narrative and dramatic, and a drama of Lessing or Schiller. Syntax. Written and oral exercises. For students who have had course 1, or two years of high school German, or an equivalent. General science and engineering freshmen may take course 2 in place of 2S or 2E. *Four times a week.*

Digitized by Google

Section 1. *Tu. W., Th., F., at* 8. Miss HERFURTH.
Section 2. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10. Miss HERFURTH.
Section 3. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Dr. LESSING.
Section 4. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Dr. LESSING.

2M. For Modern Classical freshmen. Modern prose, narrative, conversational, and historical, and two dramas, at least one by Schiller. Oral practice. Syntax and composition. *Five times a week.*
Section 1. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Mrs. EATON.
Section 2. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10. Assistant Professor STERLING.

2S. For General Science freshmen. *First semester:* Narrative and historical prose. Grammar and composition. *Second semester:* Prose, poetry, and at least one classical drama. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor STERLING.

2C. For freshmen in the School of Commerce. Modern prose and poetry. Practice in speaking and writing German. *M., Tu., W., F., at* 9. Dr. ROEDDER.

2E. For Engineering freshmen. *First semeseter:* Narrative and historical prose. Grammar and composition. *Second semester:* Introductory scientific prose. *Four times a week.*
Section 1. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 10. Mr. BORGERHOFF.
Section 2. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 11. Mr. GOODNIGHT.
Section 3. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Mr. BORGERHOFF.

3M. For Modern Classical sophomores. Prose and verse, chiefly of the classical period, in class. Private readings in modern narrative prose. *M., W., F., at* 10. Mrs. EATON.

3S. For General Science sophomores. *First semster:* Introductory scientific prose. *Second semester:* Advanced prose, chiefly on topics of science. *M., W., F., at* 9. Assistant Professor STERLING.

3C. For sophomores in the School of Commerce. Reading, conversation, and composition. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 11. Dr. ROEDDER.

3E. For Engineering sophomores. Advanced prose on subjects of technical science. *One semester; three times a week.*
Section 1. *M., Tu., Th., at* 12. Mr. GOODNIGHT.
Section 2. *M., Tu., Th., at* 12. Mrs. EATON.

4C. For juniors in the School of Commerce. Reading, conversation, composition, largely on topics of special value to students of commerce. *Twice a week throughout the year.*

Digitized by Google

ELECTIVE COURSES.

A. Advanced Practice Courses.

6A. Grammar and Composition. *Once a week throughout the year.* Open to students who have had course 2 or an equivalent, but need more practice in grammar and prose composition. Without special permission, this course can be taken only in connection with some other course in the department.

7A. Conversation. *Twice a week throughout the year*, with work at home not to exceed one hour per week. *One-fifth credit.* Open to students who have had course 2 or its equivalent. Without special permission, this course can be taken only in connection with some other course in the department.

8A. Composition and Conversation; with special exercises in German syntax. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. Dr. ROEDDER.

Open to students who have had at least course 2 or an equivalent. This course is similar to 6A and 7A combined. Students having taken 6A and 7A will receive only one-fifth credit for 8A.

8B. Advanced Practice in writing and speaking German. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor HOHLFELD.

Open to all graduates and to such undergraduates as have had course 8A, or 6A and 7A, or an equivalent.

9A. Critical German Prose. Rapid reading in history, biography, criticism, etc. *Twice a week throughout the year.*

This course is especially designed for students who wish to read with ease German books on historical, philosophical, and literary topics. Open to students who have had course 2 or an equivalent.

B. Teachers' Course.

26. A critical introduction to the methods of studying and teaching modern foreign languages. Lectures, reports, discussions, and practice teaching. *Th., at* 3. Professor HOHLFELD (*first semester*) and Professor VOSS (*second semester*).

Aside from this course, the attention of prospective teachers of German is especially called to courses 8A, 8B, 28 and 40a and b.

Digitized by Google

C. German Literature.

(1) FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

10A. Modern German Dramatists. Grillparzer (*first semester*) and Hebbel (*second semester*), or other authors like Ludwig, Wildenbruch, Hauptmann. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 8. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Dr. LESSING.

10B. Modern German Novelists. Readings from authors like Scheffel, Freytag, Keller, C. F. Meyer, and Sudermann. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 8. (Alternates with 10A.) Dr. LESSING.

11A. Schiller. Introductory study of the life and selections from his works. *Jungfrau von Orleans* or *Braut von Messina*, and *Wallenstein. Three times a week.* (Omitted in 1902-1903.) Assistant Professor STERLING.

11B. Modern German Poetry. *First semester:* Lyrics and ballads. *Second semester:* Epic poems like Scheffel's *Der Trompeter von Saekkingen* and Baumbach's *Frau Holde. Three times a week.* (Alternates with 11A.) Assistant Professor STERLING.

12A. Goethe. Introductory study of his life and selections from his works. *Goetz* or *Egmont, Iphigenie* or *Tasso, Gedichte.* Private reading. *Tu., Th., at* 9. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor Voss.

12B. Lessing. Introductory study of his life and selections from his works. *Emilia Galotti, Nathan*, prose selections. Private reading. *Tu., Th., at* 9. (Alternates with 12A.) Professor Voss.

13A. Introduction to the Literature of the 18th Century. Selections from Lessing, Goethe, and Schiller with introductory studies of their lives. *M., W., F., at* 9. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor HOHLFELD.

13B. Introduction to the Literature of the first half of the 19th Century. Selections from Kleist, Uhland, and Heine, with introductory studies of their lives. *M., W., F., at* 9. (Alternates with 13A.) Professor HOHLFELD.

Courses 10 and 11 are open to students who have had course 2 or its equivalent. Students who have had more work in German will be required to do a larger amount of reading than the regular classes, in order to get full credit for these courses.

Digitized by Google

Courses 12 and 13 are primarily intended for modern classical juniors, but are open to others who have had at least two hours for one year (four-fifths credit) from courses 6 to 11.

No student is allowed to elect more than two courses from one of the two foregoing groups, or more than three courses from both groups together.

Courses 10 and 12 are conducted chiefly in German, course 13 partly in German and partly in English; course 11 in English.

(2) FOR GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES.

21. Goethe's Prose. Selections from *Dichtung und Wahrheit; Wilhelm Meister; Italienische Reise; Briefwechsel mit Schiller.* Collateral readings and reports. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mrs. EATON.

25. Goethe's Faust (both parts). With informal lectures and collateral reading in Faust literature. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 11. Professor HOHLFELD.

28. History of German Literature from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century. Lectures, reports, and readings in Max Müller's German Classics. Previous or simultaneous work in course 40 is desirable for this course. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. Alternates with 31. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor HOHLFELD.

29. Studies in Modern German Literature. Lectures, exercises in literary criticism, and reports on Bartels, *Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. M., W., at* 9. Alternates with 35. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Dr. LESSING.

Courses 21–29 are open to graduates and to those undergraduates who have had one of the courses 12A, 12B, 13A, 13B. Courses 21 and 25 are conducted in English; the other courses of this and the following group are conducted entirely in German.

(3) PRIMARILY FOR GRADUATES.

31. History of German Literature in the Nineteenth Century. Special attention will be given to the general intellectual movements of that period and to influences from and upon foreign literatures. Lectures, reports, and private readings. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. Alternates with course 28. Professor HOHLFELD.

Digitized by Google

35. The Development of the German Drama from its beginnings to the end of the Eighteenth Century. Lectures, reports, and private readings. *Throughout the year; M., W., at* 9. Alternates with course 29. Dr. LESSING.

38. Seminary in German Literature. The aim of the seminary is to train properly qualified students in the scientific methods of the historical and critical study of literature. The rotation of subjects forms a cycle of at least three years. In 1901–1902 the work was in the development of German lyric poetry from Opitz to Goethe and in Goethe's lyrics. In 1902–1903 the work will be in the Storm and Stress movement (*first semester*) and in German Romanticism (*second semester*). *Two hours a week throughout the year.* Professor HOHLFELD.

Courses 31–38 cannot be taken by undergraduates, unless they have nad course 28 and at least one of the courses 21, 25 or 29.

D. German Philology.

PROFESSOR VOSS, DR. ROEDDER, AND MR. BORGERHOFF.

Introductory Courses.

40. a. Introduction to the Historical Study of German. A brief history of the Modern High German literary language will be followed by the study of extracts from Early Modern High German, and gradually lead to the study of Middle High German. Lectures and recitations. *First semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor Voss.

b. The *Nibelungenlied* with lectures on Middle High German Literature, especially the *Volksepos. Second semester; M., W., at* 12. Professor Voss.

42. Advanced Middle High German. *Kudrun*, Hartmann's *Der arme Heinrich*, Walther von der Vogelweide. Lectures and recitations. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor Voss.

43. Modern Dutch. Grammar and Reading. *First semester; twice a week. Second semester; once a week.* In alternate years. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Mr. BORGERHOFF.

44. a. Gothic Grammar with readings from the Gospels. Braune–Balg's Gothic Grammar. *First semester; twice a week.* In alternate years. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Dr. ROEDDER.

Digitized by Google

b. Old High German. Introductory course. Braune's *Althochdeutsche Grammatik* and readings from Braune's *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch. Second semester; twice a week.* In alternate years. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Dr. ROEDDER.

Advanced Courses.

46. a. Old Saxon. Holthausen's *Altsæchisches Elementarbuch* and extracts from the *Heliand*, ed. Behaghel. *First semester; twice a week.* In alternate years. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Dr. ROEDDER.

b. Germanic Mythology. Lectures and collateral reading. *Second semester; twice a week.* In alternate years. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Dr. ROEDDER.

47. Studies in the Language and Literature of the XVI and XVII Centuries. Lectures and readings from Braune's *Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des* XVI *und* XVII *Jahrhunderts. First semester; M., W., at* 9. *Second semester; W., at* 9. Professor Voss.

48. Proseminary in Germanic Philology. For 1901–1902: Middle Low German texts (*first semester*), Gothic (*second semester*). For 1902–1903: Old High German texts (*first semester*), Old Saxon texts (*second semester*). *Once a week.* Dr. ROEDDER.

49. Philological Seminary. The work of the seminary is distributed over three years. While special attention is given to the classical writers of the Middle High German period, the other periods also, especially the transition period from Old to Middle High German, and from Middle to Modern High German, will be studied. Hartmann von Aue, Gottfried von Strassburg, Wolfram von Eschenbach, *Deutsche Gedichte des XI und XII Jahrhunderts, Reinke de Vos*, Thomas Murner, and Hans Sachs. *Tu.*, 3 *to* 5. Professor Voss.

German Group.

Students who wish to specialize in German will be admitted to the German group (see p. 88) at the beginning of the sophomore year, provided that their previous work has been of a sufficiently high grade. Such students may substitute German for a part of the required work of the sophomore year, the amount not to exceed five hours a week.

Digitized by Google

Germanistische Gesellschaft.

The *Germanistische Gesellschaft* is an organization of students and instructors of the University who are interested beyond the work of the class-room in the study of the German language and literature and of German life and culture. The meetings of the *Gesellschaft* are of a two-fold character:

(1) *Allgemeine Gesellschaftsabende*, two evenings each month, are open to all members, and consist of lectures, recitations, dramatic exercises, singing and social intercourse, all in German.

(2) The meetings of the *Wissenschaftliche Abteilung*, one hour every two weeks, are restricted to the instructors and graduate and advanced students of the department and are devoted to the usual work of a Journal Club and to the presentation and discussion of original papers on topics of Germanic philology and literature.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR FREEMAN, PROFESSOR FRANKENBURGER, PROFESSOR HUBBARD, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR LATHROP, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR KNOWLTON, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PYRE, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CAIRNS, DR. BROWN, MR. DODGE, MISS HUNT, MR. BLEYER, MR. MILLER, MR. SYPHERD, MR. FRAMPTON, MISS BUTT, MR. DAGGY, AND MR. LAIRD.

1. Freshman English. English Prose Style. Composition. The elements of effective writing in prose, based upon direct study of selected authors, with training in composition. *Three hours a week throughout the year.* Seventeen sections. For hours and rooms see time table of required studies. Required of freshmen in all courses. Professor HUBBARD, Associate Professor LATHROP, Assistant Professor PYRE, Assistant Professor CAIRNS, Mr. DODGE, Miss HUNT, Mr. BLEYER, Dr. BROWN, Mr. MILLER, Mr. FRAMPTON, and Mr. SYPHERD.

Rhetoric and Oratory.

2. Sophomore Composition. Elective for sophomores who have finished the required English of the freshman year. Required in the School of Commerce. *Tu., Th., at* 8 *and* 11. Associate Professor LATHROP, Dr. BROWN, and Mr. MILLER.

Digitized by Google

3. Development of Oratorical Themes. Lectures on the theory of oratory. Study of the oration from the view-point of purpose, with analysis of oratorical masterpieces. Preparation and delivery of original orations. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at hour to be arranged.* Mr. DAGGY.
4. Advanced Rhetoric. Open to those who have completed courses 1 or 2 above. Analysis of great essays, orations, and prose fiction, with higher rhetorical and literary criticism. Lectures with supplementary readings. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 12. Elective. Professor FRANKENBURGER.
5. Forensics. Elective. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor FRANKENBURGER.
6. Advanced Composition II. Elective for those who have had course 7. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 11. Associate Professor LATHROP.
7. Advanced Composition I. Elective for juniors and seniors, and for sophomores who have done very good work in course 1. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 11. Mr. DODGE.
8. Rhetorical Seminary. Original composition; the philosophy of criticism with the deduction and application of literary canons. *Throughout the year; two hours a week in one session.* Open to graduates, seniors and juniors. Professor FRANKENBURGER.
9. Lectures on literary and rhetorical criticism. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. (Omitted in 1901–1902.)
10. Elocution and Dramatic Reading. Lectures; declamation with personal criticism; Macbeth, Othello, Merchant of Venice and Hamlet. Open to those who have taken course 12 or its equivalent. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 12. Professor FRANKENBURGER.
11. Rhetoric, with special emphasis on argumentation and persuasion. Practice in the writing of argumentative composition, with a view to the acquisition of an effective style in debate. Lectures with supplementary readings. *Throughout the year; twice a week at hour to be arranged.*
12. Elocution. Lectures will be given upon vocal physiology, the proper use and care of the voice, reading, and gesture. *Throughout the year; M., W., F.* Mr. LAIRD and Miss BUTT.

Digitized by Google

13. Oratorical Delivery. Open to those who have had sufficient previous preparation to be able to do the work. Declamations, readings and lectures. *Throughout the year; W., F.* Mr. DAGGY.

14. Elocution. Reading, declamation and lectures. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Mr. LAIRD and Miss BUTT.

15. Elocution and Oratory. (Elective in Law School.) Voice training for quality and economy. Practice in reading and declamation from the great orators. Lectures on principles of gesture with practical exercises. Practice in extempore speaking. Lectures and class discussions on the questions which interest the lawyer as a public speaker. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mr. DAGGY.

16. Declamation. Development of power and originality in the interpretation of literature, with a view to public presentation. Private rehearsals each week. Open to those who have had previous preparation. *Tu., Th., at hour to be arranged.* Miss BUTT.

Arrangements can be made for private lessons by consulting Mr. LAIRD and Miss BUTT.

The advanced work in rhetoric and composition in the University is fairly equal in scope and variety to the needs of the student who is looking towards journalism. For facility in composition course 7 is provided, which meets three times a week for a year and requires from each student a written paper at every meeting. Those finishing this course may enter upon course 6 for another year. Course 4 in advanced rhetoric, three times a week for a year, gives the philosophy of rhetorical expression, with practice in writing and criticism, and practical talks on preparation of manuscript, proof-reading, etc. Following this is course 8, which takes up style and literary criticism, twice a week for a year. The course furnishes ample practice in the writing of fiction, poetry, dramatic composition, and critical reviews.

Language.

20. Anglo-Saxon and Middle English. Required in the English course, sophomore or junior year. The work of the first semester may be elected without work of the second semester. *First semester*, Anglo-Saxon; *second semester*, Middle English. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 8 *and* 9. Dr. BROWN.

Digitized by Google

21. Anglo–Saxon Poetry. Study of selections, survey of Anglo–Saxon literature. Open to students who have taken the Anglo–Saxon of course 20. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor HUBBARD.

22. Beowulf. Introduction to the study of old Germanic life. Open to seniors. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor HUBBARD.

23. Modern English Grammar. A course for teachers of English. Open to students who have taken course 20. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor HUBBARD.

24. English Philology Seminary. Critical study of texts; historical grammar; dialects. Open to graduates. *Two hours a week throughout the year.* Professor HUBBARD.

See also Comparative Philology, course 1; French, course 25.

Literature.

30. General Survey of English Literature. This course is prerequisite to all other courses in English Literature. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 9, 10 *and* 11. Open to students who have taken course 1 or its equivalent. Required of sophomores in the English course. Associate Professor LATHROP, Assistant Professor PYRE, Assistant Professor CAIRNS, and Mr. COOK.

48. English Prose. Study of the great prose writers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Lectures on the history of English literature. This course is designed especially for students of prose composition, to be taken in connection with courses 2, 6 and 7. It may be substituted for course 30 as a prerequisite to all other courses in English literature. *Throughout the year; M., W. F.* (Omitted in 1901–1902.)

31. Chaucer. History of the literature of the XIV. and XV. centuries. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Dr. BROWN.

32. The Literature of the Elizabethan period. Given in alternate years. *First semester: M., W., F., at* 10. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Assistant Professor PYRE.

33. The Eighteenth Century. Given in alternate years. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 9. MR. DODGE.

34. The English Romantic Movement. Given in alternate years. *Second semester: M., W., F., at* 10. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Assistant Professor PYRE.

Digitized by Google

35. The Victorian Era. Given in alternate years. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Assistant Professor PYRE.

36. The Drama. Shakespeare. A part of the first semester is devoted to History of the English Drama, the remainder of the year to Shakespeare. Open to seniors. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor HUBBARD.

37. The Epic. Milton, Spenser. Given in alternate years. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. (Omitted in 1902–1903.) Professor HUBBARD.

38. English Lyric Poetry. Given in alternate years. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Assistant Professor PYRE.

39. The Novel. The development of the English novel. Study of representative novels. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Associate Professor LATHROP.

40. American Literature. A general survey of literary writings in America from the earliest times. (This course must be preceded by course 1, and should be preceded or accompanied by course 30.) *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. A section will be formed at 10 if a sufficient number desire. Assistant Professor CAIRNS.

47. Significant Movements in American Literature. Open to students who have completed course 40 or its equivalent. The course may be elected by semesters. Assistant Professor CAIRNS.

    a. First attempts toward a national literature; the work of the "Hartford Wits" and the "Knickerbocker" writers; especial attention to Irving, Bryant, Cooper, and Poe. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 8.

    b. The New England writers. Especial attention to Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8.

41. Spenser. The course aims to cover the greater part of Spenser's poetical work. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Mr. DODGE.

42. Poetics. The science of verse. The history of English verse-forms. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Assistant Professor PYRE.

43. The English Essayists. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. (Omitted in 1901–1902.) Mr. DODGE.

Digitized by Google

44. English Literature Seminary. Subject for 1901–1902: Studies in the Elizabethan Drama. *Throughout the year; Tu.*, 4–6. Open to graduates and properly qualified seniors. Professor HUBBARD and Mr. DODGE.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR VAN VELZER, PROFESSOR SLICHTER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SKINNER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DOWLING, MR. CRATHORNE, MR. WOLFF, MR. HANCOCK, MR. PERSONS, AND MISS ALLEN.

Elementary Courses.

1. Algebra. This course is required of students in all courses. Text-book: Van Velzer and Slichter's *University Algebra*. *First semester; three times a week.* Professor VAN VELZER, Professor SLICHTER, Assistant Professor SKINNER, Assistant Professor DOWLING, Miss ALLEN, and Mr. HANCOCK. This course will be repeated in the second semester if a sufficient number of students desire it.
2. Trigonometry. This course is required of students in all courses. The ratio system is used exclusively and special stress is laid upon goniometry. *Second semester; three times a week.* Same divisions as in course 1.

2c. Trigonometry. Required of students in the School of Commerce. *First semester; twice a week.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.

3. Algebra (continuation of course 1). This course is elective for all students who have taken course 1. *Second semester; twice a week.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
4. Analytic Geometry (elementary course). Straight line, conic sections, general equation of the second degree, transcendental curves, and an introduction to geometry of three dimensions. *Twice a week for one year.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.
5. Calculus (elementary course). Differentiation and integration of functions of one variable with the usual geometric applications. *Three times a week for one year.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.

Digitized by Google

Advanced and Graduate Courses.

10. Higher Trigonometry. This course must be preceded by course 5. *First semester; twice a week.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
11. Calculus (advanced course). Partial derivatives and multiple integrals with the usual geometric applications. *Twice a week for one year.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
12. Differential Equations. Ordinary and partial differential equations with a few geometric and mechanical applications. Murray's *Differential Equations* is used as a text. This course must be preceded by course 11 or be taken along with it. *Three times a week for one year.* Professor VAN VELZER.
13. Theoretical Mechanics. An elementary course in analytical mechanics. This course may be taken by those who have had analytic geometry and calculus. *Three times a week for one year.* Professor SLICHTER.
14. Analytic Geometry of Two Dimensions (advanced course). Modern methods in plane analytic geometry. This course must be preceded by course 4. *Three times a week for one year.* Professor VAN VELZER.
15. Projective Geometry. Holgate's translation of Reye's *Geometrie der Lage* is used as a text. *Twice a week for one year.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.
16. Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. This course should be preceded by courses 11 and 14. *Twice a week for one year.* Professor VAN VELZER.
17. Quaternions. *Three times a week in the second semester in alternate years.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
18. Theory of Probabilities. A course in this subject adapted to the needs of students of science and economics will be given occasionally. The mathematics of the freshman year is required for admission to the class. *Twice a week for one semester.* Professor SLICHTER.
19. Differential Geometry. The application of the differential calculus to the geometry of twisted curves and surfaces. *Twice a week during the first semester in alternate years.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
20. Elliptic Functions. This course must be preceded by course 12. *Twice a week for one year.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.

Digitized by Google

21. Theory of Functions. *Three times a week for one year in alternate years.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.
22. Newtonian Potential Function. Lectures and required readings on the theory of potential with an introduction to spherical harmonics. *Twice a week for one year.* Professor SLICHTER.
23. Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics. Based on Riemann's *Lectures*, and Byerly's *Spherical Harmonics. Twice a week for one year in alternate years.* Professor SLICHTER.
30. Theoretical Hydrodynamics. Lectures on fluid motion. *Twice a week for one year in alternate years.* A course in the Theory of Elasticity may be substituted for this course. Professor SLICHTER.
32. Modern Algebra. Invariants, covariants, etc. This course must be preceded by courses 3 and 11. *Twice a week for one year in alternate years.* Professor VAN VELZER.
33. Theory and Application of Groups of Finite Order. *Three times a week for one year in alternate years.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.
34. Theory of Numbers. Congruences, quadratic residues, quadratic forms, etc. The work is based on Dirichlet's *Zahlentheorie. Twice a week for one year in alternate years.* Professor VAN VELZER.
35. Higher Plane Curves. The subject is presented from the point of view due to Clebsch as it has been perfected by Brill and Noether. *Twice a week for one year.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.
36. Mathematical Seminary. *Two-hour sessions once a week throughout the year.* Professor VAN VELZER, Professor SLICHTER, Assistant Professor SKINNER, and Assistant Professor DOWLING.

Mathematical Group.

Students who desire to take the degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, *Bachelor of Letters*, or *Bachelor of Science*, in mathematics, will be admitted to the mathematical group at the beginning of the sophomore year. Such students may omit studies prescribed for the sophomore year of the course to an amount not exceeding six hours a week and substitute mathematics therefor. Students expecting to write theses in applied mathematics should take the course in mechanics in their junior year.

Digitized by Google

ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR COMSTOCK.

1. General Astronomy. This course is essentially non-mathematical. Special attention is given to a direct study of the sky, supplemented by simple observations with home-made apparatus. *First semester, three times a week.*
2. Observatory Work and Methods. This course can be undertaken only by students who have completed course 1 in physics, the mathematics of the freshman year, and course 1 in astronomy. The mathematics of the sophomore year must either precede or be taken concurrently with the course. *First semester, twice a week; second semester, three times a week.*
3. Special Topics in Celestial Mechanics.

   This course presupposes in the student a working knowledge of the infinitesimal calculus and the elements of dynamics. *First semester, three times a week; second semester, twice a week.*
4. Graduate Courses. Graduate students and others desiring to pursue advanced astronomical studies will be received in the Washburn Observatory as assistants and will take part in the regular series of observations with the equatorial telescopes or with the meridian instruments, at the same time continuing their theoretical studies. Facilities for independent original work will be afforded to such students, and their work, if of sufficient value, will be printed in the *Publications of the Washburn Observatory.* Ten volumes of these *Publications* have already been issued.

For other courses of instruction consult the titles Washburn Observatory and Astronomy in the announcement of the College of Mechanics and Engineering.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR SNOW, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TROWBRIDGE, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MENDENHALL, DR. WILDER, DR. BUCKINGHAM, MR. MILLER, MR. WILCOX, MR. WENNER, AND MR. WOLCOTT.

General Course.

1. General Lectures and Introductory Laboratory Practice. Required of students in the general science course, and elect-

Digitized by Google

ive for students of all other courses. A knowledge of plane trigonometry, including the use of logarithms, is required for registration. Given as a full study throughout the year. Lectures: *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Professor SNOW. *One recitation by the class in smaller sections at hours to be arranged.* Professor SNOW and Dr. BUCKINGHAM. *Laboratory practice twice a week at hours to be arranged.* Dr. BUCKINGHAM, Mr. MILLER, Mr. WILCOX, Mr. WENNER, and Mr. WOLCOTT.

Advanced Courses.

2. Advanced Course of Experimental Lectures. (a) Heat and Light. *First semester; three times a week at* 12. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

   (b) Electricity and Magnetism. *Second semester; three times a week at* 12. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE.

   Together with the accompanying laboratory practice (course 3), this course is especially adapted to the needs of those expecting to teach.

3. Advanced Laboratory Practice. Designed to accompany course 2. *Twice a week throughout the year at hours to be arranged. First semester:* Heat and Light. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL. *Second semester:* Electricity and Magnetism. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE and Dr. WILDER.

4. Mathematical Physics. (a) Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *First semester; three times a week, at hours to be arranged.* Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE.

   (b) Theory of Light. *Second semester; three times a week, at hours to be arranged.* Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

   This course is an extension of course 2 and is open to those who have taken course 2, or its equivalent, and also a course in the differential and integral calculus. Students who have had the calculus and who wish for a full year's course in Light, may arrange to combine 2 (a) with 4 (b).

5. Thesis. At the beginning of the first semester, the student is expected, with the advice of the instructors, to take up some special line of investigation, which is to be conducted, under the direction of those in charge of the department, throughout the year. *Full study throughout the year.* Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE and Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

Digitized by Google

6. Colloquium. A class, meeting on alternate Thursdays throughout the year at 4 o'clock, for the critical reading and discussion of the current periodical literature. Required of students in the physics group, and elective for all others. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE.

Graduate Courses.

15. Thermodynamics and Analytical Theory of Heat. This course is designed for those who have a good working knowledge of the calculus, and who have completed the preceding undergraduate courses, or their equivalents. A reading knowledge of German, and an acquaintance with the subjects of differential equations and the theory of functions will be found most helpful. *Three times a week throughout the year at hours to be assigned.* Dr. BUCKINGHAM.

16. Electricity and Magnetism. The requirements for this course, and also for the following courses, are the same as those for course 15. *Throughout the year; three times a week at* 12. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE.

The treatment of this course is based on that given in Drude's *Physik des Aethers*, special attention being given to the subjects of electro-magnetism and the theory of electro-magnetic waves.

17. The Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light. *Throughout the year; twice a week at* 12. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE.

It is the aim in this course, which is a continuation of course 16, to give a rigid mathematical treatment of light from the electro-magnetic point of view.

Courses 16 and 17 are given in alternate years. In 1902–1903 course 16 will be given.

18. The Wave Theory of Light. *Throughout the year; three times a week at* 12. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

This course consists of the treatment of Light as given in Verdet's *Wellentheorie des Lichtes*, by Exner.

19. Radiant Energy. *Throughout the year; twice a week at* 12. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

This course treats of the theories of radiation and the methods of experimental study in the infra red spectrum.

Courses 18 and 19 are given in alternate years. In 1902–1903 course 18 will be given.

Digitized by Google

20. Graduate Research. This course is designed for those who have completed the equivalent of the laboratory practice represented by the undergraduate courses, and who now desire to devote some time to investigation in special lines. This work will be encouraged by reserving rooms in the laboratory which are devoted exclusively to research work, and by securing whatever special apparatus may be necessary to the successful carrying out of original investigation. Professor SNOW, Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE, and Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

21. Physical Seminary. The students are expected to present written reports embodying detailed and critical study of classic researches and certain special fields of investigation. Participation is limited to graduate students or others with equal preparation. Required of those working for advanced degrees. *Two hours a week on alternate Thursdays at* 4. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

Engineering Courses.

101. General Lectures and Introductory Laboratory Practice. This course is similar in many respects to course 1, but is more technical in its nature, and is particularly designed to meet the needs of the engineering students, of whom it is required. *Lectures M., W., at* 4. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE. *Two recitations per week by the class in smaller sections at hours to be arranged.* Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE and Dr. WILDER. *Laboratory practice twice a week during the first semester and once a week during the second semester.* Dr. BUCKINGHAM, Mr. MILLER, Mr. WILCOX, Mr. WENNER, and Mr. WOLCOTT.

104. Precision of Electrical Measurements. A laboratory course in the exact determination of electrical quantities. Required of juniors in electrical engineering and elective for students in the other engineering courses. *First semester, twice a week at hours to be assigned.* Dr. WILDER.

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, PROFESSOR KAHLENBERG, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LENHER, DR. SCHLUNDT, MR. KOCH, MR. HALL, MISS TITUS, MR. SHAW AND MR. PATTEN.

1. General Chemistry. Lectures and laboratory work. *Full study throughout the year.* Assistant Professor LEHNER and assistants.
2. General Chemistry for freshmen of the College of Engineering and of the School of Commerce. *Two lectures, one recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor LEHNER and assistants.
3. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, second year. A course of advanced inorganic chemistry, special attention being given to the discussion of modern theories of chemistry. Lectures and laboratory work. Assistant Professor LENHER.
4. Chemical Preparations. Laboratory course in the preparation of typical inorganic compounds. Assistant Professor LENHER.
5. Research work in Inorganic Chemistry. This course is designed for students who desire to prepare a thesis in chemistry and for candidates for a higher degree. Assistant Professor LENHER.

10. Analytical Chemistry. Qualitative and quantitative. *Daily throughout the year.* Professor DANIELLS and Mr. KOCH.
11. Analytical Chemistry for Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineers. *First semester*, qualitative analysis; *second semester*, quantitative analysis. *Two-fifths study for the sophomore year.* Professor DANIELLS and Mr. KOCH.
12. Quantitative Chemical Analysis for Engineers; continuation of course 11. The analysis of metals, ores, minerals and economic products. *Three-fifths study for the junior year.* Professor DANIELLS and Mr. KOCH.
13. Quantitative Analysis for Students in Pharmacy. *Daily during the first half of the first semester.* Professor DANIELLS and Mr. KOCH.
14. Water Analysis for Students in Sanitary Engineering. *Daily during the second semester.* Professor DANIELLS.
15. Toxicology, Urine Analysis, and Sanitary Water Analysis. *Second semester, daily.* Open only to those who have

Digitized by Google

taken at least one semester of quantitative analysis. Professor DANIELLS.

20. Organic Chemistry. Lectures (a) on the elements of organic chemistry, and (b) on carbohydrates and stereo-chemistry and on synthetic medicines and perfumes. The lectures will be supplemented by laboratory work (a) in the preparation of typical substances to illustrate the general classes of organic compounds, and (b) in ultimate analysis and in the preparation of series of related compounds, or in the synthesis of important special substances treated of in the class-room. *Full study throughout the year;* (a) *Lectures, M., W., F., at* 9; (b) *Lectures, Tu., Th., at* 9; *both supplemented by laboratory work.* Assistant Professor HILLYER.

21. Study of Methods of Preparation of Organic Compounds. Lectures and recitations twice a week with laboratory work. *Full study during the first semester.* Assistant Professor HILLYER.

22. Investigations in Organic Chemistry. Students who desire some problem in organic chemistry as a subject for the senior thesis should make known their desire at the close of the junior year so that the subject may be assigned and preliminary study may be done during the summer session or vacation. Graduates who intend to study organic chemistry should announce their intention at the earliest date, with a statement of their preparation, so that lines of study may be suggested to be pursued before the opening of the first semester of attendance. A knowledge of French and German is necessary. Assistant Professor HILLYER.

23. Seminary in Organic Chemistry. Advanced students meet weekly to report on assigned topics bearing on some phase of the literature of the great researches in organic chemistry or on the lives of the men who have contributed to its advancement. Assistant Professor HILLYER.

24. Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds. Conferences once a week with laboratory work. *Three-fifths study during the second semester.* Assistant Professor HILLYER.

25. Organic Nitrogen Derivatives. Lectures and recitations in the study of the synthetic and natural alkaloids, uric acid, the ptomaines, and the organic dye stuffs. *Three-fifths*

Digitized by Google

study during the second semester. Assistant Professor HILLYER.

30. General Course in Physical Chemistry. Lectures and recitations supplemented by laboratory exercises in physico-chemical measurements. This course must be preceded by course 1 in chemistry. *Full study throughout the year.* Lectures and recitations. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 8; *second semester, W., F., at* 8. Professor KAHLENBERG and Dr. SCHLUNDT.

31. Electrochemistry. Lectures and recitations twice a week. Laboratory work in electrochemical measurements supplements the lectures, and with them makes a full study. *Lectures during the first semester; laboratory work throughout the year.* Professor KAHLENBERG and Dr. SCHLUNDT.

32. Thermal Chemistry. *Lectures M. at* 8; *and one period of three hours of laboratory work a week; second semester.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

33. Special Laboratory Course in Physical Chemistry. This course is for seniors in engineering who desire an acquaintance with the methods of physico-chemical measurement. *Full study during first semester; hours to be arranged.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

34. Mathematical Chemistry. An introductory course giving some of the more important applications of mathematics to the solution of chemical problems. Must be preceded by course 30 in chemistry, and by a course in calculus. *One lecture a week throughout the year.* Dr. SCHLUNDT.

35. Advanced Physical Chemistry. Lectures on selected topics. *Second semester; Th. at* 8. In 1903 the lectures will be on the subject of solutions. Professor KAHLENBERG.

36. Research Work in Physical Chemistry. Students having sufficient training may take up research work in physical chemistry, to which special importance is attached and for which every facility is furnished. This course is especially designed for seniors who desire to prepare a thesis and for graduates seeking higher degrees. *Full study throughout the year; hours to be arranged.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

37. Seminary in Physical Chemistry. Original articles of importance will be studied in detail, with a view to broaden and deepen the understanding and to act as a stimulus

Digitized by Google

to further research. *At least once a week throughout the year.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

50. Assaying. A course in practical assaying. *Second semester. Hours to be arranged.* Assistant Professor LENHER.

Instructors and advanced students meet weekly during the year to report on articles in the current chemical journals and on assigned topics suggested by recent work in chemistry.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE, PROFESSOR HOBBS, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CLEMENTS.

For students who wish to take a general educational course in geology no definite prerequisites are specified, although physics and chemistry should be first taken if practicable. To pursue successfully a long course in mineralogy or geology, physics and chemistry are prerequisites. Further, all students who intend to take geology as a major study should, if possible, take mineralogy 2 during the first semester of the previous year, and a full year's work in this subject is a very advantageous preparatory study to advanced work in geology. It is advised that when possible the mineralogy be taken in the sophomore year. Under the group system the courses are arranged by the professor in charge. The special work may be geology, under Professor VAN HISE and Assistant Professor CLEMENTS, or mineralogy or petrology, under Professor HOBBS.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE, PROFESSOR HOBBS, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CLEMENTS.

1. Part I. General Geology. *Three times a week:* The geological forces which have modified and are now modifying the world. *Twice a week:* The physiography of the United States. These courses are especially adapted to students who intend to teach physical geography and those making a specialty of history. The course includes numerous short excursions. *First semester to holiday vacation.* Professor VAN HISE.

Digitized by Google

Part II. Historical Geology. Special emphasis is given to the history of the North American continent. *First semester from holiday vacation.* Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.

Required of seniors in civil engineering. *This course is so arranged that it can be taken as a two-fifths, three-fifths or five-fifths study for the first semester. Tu., Th.; M., W., F.; or M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12.

2. Part I. Economic Geology. Must be preceded by course 1. Required of seniors in civil engineering. Two-fifths study. *First six weeks of second semester. M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.

Part II. Field Geology. Study of selected areas adjacent to Madison. This course may be taken by students having had course 1 as a three-fifths or five-fifths study, although the latter is recommended. Three-fifths study. *The last twelve weeks of second semester. F.,* 2–6, *Sat.,* 9–1, *and* 2–6. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS and Professor VAN HISE.

3. Systematic Paleontology. *First semester; M., W., F. Hours to be arrangea.* Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.

4. Petrology. (a) The characteristics of rocks and their geological classification. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 9–11.

(b) Microscopic petrology. The study of rocks as mineral aggregates with the aid of the petrographical microscope. *Second semester; M., W., F.,* 9–11. Professor HOBBS.

5. Graduate Courses. The epigene and hypogene phenomena of physical geology, as seen in the field and in the laboratory, are treated with reference to the laws of energy.

(a) General Physical Geology. Lectures and laboratory work. (Given in 1900–1901.) Professor VAN HISE.

(b) Principles of Metamorphism and the Metamorphic Rocks. Lectures and laboratory work. (Given in 1901–1902.) Professor VAN HISE.

(c) Principles controlling the Deposition of Ores. (Given in 1902–1903.) Professor VAN HISE.

All of these subjects are considered from the point of view of the investigator. In any one year only one of the courses (a), (b), and (c) is given. The course selected for any year depends upon the needs of the advanced students. Each of the courses runs through the year in such a manner as to be equivalent to a full study for one se-

Digitized by Google

mester. Each of the courses is accompanied by seminary and laboratory work.

6. Graduate work in petrology can be elected by students who have had the necessary preparation.
7. Research Work for Graduates. Research work adapted to the individual applicant is offered.

   For this work, besides the ordinary museum material, there are available the very large collections of rocks and slides. (See statement under Geological Museum.) To advanced students are assigned sets of this material for study in connection with the general investigations being carried on by the officers of the departments.

   A full or double study, as desired by the individual students. Professor VAN HISE and Professor HOBBS.
8. Geological Seminary. In the Geological Seminary the graduate students have the opportunity to present the results of their studies and investigations. The recent work of the seminary has fallen under three heads: (a) the historical and physical geology of the North American continent, considered by provinces, each student handling one subject under each province; (b) reports upon the present state of knowledge, with emphasis upon recent progress, of general topics, as for instance vulcanism, iron ore deposits, etc.; (c) the results of the personal investigations of the students. *Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4 to 6.* Conducted by Professor VAN HISE.

MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR HOBBS.

1. General Course. Prerequisite, a general course in chemistry. Trigonometry should be taken if possible. *First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. *Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., (a) at* 11; *(b) at* 11–1.
2. Short Course. This course is required of civil engineers in their sophomore year. *First half of second semester; M., Tu.*, 10–1 and *W.*, 10–12.
3. Optical Mineralogy. Lectures, quizzes, and laboratory work with the polarizing microscope. A prerequisite to petrology. *First semester; M., W., F.*, 9–11.
4. Crystallography. A course in the goniometrical and optical determination of crystals, especially adapted to students of

Digitized by Google

chemistry and pharmacy. This course is given only when a sufficient number of students desire it. *First semester; Tu., Th.*, at 9.

5. Graduate Course in Advanced Crystallography. Individual work arranged with the instructor.

BIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR BIRGE, PROFESSOR HARPER, PROFESSOR RUSSELL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MILLER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARSHALL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY, MR. TIMBERLAKE, MR. FROST, MR. ALLEN, MR. JOHNSON, MRS. RUGER, AND MR. WINKENWERDER.

1. General Biology. Introductory to both botany and zoology, and required as preliminary to all advanced work in either department. Two recitations or lectures and eight hours' laboratory work a week.

Lectures, M., W., at 3. Professor HARPER and Professor BIRGE.* For laboratory work the class is divided into two or three sections, each meeting for two hours daily. Assistant Professor MARSHALL, Mr. TIMBERLAKE, Mr. ALLEN, Mrs. RUGER, and Mr. WINKENWERDER. Quiz divisions are also required to meet once each week. Required of freshmen in general science course, elective in other courses.

The first semester is devoted to a study of the general principles of biology as illustrated by plants. The second semester is given to zoology. Students can enter the course in either semester.

Zoology.

2. Vertebrate Anatomy. Laboratory work and lectures. *First semester:* the skeleton, muscles, and the viscera; *second semester:* the nervous and vascular systems. *Throughout the year*, 11–1. Assistant Professor MILLER and Mr. JOHNSON.

3. Invertebrate Zoology. A general course in the morphology and classification of invertebrates. *Throughout the year*, 2–4. Professor BIRGE.*

4. Human Physiology. A. Nutrition, respiration, excretion. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. B. Motion, nervous sys-

*In 1901-1902, Assistant Professor Marshall.

Digitized by Google

tem, and sense organs. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Textbook, Martin's *The Human Body*. Professor BIRGE.

5. Vertebrate Histology. Laboratory work and lectures. This course should be preceded by course 2. *Full study; first semester*, 9–11. Assistant Professor MILLER.

6. Vertebrate Embryology. This course follows course 5. The development of the chick during the first four days is studied. Laboratory work and lectures. *Full study; second semester*, 9–11. Assistant Professor MILLER.

7. Advanced work in Histology and Embryology. This course is open to graduate students and such undergraduate students as may wish to carry on their work along special lines. Courses 2, 6, and 7 are prerequisites. Assistant Professor MILLER.

8. Thesis work in Vertebrate Anatomy, Histology, or Embryology. Students who make the course in vertebrate anatomy their major study will take course 2 in their sophomore year, and courses 5 and 6 in their junior year, leaving the senior year free for thesis work. The subject of the thesis should be selected during the junior year, and the preliminary work begun. Assistant Professor MILLER.

9. Entomology. A general course in the anatomy, embryology, and classification of insects, with special attention to forms of economic importance. *Full study; first semester.* Assistant Professor MARSHALL.

In 1902–1903 the course in entomology will be divided as follows:

9a. Lectures twice a week.

9b. Laboratory work six hours a week.

These may be taken together as a full study, or separately. Advanced work on special subjects can be arranged.

10. Invertebrate Embryology. The segmentation of the egg, the formation of gastrula in various groups of invertebrates and the leading types of metamorphosis of invertebrates. *Full study; second semester.* Assistant Professor MARSHALL.

11. Research Courses in the Study of Plankton and Invertebrate Zoology. For senior theses, and graduates. Group students in zoology may take their major subject in invertebrate zoology, following courses 1 and 3 by 10. Professor BIRGE and Assistant Professor MARSHALL.

Digitized by Google

Students can take a major line of study in either invertebrate or vertebrate zoology. Persons intending to teach zoology in high schools should take at least course 3 in addition to course 1.

12. Summer Courses in Zoology. See announcement of Summer Session on later pages.

Botany.

15. Plant Morphology. Course 1 is a prerequisite to this course.
(a) Algæ and Fungi. The morphology of types of the principal groups will be studied in the laboratory. The lectures will give an outline of the development of the different series and their classification and will also discuss problems of research in connection with the different groups. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 2–4. *Lectures Tu., Th., at* 3. Professor HARPER and Mr. ALLEN.
(b) Liverworts, Mosses, Ferns, Equisetum and Lycopods. A continuation of course (a). *Two-fifths study during second semester; M., Tu.,* 2–4. *Lecture Tu., at* 3. Professor HARPER and Mr. ALLEN.
(c) The Flowering Plants. A study of the life histories of a few types of flowering plants, including the phenomena of pollination, fertilization, development of organs and tissues, and discussions of morphological homologies and allied developmental problems. *Second semester; W., Th., F.,* 2–4. Mr. TIMBERLAKE.

16. Vegetable Histology. Systematic study of the tissues of phanerogams and ferns. Use of reagents and stains, modes of imbedding, section cutting, and mounting. Laboratory guide: Strasburger's *Practical Botany. Daily, first semester; hours on consultation.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.

17. Physiology of the Flowering Plants. A laboratory course on the special physiology of the vascular plants. *Second semester; three-fifths study.* Professor HARPER.

18. Cytology. General physiology of organisms. Lectures and experimental work on the reproduction, irritability, and nutrition of the cell. Must be preceded by courses 15 or 16, and an ability to read German is desired. *Daily. Hours on consultation.* Professor HARPER and Mr. TIMBERLAKE.

19. Mycology. Special work on the morphology and classification of the fungi is offered to advanced or graduate students. *Hours on consultation.* Professor HARPER.

Digitized by Google

20. Botanical Methods. Practice will be given in methods of preparing plant material and of growing various algæ and fungi for use in the class room. Opportunity will also be given for collecting and preserving material for laboratory courses. Open to students who have had courses 1 and 15. *One-fifth study; second semester.* Professor HARPER and Mr. TIMBERLAKE.
21. Research work. Students whose preparation is adequate may on consultation be assigned special subjects of investigation. Professor HARPER.
22. General Morphology of Plants. An elementary course designed primarily for pharmacy students, but open to others who desire to begin the study of botany. *First semester*, the morphology of fungi, algæ, lichens, mosses, and ferns. *Second semester*, the form and structure of the organs of seed plants, the identification of selected flowering plants and the preparation of an herbarium. The course will be supplemented by botanical excursions. *Daily*, 8–10. Excursions on Saturdays. Assistant Professor CHENEY.
23. Trees and their Characteristics. A course designed for those who desire to acquaint themselves with forest trees. Lectures and laboratory work with occasional excursions. The course presupposes the equivalent of one semester's work in general botany. *Twice a week throughout the year.* May be taken either semester or both. *Hours to be arranged on consultation.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.
24. Advanced work in Anatomy. Special subjects for original investigation will be assigned to such students as are properly qualified, and who desire to do advanced work. Assistant Professor CHENEY.
25. Plant Pathology. A laboratory course on the diseases of plants. Especial attention is given to the methods of infection, effect on the host plant, etc., of the fungi which cause diseases of garden crops, cereal grains, etc. *Hours on consultation.* Professor HARPER.
26. Bryology. Special work on the morphology and classification of the bryophyta is offered to advanced or graduate students. This course must be preceded by courses 15 or 16. *Hours on consultation.* Elective. Assistant Professor CHENEY.
27. Diseases of Timber Trees. A special course of lectures and laboratory work on the diseases of economically important

forest trees, and the causes of decay in timber used for building and other purposes. The lectures may be taken without the laboratory work. *Two-fifths study, second semester. Hours on consultation.* Mr. ALLEN.

28. Summer Courses in Botany. See announcement of the Summer Session on later pages.

Bacteriology.

30. General Bacteriology. The bacteria are considered in their general biological aspect. This course should be regarded as a basis on which further specialization along lines of applied science can take place, as in medical, sanitary, and dairy bacteriology. *Lectures or equivalent, M., W., F., at* 11. *First semester. Full study.* Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.

31. Medical Bacteriology. This course is especially designed for pre-medical students. Course 30 is a pre-requisite. *Lectures or equivalent; M., W., F., at* 11. *Full study, second semester.* Mr. FROST.

32. Thesis Work in Bacteriology. Students who desire to select their theses in this department must take course 30 in their junior year or before, and select the subject for their thesis before the close of the junior year. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.

33. Advanced Work in Bacteriology. Students who have had sufficient preliminary work (courses 30 and 31 or their equivalent) will be assigned special topics for study. Laboratory work and conferences. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.

34. Research Work in Bacteriology. Opportunity is offered for work in original investigation which may be arranged for on consultation. A reading knowledge of French and German is necessary. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.

35. Communicable Diseases: Their Cause and Prevention. Weekly lectures of a non-technical character intended primarily for students in other than the general science course. No previous work in science is required. *Second semester, one-fifth study.* Mr. FROST.

36. Biology of Water Supplies. This course is adapted to the needs of students in sanitary engineering. *First semester, full study, lectures and laboratory work.* Required of juniors in sanitary engineering. Mr. FROST.

Digitized by Google

For courses in dairy and agricultural bacteriology see announcement under College of Agriculture. The Bacteriological Journal Club meets bi-weekly on Thursdays for the review of current bacteriological literature.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PARKER.

The courses in music are open as electives to students in any department of the University who show sufficient musical ability to pursue them with profit, and receive the same credit as similar courses in other departments of the University.

For admission to course 1, no previous knowledge of music is required. Those desiring to take course 2 must be able to read and play simple four-part music. Course 1 will be found useful in strengthening preparation for the courses in Harmony and Counterpoint. Courses 1 and 2, or their equivalent, are required as a preparation for course 6. Students may take the lectures of the second semester of course 7, without having taken those of the first semester.

Students may be admitted to advanced courses on examination.

Special students may substitute private lessons in piano playing or singing for one or more studies on recommendation of the Professor of Music, but without credit toward graduation, except as specified under course 8. See the statement of the School of Music on later pages.

Classes meet in the lecture room, Music Hall.

1. Musical Theory and Choral Practice. *Throughout the year; M., W., at* 5.
2. Elementary Harmony. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 4.
3. Advanced Harmony. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11.
4. Counterpoint. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11.
5. Double Counterpoint and Fugue. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 10, subject to change.
6. Musical Composition. *Twice a week throughout the year; hours to be arranged.*
7. History of Music. Lectures. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 3.
8. Advanced Piano Playing. Senior and junior years only. Hours and credit to be arranged with the instructor and Director of the School of Music, but not to exceed a total of five-fifths for one year.

Digitized by Google

Students who are competent may join the University Orchestra, receiving a credit of 1–5 for the work. *One rehearsal a week throughout the year; Sat.*, 11 *to* 1. Mr. NITSCHKE.
Students who desire to become connected with the University Military Band should confer with Mr. Nitschke.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

CAPTAIN CURTIS, U. S. A.

This department of the University is maintained in accordance with State and Federal laws. By the regulations of the University, all the able-bodied male students of the freshman and sophomore classes, and of the first two years of special courses, are required to take military drill.

The work of the department embraces a course in drill regulations, a course of lectures on military subjects and practical instruction in the school of the soldier, company, and battalion, target practice, artillery drill, and signal drill. The class in drill regulations is organized each year, and may be elected by both classes. All commissioned officers, the sergeant-majors, quartermaster-sergeants and first sergeants are required to take this course, which continues through the winter. The study credit of drill regulations and the lecture course is that of a two-fifths and one-fifth study respectively.

Freshmen who, prior to their entering the University, have received the equivalent of one year's instruction in the University battalion, may, at the discretion of the Commandant, be required to drill one year only; *provided*, that they furnish certificates from the principals of military schools they have attended, or the commanding officers of military companies in which they have served for a year or more as regularly enlisted men or officers, setting forth in detail the military duty performed; and that they take the full course in drill regulations, maintaining a good class standing; except that the Commandant may exercise the further discretion of deferring the required drill of all cadets of such military schools or members of companies to the second or sophomore year. Freshmen or sophomores who, prior to their connection with the University, have served in the army or navy of the United States and been honorably discharged, may receive full credit for drill at the University, without further military instruction.

Digitized by Google

Drills will begin at the opening of the first semester and be held twice each week throughout the year.

The standing in military drill will be marked for commissioned officers on a scale of 100; for non-commissioned officers on a scale of 95; for privates on a scale of 90. Disorderly conduct, inattention to instruction, untidiness in dress, articles of clothing out of uniform, will for each offense remove 1. Tardiness at drill will for each five minutes late remove 1. Absence from drill will remove 5. Total delinquencies at end of semester will be deducted from the maximum standing. Reduction of standing to less than 70 and more than 60 will be reported as a condition. Reduction to less than 60 will be reported as a failure.

Students of the freshman or sophomore classes or first and second year specials, who enter, as candidates, the crews and athletic teams recognized by the athletic council, will not be excused from drill until they are regularly elected to membership of such organizations.

When a member of a crew or an athletic team shall be discharged from such crew or team he will report to the commandant for drill at the next drill succeeding his discharge.

All appointments to office in the companies shall originate in the sophomore class, but officers may be promoted and continued in office during their junior and senior years.

Students excused from drill will be required to take, before graduation, an additional one-fifth study in the academic course for each semester in which they were excused from drill.

The uniform of the regiment is similar to the fatigue or undress uniform of the United States army, and can be obtained in Madison at a cost of $9.50 to $15.00.

Organization.

The organization is that of a regiment of infantry, consisting of two battalions of three or more companies each, a platoon of artillery, a brass band, a trumpet corps, and a signal detachment. These organizations will be supplied with a full quota of officers. Students will enter the infantry regiment and afterwards be specially assigned to the other organizations at the discretion of the commandant.

Upon graduation specially qualified students receive from the Governor of Wisconsin state commissions of honorary second lieutenants.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF REGIMENT FOR 1901-1902.

Commandant.

Captain Charles A. Curtis, U. S. Army, Colonel Wisconsin National Guard.

Student Officers.

REGIMENTAL FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Harry G. Kemp.
Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel G. Higgins.
Captain Harry W. Page, Adjutant.
Captain Lloyd P. Horsfall, Quartermaster.
Sergeant-Major Leslie F. Van Hagan.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major William L. Thorkelson.
First Lieutenant Elam J. Raymond, Adjutant.
First Lieutenant Roger M. Trump, Quartermaster.
Sergeant-Major Louis G. Rosenstock.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major Percy E. Schroeder.
First Lieutenant Wallace J. Benedict, Adjutant.
First Lieutenant Arthur A. Koch.
Sergeant-Major Burt E. Steenson.

COMPANY OFFICERS.

Company A.

Captain Henry H. Otjen.
1st Lieut. Loren D. Blackman.
2d Lieut. Ora B. Cahoon.
1st Sergt. Wm. Nattinger.
2d Sergt. William E. Brindley.

Company B.

Captain William A. Walters.
1st Lieut. Hugo A. Ricksman.
2d Lieut. Hamlet J. Barry.
1st Sergt. Charles L. Wood.
2d Sergt. Paul F. Zinke.

Company C.

Captain Harry C. Johnson.
1st Lieut. Frederick R. Pettit.
2d Lieut. Walter C. Reineking.
1st Sergt. Ransom D. Bernard.
2d Sergt. Harry D. Keerl.

Company D.

Captain Leslie W. Beers.
1st Lieut. Ralph D. Brown.
2d Lieut. Archie L. Persons.
1st Sergt. Edgar A. Goetz.
2d Sergt. William F. Tubesing.

Digitized by Google

Company E.	*Company F.*
Captain Arthur Reitman.	Captain Irving A. Fish.
1st Lieut. Morris E. Fox.	1st Lieut. Fred Heinemann.
2d Lieut. Fred D. Carrico.	2d Lieut. Sidney D. Law.
1st Sergt. William E. Silbie.	1st Sergt. Henry A. Cook.
2d Sergt. William J. Millar.	2d Sergt. James M. Musser.

SIGNAL DETACHMENT.

Captain Willis W. Waite, Chief Signal Officer.
1st Lieut. William H. Hauser, Asst. Signal Officer.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Captain Lloyd P. Horsfall, Assistant Instructor.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

DR. ELSOM, MISS MAYHEW, MISS PARKER, MR. O'DEA, AND STUDENT ASSISTANTS BRADLEY AND WELLS.

The Gymnasium is one of the largest and best equipped buildings of the kind in the country. Its size is 200 feet in length by 100 feet in width. On the ground floor are found the offices of the Director and of the Commandant; a large lecture and gun room; the locker-room, containing 900 lockers; the bath rooms, with shower, tub and spray baths; a large natatorium, 20 by 80 feet, and four bowling alleys. On the second floor, in addition to the necessary offices, there is an unobstructed hall, 165 by 98 feet, used for gymnastic exercise and military drill. A complete equipment of the usual developing machines, and gymnastic apparatus of all kinds is supplied. The third floor contains a large base-ball cage, six hand-ball courts, two running tracks, and two rifle ranges.

Each student on entering the department undergoes a thorough physical examination, in order that his physical condition may be known to the Director, and suitable exercise prescribed. Various strength tests, and measurements are given; the heart, lungs, and eyes are examined, and the utmost caution used in the advice given regarding individual exercise. One examination during each semester is required, the latter demonstrating any improvement or change in the student's physical condition. Anthropometric cards and charts are platted for students when desired.

Systematic class work in gymnastics is required on two days of

Digitized by Google

the week, of all freshmen, sophomores, and special students ranking with these classes. This work consists of vigorous drill with dumb-bells, clubs, bar-bells, etc., besides progressive graded work on the various pieces of gymnastic apparatus, always under the careful direction of competent instructors.

In the scheme of gymnastics, such exercises as are promotive of health, grace, and self-control, are sought for rather than heavy and dangerous athletic performances.

Every facility is provided for track-athletics, base-ball, foot-ball, tennis, aquatics, etc. The University owns the large tract known as Camp Randall, which is fitted up with a large grand stand, a one fourth and a one-third mile track, and other necessary features.

During the second semester, lectures on the physiology of exercise, personal hygiene, health culture, etc., are given to the freshmen. These lectures are illustrated by various charts, lantern slides, etc., and take the place of the regular gymnasium classes on the days when the lectures are given.

The University is situated on the shores of Lake Mendota, a beautiful sheet of water, which invites to exercise and recreation in boating. The University Boat House Association has erected near the Gymnasium a boat house at a cost of over $4,000.

Gymnastics for Women.

Chadbourne Hall contains a finely-equipped gymnasium for the use of the young women attending the University. The room is two stories high, has a floor space 71 by 40 feet, and is provided with 27 dressing rooms, and 128 lockers. The dressing rooms connect with shower baths supplied with hot and cold water, furnishing ample bathing facilities for those who take gymnastics.

The gymnasium suit requires four yards of double-width (54 in.) dark blue serge, and consists of two pieces, a loose shirt waist and bloomers. The waist has a sailor collar trimmed with narrow white braid. The Butterick pattern may be used. The suit can be obtained here for $5.00.

The apparatus is complete and varied, consisting of chest weights, dumb-bells, wands, bar-bells, etc., besides a complete outfit of Swedish apparatus, and other forms of appliance for development and physical improvement. Music is used in all class drills. The first object of the training for women is that of maintaining and conserving the health, and incidentally there

Digitized by Google

are derived benefits of a very valuable character, such as the acquirement of grace, muscular control, self-reliance and strength.

Each student will undergo a careful physical examination on entering the department, in order that the physical condition may be known, and suitable exercise prescribed for individual cases. A second examination is given during the second semester, in order that the improvements and benefits of the course of exercise may be shown.

The work is required of all freshman and sophomore students, and all special students ranking with them. Excuse may be granted from the required work on account of physical disability.

The tennis and cycling clubs afford ample opportunity for outdoor exercise and recreation, when the season and weather permit. Games, such as basketball, newcombe, basquette, etc., are practiced indoors during the winter season, and several teams are organized for work in these games.

Course in Teachers' Gymnastics.

A class in theory of physical training and in practice of teaching gymnastics meets once a week throughout the year. The credit given is one-fifth for each semester.

Digitized by Google

SUMMER SESSION OF THE UNIVERSITY AND SUMMER SCHOOLS.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.

E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Sc. D., Acting President. Dean of the College of Letters and Science; Director of the Summer Session.

J. B. PARKINSON, A. M., Vice-President, Professor of Constitutional and International Law.

T. S. ADAMS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Statistics.

L. S. CHENEY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany.

VICTOR COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.

G. C. COMSTOCK, Ph. D., LL. B., Director of Washburn Observatory; Professor of Astronomy.

W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Sc. D., Professor of Chemistry.

L. W. DOWLING, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

J. C. ELSOM, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium.

R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Director of the School of Economics and Political Science; Professor of Political Economy.

MAX FARRAND, Ph. D., Professor of History, Leland Stanford University.

N. M. FENNEMAN, Ph. D., Professor of Geology, University of Colorado.

D. B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.

A. R. HOHLFELD, Ph. D., Professor of German.

JOSEPH JASTROW, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology.

LOUIS KAHLENBERG, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.

A. G. LAIRD, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages.

H. B. LATHROP, A. B., Associate Professor of English Literature.

W. S. MARSHALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology.

Digitized by Google

C. E. MENDENHALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of the Institutes of Commerce.
M. V. O'SHEA, B. L., Professor of the Science and Art of Education.
E. T. OWEN, Ph. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
J. F. A. PYRE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature.
H. L. RUSSELL, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology.
M. S. SLAUGHTER, Ph. D., Professor of Latin.
C. S. SLICHTER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics.
W. M. SMITH, A. B., Librarian.
B. W. SNOW, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Director of the School of Education; Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Director of the School of History; Professor of American History.
E. K. J. H. VOSS, Ph. D., Professor of German Philology.
C. E. ALLEN, B. S., Instructor in Botany.
A. R. ANDERSON, A. B., Assistant in Greek.
H. E. BRADLEY, A. B., Assistant in Gymnastics.
W. D. FROST, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology.
MAY HUNT, M. L., Instructor in English.
R. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Assistant in Vertebrate Anatomy.
O. E. LESSING, Ph. D., Instructor in German.
O. G. LIBBY, Ph. D., Instructor in History.
G. M. MILLER, A. M., Instructor in English.
OTTO PATZER, M. L., Instructor in French.
W. M. PERSONS, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
GRANT SHOWERMAN, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.
S. E. SPARLING, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science.
E. H. WELLS, A. M., Assistant in Gymnastics.
G. W. WILDER, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

G. STANLEY HALL, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Clark University.
JAMES L. HUGHES, Inspector of Schools, Toronto, Canada.
CHARLES F. THWING, D. D., LL. D., President of Western Reserve University.

Digitized by Google

General Statement.

The University of Wisconsin will hold in 1902 its fourth summer session. This session will continue for six weeks, beginning Monday, June 30, and closing Friday, August 8. While the Summer Session of the University includes the Summer School for Teachers, which has been in operation for some years, it is not an enlargement of that school, but has a different purpose. This additional term of the University will provide elementary, advanced, and graduate instruction throughout the range of subjects ordinarily covered by the faculty of the College of Letters and Science.

The Summer Session of the University will meet the wants of teachers and special undergraduates who desire to broaden and deepen their knowledge; of regular undergraduates who desire to shorten their University course; and of graduates who wish to devote a part of their vacation to work for advanced degrees. An important feature of the announcement of many of the departments for the summer session is the provision for special, advanced, and research work adapted to individual students. Thus students who wish to carry on their investigations with more adequate library or laboratory facilities than their present situation affords, will find here individual guidance and the ample equipment necessary to their research.

Madison is within three hours' ride of Chicago, two and a half hours from Milwaukee, and seven hours from St. Paul. In the summer season low excursion rates to Madison prevail from all points south, southeast and southwest.

The expenses will be the same, whether the work is done in the Summer Session of the University, in the Summer School, or partly in each.

Terms of Admission.

The requirements for admission are the same for the Summer Session as for the other sessions of the University. (See pp. 69–76.) Teachers are permitted to enter, without examination, such courses of study in the Summer Session as they are prepared to take to advantage.

Students from high schools will be admitted to the elementary courses of the Summer School without special examination. They may also be admitted to University courses for which they are qualified, but University credit will be given only to

Digitized by Google

students who have satisfied the regular entrance requirements of the University.

Fees.

The fees for the Summer Session of the University and the Wisconsin School for Teachers are the same. A general fee of fifteen dollars will be charged.

Laboratory fees will be charged in the various scientific laboratories at rates proportional to those for the regular sessions of the University. (See pp. 52–53.)

Special Lectures.

Most of the special lectures for the coming session will be devoted to pedagogy and allied departments. The most important course will be given on the problems in education by President G. Stanley Hall of Clark University. This will consist of eighteen lectures, whose subjects are announced under Courses of Study on a subsequent page. These lectures will begin on July 14. Briefer courses of lectures in the earlier part of the session will be given by other distinguished educators. At present courses can be announced from President C. F. Thwing of Western Reserve University and James L. Hughes, Inspector of Schools, Toronto, Canada. The subjects of these lectures and the announcement of other courses will be given in detail in the special announcement of the Summer Session, which will soon be issued.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Philosophy and Pedagogy.

PROFESSOR STEARNS, PROFESSOR O'SHEA, PROFESSOR JASTROW, AND PRESIDENT HALL.

1. General Psychology. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., S., at* 8. Professor STEARNS. Two-fifths credit.
2. Mental Development. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Professor O'SHEA. Two-fifths credit.
3. Theory and Art of Teaching. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Professor O'SHEA. Two-fifths credit.
4. History of Education. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9. Professor STEARNS. Two-fifths credit.
5. Outlines in Philosophy. *Two hours a week; hours and days on consultation.* Professor STEARNS.

Digitized by Google

6. The Psychology of Acquisition and Expression. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Professor JASTROW. One-fifth credit.
7. First Experiment in Psychology. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 9. Additional hours of practice work may be necessary to complete this course. Professor JASTROW. One-fifth credit.
8. The Logical Bases of Education. *Tu.*, *Th.*, *S.*, *at* 9. Professor JASTROW. One-fifth credit.

Lectures on Educational Problems. President G. STANLEY HALL. This course will begin on July 14 and will continue for three weeks.

1. The child and its problems before school age, and the kindergarten.
2. The child on entering school and the work of the first two or three years.

From the age of 8 to 13.

3. Reading, stories and literature.
4. Nature study.
5. Motor education and will training.
6. The education of the feelings—love, fear, pity, anger, etc.
7. Health and new hygiene.
8. Foods and nutrition.

From the age of 13 to 19.

9. Adolescence; its growth and general physical changes.
10. Religious education, especially at this age.
11. The youth of great men and women and the educational lesson it suggests.
12. Youth as related to crime and morality.
13. The slight mental and physical disorders liable during the teens.
14. Secondary education abroad and in this country, with tendencies.
15. English in the high school.
16. The high school curriculum—Latin, physics, biology, and other topics.
17. The education of girls.
18. Psychology and philosophy in relation to education.

These lectures will attempt to resume the present state of theory and practice upon the various subjects. References will be given, and personal and other conferences may be held. The

Digitized by Google

immediate practical needs of teachers of the kindergarten, grammar and high school grades will be held chiefly in view.

The lecturer reserves the right to make minor modifications in the order or even in the subject matter of this course.

Economics and Commerce.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR MEYER, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ADAMS.

1. Elements of Economic Science. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., S., at* 8. Assistant Professor ADAMS. Three-fifths credit.
2. Modern Socialism. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor ADAMS. Two-fifths credit.
3. Public Finance. *Tu., W., Th., at* 9. Professor ELY. Two-fifths credit.
4. Monopolies and Trusts. *M., W., Th., F., at* 10. Professor ELY. Two-fifths credit.
5. Railway Transportation. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Professor MEYER. Two-fifths credit.
6. Insurance. *Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9. Professor MEYER. Two-fifths credit.

Political Science.

PROFESSOR PARKINSON AND DR. SPARLING.

1. The Constitution of the United States. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9. Professor PARKINSON. Two-fifths credit.
2. The English Constitution. *Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON. One-fifth credit.
3. International Law. *M., W., F., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON. One-fifth credit.
4. Elements of Political Science. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Dr. SPARLING. Three-fifths credit.
5. State and Federal Administration. *M., Tu., Th., F., at* 9. Dr. SPARLING. Two-fifths credit.

History.

PROFESSOR TURNER, PROFESSOR FARRAND, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR COFFIN, AND DR. LIBBY.

1. Roman History. *M., T., W., Th., F., at* 11. Dr. LIBBY. Two-fifths credit.
2. American History from 1763 to 1830. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10. Dr. LIBBY. Two-fifths credit.

Digitized by Google

3. Modern European History from 1500 to 1815. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12. Assistant Professor COFFIN. Two-fifths credit.
4. Nineteenth Century History from 1815 to 1900. *M., W., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor COFFIN. One-fifth credit.
5. History of the West. An advanced course. Open to those who have had a college course in American history. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 10. Professor TURNER. Two-fifths credit.
6. American Sectionalism. *Tu., Th., at* 12. Dr. LIBBY. One-fifth credit.
7. Seminary in English Constitutional History. This course is intended for advanced students and a general knowledge of English history is presupposed. *S.*, 11 *to* 1. Professor COFFIN. One-fifth credit.
8. Seminary in the History of the Construction of the Constitution of the United States. Open only to graduate students. *Tu., Th.*, 2:30 *to* 4. Professor FARRAND. Two-fifths credit.
9. Seminary in the Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams. Especial attention will be given to the diplomatic conditions that affected the Mississippi Valley and led to the Louisiana Purchase. Open only to graduate students. *M., F.*, 8:30 *to* 10. Professor TURNER. Two-fifths credit.
10. The Teaching of History. *One hour weekly.* Professor TURNER.
11. Historical Conference. One hour weekly will be devoted to an informal conference between the instructional staff and graduate students, at which reports will be made upon individual investigations, and current historical literature will be discussed.

Greek.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAIRD AND MR. ANDERSON.

1. Elementary Greek. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Mr. ANDERSON. Two-fifths credit.

   Opportunity will also be offered to begin the study of the language if a sufficient number desire it.
2. Homer's Odyssey. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9. Mr. ANDERSON. Two-fifths credit.

Digitized by Google

3. Euripides' Alcestis and Medea, or any two plays. Intended for students of the grade of sophomore. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Assistant Professor LAIRD. Two-fifths credit.
4. Demosthenes' De Corona, or (if preferred) one play each of Sophocles and Aristophanes. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9. Assistant Professor LAIRD. Two-fifths credit.
5. Greek Seminary. Attic Inscriptions. Attention will be directed mainly to the linguistic side, to points that will prove useful to the teacher of Greek in high schools. *S.,* 9 *to* 11. Assistant Professor LAIRD. One-fifth credit.

Latin.

PROFESSOR SLAUGHTER AND DR. SHOWERMAN.

1. Letters of Cicero and Pliny. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10. Dr. SHOWERMAN. Two-fifths credit.
2. Juvenal and Martial. *M., W., F., at* 11. Dr. SHOWERMAN. One-fifth credit.
3. Roman Life. Twelve lectures illustrated by lantern slides will be given. The course is intended for those engaged in teaching Latin or ancient history. Outside reading and topics. *Tu. and Th., at* 4. Dr. SHOWERMAN. One-fifth credit. The lectures may be taken without credit.
4. Cæsar and Vergil. A course designed for teachers of Latin in secondary schools. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Professor SLAUGHTER. Two-fifths credit.
5. LUCRETIUS. *M., W., F., at* 9. Professor SLAUGHTER. One or two-fifths credit, dependent upon the amount of outside reading done.
6. Seminary in Horace. This course is intended for advanced undergraduates, graduates, and teachers of Latin. *Tu. and Th., at* 9. Professor SLAUGHTER. One-fifth credit.

One or two additional courses may be organized, if there is sufficient demand for them, in prose composition, Roman antiquities, epigraphy, or reading courses in authors other than those announced above.

French.

PROFESSOR OWEN AND MR. PATZER.

1. Grammar and elementary French. *M., Tu., W., Th., F.,* 8 *to* 10. Mr. PATZER. Four-fifths credit.

Digitized by Google

2. Readings from modern authors. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, 10 *to* 12. Professor OWEN. Three-fifths credit, or, with additional reading, four-fifths credit.
3. Lectures on thought and language topics. *M.*, *at* 12. Professor OWEN.

Spanish.

MR. PATZER.

1. Grammar and elementary Spanish. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Two-fifths credit.

English.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR LATHROP, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PYRE, MR. MILLER, AND MISS HUNT.

1. Study of Prose Style. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, 8 *to* 10. Miss HUNT. Three-fifths credit.
2. The Development of the Drama to 1590. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Mr. MILLER. One-fifth credit.
3. Chaucer. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 8. Assistant Professor PYRE. Two-fifths credit.
4. General Survey of English Literature. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, 8 *to* 10. Mr. MILLER. Three-fifths credit.
5. American Literature. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Assistant Professor PYRE. Two-fifths credit.
6. Shakespeare. As You Like It, First Part of Henry IV., Hamlet. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 9. Associate Professor LATHROP. Two-fifths credit.
7. Introduction to the Critical Study of Literature. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 11. Associate Professor LATHROP. Two-fifths credit.
8. Tennyson. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 11. Assistant Professor PYRE. One-fifth credit.

SUMMER SCHOOL COURSES WITHOUT UNIVERSITY CREDIT.

9. Rhetoric and composition, with direct reference to the teaching of these subjects in high schools. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Associate Professor LATHROP.
10. A study of English classics with direct reference to teaching. *M.*, *W.*, *F.*, *at* 11. Miss HUNT.

Digitized by Google

Elocution and Oratory.

PROFESSOR FRANKENBURGER AND MR. LAIRD.

1. Dramatic Reading, with talks on gesture; declamation with personal criticism. The reading of Macbeth and Othello or Hamlet and the Merchant of Venice. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.* Professor FRANKENBURGER. Three-fifths credit.
2. Forensics. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.* Professor FRANKENBURGER. Three-fifths credit.
3. Elocution. This course is designed to teach the art of effective reading and speaking and will be especially adapted to the needs of teachers in the secondary schools. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.* Mr. LAIRD. Three-fifths credit.

German.

PROFESSOR HOHLFELD, PROFESSOR VOSS, AND DR. LESSING.

1. Elementary Course. Grammar, easy reading, written and oral exercises. For beginners. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, 8 *to* 10. Dr. LESSING. Four-fifths credit.
2. German Conversation. Open to students who have had at least two years of high school work or an equivalent. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 8. Professor HOHLFELD. One-fifth credit.
3. Composition and Grammar Review. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *at* 9. Professor Voss. Two-fifths credit.
4. German Prose. Open to students who have had at least one year's work at the University, or its equivalent, in addition to two years at the high school. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 11. Professor Voss. Two-fifths credit.
5. The Classical Drama. Interpretation of at least one of Schiller's or Goethe's dramas. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 10. Dr. LESSING. Two-fifths credit.
6. Survey of Eighteenth Century Literature, with special reference to Lessing, Goethe, and Schiller. Lectures and collateral reading. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 12. Professor HOHLFELD. Two-fifths credit.
7. Goethe's Faust, First Part. *M.*, *Tu.*, *W.*, *Th.*, *F.*, *at* 12. Professor HOHLFELD. Two-fifths credit.

Of courses 6 and 7 only one will be given. The choice will depend on the applications.

Digitized by Google

8. Teachers' Course. A critical study of methods of teaching modern foreign languages, with special reference to the Report of the Committee of Twelve. *Two hours a week.* Professor HOHLFELD. One-fifth credit.
9. Bibliography. Weekly conferences with teachers and advanced students as to the best tools and methods for doing systematic work away from the University. *Once a week.* Professor HOHLFELD. No credit.
10. Introduction to the historical study of German, based on Behaghel's Die deutsche Sprache. *Three hours a week.* Professor Voss. One-fifth credit.
11. Middle High German. Kudrun, with lectures on Middle High German literature. *Three hours a week.* Professor Voss. One-fifth credit.
12. Old High German. Introductory course. *Three hours a week.* Professor Voss. One-fifth credit.

Of courses 11 and 12 only one will be given. The choice will depend on the applications.

Mathematics.

PROFESSOR SLICHTER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DOWLING, AND MR. PERSONS.

1. Algebra. A review of the important parts of algebra. The course in algebra is planned with reference to the special needs of high school instructors and those who are preparing for examinations. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10. Professor SLICHTER. Two-fifths credit.

The equivalent of the algebra of the freshman year, College of Letters and Science, may be obtained by making up some additional work.

2. Geometry. Completion of this course satisfies the entrance requirement of geometry to the University. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor DOWLING.
3. Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Mr. PERSONS. Two-fifths credit.
4. Analytic Geometry. A fairly complete treatment of the different forms of equations representing straight lines and a brief treatment of the equations of conic sections. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 2. Mr. PERSONS. Two-fifths credit.
5. Calculus. Differentiation and integration of functions of one

Digitized by Google

variable with geometric applications. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 3. Mr. PERSONS. Two-fifths credit.

6. Advanced Algebra. This course will be given by lectures based upon Weber's Lehrbuch der Algebra. Course 1 is a prerequisite to this course. *M., Tu., W., Th., F.* Assistant Professor DOWLING. Two-fifths credit.
7. Advanced Analytic Geometry. This course is intended to give an account of modern methods in analytic geometry. Courses 4 and 5 are prerequisites to this course. Assistant Professor DOWLING. Two-fifths credit.
8. Differential Equations. Only students having some knowledge of Theory of Functions will be prepared to take this course. Assistant Professor DOWLING.
9. Theory of Functions. *M., Tu., W., Th., F.* Assistant Professor DOWLING.

Not more than two of courses 6, 7, 8, 9 will be given.

10. Infinite Series. General theory and application to the solution of differential equations. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 11. Professor SLICHTER.
11. Terrestrial Mechanics. The theory of attraction of spheroids and applications to the theory of the figure of the earth. Required readings with conferences *twice a week.* Professor SLICHTER.

Astronomy.

PROFESSOR COMSTOCK.

1. Elementary Astronomy. *Five hours per week,* including work upon the laboratory plan during the evening hours. Two-fifths credit.

The right is reserved to withdraw this course in case of inadequate demand for it.

Physics.

PROFESSOR SNOW, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MENDENHALL, AND DR. WILDER.

1. General Lectures. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 5. One recitation by the class in smaller sections at hours to be arranged. Dr. WILDER. Two-fifths credit.

In the summer session it is designed to complete in three years the year's work of course 1 in physics, taking me-

Digitized by Google

chanics and heat during the summer of 1902, electricity and magnetism in 1903, and acoustics and optics in 1904. A knowledge of plane trigonometry is required for registration.

2. Introductory Laboratory Practice. This is the equivalent of the regular sophomore laboratory work given during the rest of the year and is designed to accompany course 1. *Twenty hours per week;* a smaller number of hours may be taken if desired. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL and Dr. WILDER. One-fifth credit for each thirty hours of work performed.
3. Theoretical Physics. These lectures will vary from year to year, completing in four years the ground covered by courses 2 and 4 under Departments of Instruction. In 1902 heat and light will be given. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL. Two-fifths credit.
4. Advanced Laboratory Practice. During the summer of 1902 the work will be devoted principally to heat and light and will be designed to accompany course 3. *Twenty or thirty hours per week during the session, at* 8. Assistant Professor MENDENHALL. One-fifth credit for each thirty hours of work performed.
5. Thesis Work. *Fifty hours per week during the session will be necessary to complete the course.* Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.
6. Graduate Research. Professor SNOW and Assistant Professor MENDENHALL.

SUMMER SCHOOL COURSES WITHOUT UNIVERSITY CREDIT.

7. Lectures. A course of lectures will be given daily, except Saturday, at 12, upon the subjects of mechanics and heat, electricity and magnetism, acoustics, and optics. Professor SNOW.
8. Elementary Laboratory Practice. The completion of courses 7 and 8 will be accepted as the requirement in physics for entrance to the University. *M., Tu., W., Th., F., S., 8 to* 1. Dr. WILDER.

Digitized by Google

Chemistry.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS AND PROFESSOR KAHLENBERG.

1. General Chemistry. *Laboratory work two hours per day.* Professor DANIELLS. Three-fifths credit for lectures and laboratory work.
2. Qualitative Analysis. Professor DANIELLS and assistant. Credit according to amount of work done.
3. Quantitative Analysis.
   a. A laboratory course in which study is made of the gravimetric, volumetric, and electrolytic methods used in quantitative analysis.
   b. An advanced course in special methods of analysis used in technical and sanitary work. Open to students who have completed course a.

   Professor DANIELLS. Credit according to amount of work done.
4. Physical Chemistry. This course is open to all students that have had general courses in physics and chemistry. It is also especially adapted to teachers of physics and chemistry in high schools and colleges. *Lectures M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8. Laboratory work two or more hours per day.* Professor KAHLENBERG and assistant. Four-fifths credit.
5. Advanced Physical Chemistry. Professor KAHLENBERG. Credit according to amount of work done.
6. Research in Physical Chemistry. Professor KAHLENBERG. Credit according to amount of work done.
7. Organic Chemistry. *Laboratory work two or more hours per day.* Professor KAHLENBERG and assistant. Two-fifths credit.

Geology and Physical Geography.

PROFESSOR FENNEMAN.

1. Physiography. *Lectures M., Tu., W., Th., F., with excursions two or three times a week.* Two-fifths credit.
2. Physiography of the United States. *Lectures M., Tu., W., Th., F. Excursions two or three times a week.* Two-fifths credit.

   Field Work. Two or three excursions are offered each week to both classes. An additional one-fifth credit is allowed for a satisfactory written report on all field work, not to exceed three trips per week.

Digitized by Google

Zoology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARSHALL.

1. General Course. *Lectures M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 8. Assistant Professor MARSHALL.

1a. Laboratory Work. Assistant Professor MARSHALL and assistant. Three-fifths credit.

2. Entomology. *Lectures twice a week; laboratory work ten hours a week.* Assistant Professor MARSHALL. Three-fifths credit.

Anatomy.

MR. JOHNSON.

1. Vertebrate Anatomy. *Lectures Tu.; laboratory work daily a. m.*

2. Mammalian Anatomy. *Lectures Th.; laboratory work daily a. m.*

Botany.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY AND MR. ALLEN.

1. General Botany. Intended primarily for teachers. *M., Tu., W., Th., F.*, 10 *to* 12. Assistant Professor CHENEY.

2. Liverworts, Mosses, Ferns, and Lycopods. *M., W., F.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.

3. Fungi. *Tu., Th., F., a. m.* Mr. ALLEN.

4. Trees and their Characteristics. Lectures supplemented by laboratory work on the nature of forest trees of Wisconsin. Field work will constitute a considerable feature in this course. *Tu., Th.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.

5. Research. Advanced and graduate students will be given opportunity to begin, or continue, investigations on morphology or on the structure and physiology of the cell. Assistant Professor CHENEY and Mr. ALLEN.

Hygiene and Bacteriology.

PROFESSOR RUSSELL AND MR. FROST.

1. Public Lectures. Three lectures open to the general public will be given during the session on some of the more important phases of public health work. Professor RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

2. Teachers' Course in Public Health. This course is designed to give teachers an insight into the subject of public hygiene to an extent that will enable them to present the subject in its elementary form to their pupils. *Three times a week.* Mr. FROST. One-fifth credit.
3. Practical Bacteriology. Lectures and laboratory work. The lectures will emphasize the subjects of infection, immunity and serum therapy. The work will be given daily and will continue for six weeks, but physicians, dentists, and others who can concentrate their time may complete the course in four weeks. Mr. FROST. Three-fifths credit.
4. Thesis Work. Opportunity will be given for seniors to begin their thesis work. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST. Credit according to amount of work done.
5. Advanced Work. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST. Credit according to amount of work done.

Physical Culture.

DR. ELSOM, MR. BRADLEY, AND MR. WELLS.

The University Gymnasium is open to the students of the Summer Session and no fee is required except from those who desire lockers. The rental of these is 50 cents for the session.

Regular courses will be offered and daily classes will be given on all the gymnastic apparatus, as follows:

Light Gymnastics. Instruction and practice in the various gymnastic drills, in free movements, and with dumb-bells, wands, and clubs; methods of conducting classes, setting-up exercises, and all forms of the lighter gymnastics, including gymnastic games.

Heavy Gymnastics. Advanced work will be given on the horizontal, vaulting, and parallel bars; horses, bucks, flying and traveling rings, trapeze; tumbling, simple and advanced; jumping, etc.

For regular attendance at four classes per week a credit of one-fifth (or one semester's work) will be given to those who desire to make up this work during the summer. The classes are open also to any who desire to improve their own physical condition by means of systematic exercise. Separate classes for women will be given.

Digitized by Google

NORMAL COURSE.

In addition to the above, a Normal course in gymnastics is offered those who propose to fit themselves as teachers of physical education in schools, normal schools, colleges, etc. This course includes:

a. Lectures.

b. Instruction in all forms of practical gymnastics, methods of formation of classes, the conducting of classes, etc.

The Normal classes are open to men and women. Further information may be had by addressing the Director of the Gymnasium.

THE WISCONSIN SUMMER SCHOOL.

The work of the Summer School is consolidated with that of the Summer Session. The courses of study formerly given in the Summer School are included in the Summer Session and will be found announced under the appropriate departments of study on preceding pages. The terms of admission to the school remain as heretofore, and the fee is the same as that for the Summer Session. The Summer School courses will be found adapted, as heretofore, to recent high school graduates who intend to enter the University; to University and college students who expect to teach and desire to review the studies which they will be called upon to teach; to teachers who wish to study the principles of teaching and still further prepare themselves in the branches in which they are giving instruction; to principals and superintendents who desire aid to the better understanding of the theory and practice of their work. Persons who intend to take the state examinations for teachers will also find means of completing their preparation.

SUMMER SCHOOL FOR ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

This school of shopwork and laboratory practice has been established for the benefit of machinists, carpenters, or sheet-metal workers; stationary, marine, or locomotive engineers; shop foremen and superintendents; superintendents of waterworks, electric light plants, power stations, factories, large office and store buildings in cities, and for young men who wish to qualify themselves for such positions. The session is six weeks in length and extends from about the first of July to near the middle of August.

Digitized by Google

The tuition fee is $15, to which is added small laboratory and shop fees.

WISCONSIN SUMMER SCHOOL FOR LIBRARY TRAINING.

The Wisconsin Free Library Commission announces that the eighth annual session of the Summer School for Library Training will be held in Madison, as a department of the Summer Session of the University of Wisconsin, during July and August, 1902.

Courses of Instruction.

REGULAR COURSE—JULY 2–AUGUST 29.

This course is planned for librarians of small libraries. The methods discussed will be those adapted to such libraries and no comparative work will be attempted. Special attention will be given to the simple records and economical devices necessary where the funds are limited.

The instruction will follow the treatment of a book through all the processes in the library; book selecting, ordering, mechanical processes, accessioning, classifying, shelf listing, cataloguing, loan, withdrawing, repairing, and rebinding.

No text books will be used. The instruction is given entirely by lectures, demonstration and laboratory work.

The work is planned to require the time of the students for six hours a day—two hours for the class and four for the practical work assigned to illustrate the lectures.

Each student will take away from the school corrected samples of all library records and a dictionary card catalogue of from 150 to 200 books, selected to illustrate the catalogue rules necessary for the average library.

SUPPLEMENTARY COURSE—JULY 7–AUGUST 1.

The supplementary course has been established to help earnest, enthusiastic librarians to meet the requirements of their profession. The object is to aid former students who have made good records in the school and in their libraries. The lectures secured through the J. D. Witter fund will be of great value in this course.

The first year's programme will consist of a review of technical work, and special courses in bibliography and children's work. The work is planned to employ the students for six hours per day.

Digitized by Google

COURSE IN PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—AUGUST 6–27.

The Commission has engaged Miss Adelaide R. Hasse, chief of the document department of the New York Public Library, to give a course of instruction in public documents.

This is not entirely a lecture course. The three weeks will be given to practical work on the part of the class. The work is planned to cover the study of U. S. federal, state, and municipal documents, and to occupy the time of the students from 9 to 5 o'clock daily. Only those who have had library school training, or equivalent experience in practical library work, will be admitted.

The tuition for the regular course of eight weeks is $15, and for the supplementary and document courses, $10 each.

Application for any course should be made before May 1, 1902, on the blank form obtained from the Commission. For further information address the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis.

SUMMER SESSION OF THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

The third summer session of the School of Pharmacy will be held from June 30 to August 8. This six weeks' session is held upon recommendation of the State Board of Pharmacy. Its special object is to give those apprentices and clerks who have neither the time nor the means to attend the regular sessions of the University an opportunity for a short course in systematic laboratory instruction in the pharmaceutical sciences.

Scholarships.

For students of the summer session of the School of Pharmacy four scholarships of $25 each have been offered: one by the Jerman, Pflueger & Kuehmsted Co. of Milwaukee; another by Yahr & Langé of Milwaukee; and two by a well-known firm of pharmaceutical manufacturers.

For a statement regarding the conditions upon which these scholarships will be granted, also for detailed information concerning the summer session, apply for a special announcement or write to Professor Edward Kremers, Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL SCHOOLS ORGANIZED UNDER THE COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Director, and Professor of Political Economy.
C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
J. C. MONAGHAN, M. A., Professor of the Theories and Practice of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of the Institutes of Commerce.
J. B. PARKINSON, A. M., Vice-President of the University and Professor of Constitutional and International Law.
P. S. REINSCH, Ph. D., Professor of Political Science.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Director of the School of Commerce; Professor of Economic History and Theory.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Director of the School of History; Professor of American History.
T. S. ADAMS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Statistics.
VICTOR COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.
F. C. SHARP, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
S. E. SPARLING, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science.
H. C. TAYLOR, M. S., Instructor in Commerce.
A. A. YOUNG, Ph. B., Assistant in Economics.
JEROME DOWD, A. M., Resident Lecturer in Sociology.
L. A. ANDERSON, B. L., Alumni Fellow in Political Science.
B. H. HIBBARD, B. S. A., Fellow in Sociology.
EDWIN MAXEY, Ph. M., University Fellow in Political Science.
T. W. MITCHELL, A. B., University Fellow in Economics.

Digitized by Google

Special Lecturers in Sociology.

ALBION W. SMALL, LL. D., Head Professor of Sociology in the University of Chicago.
RALPH G. KIMBLE, Ph. D.

Only the names of those most closely associated with the work of this school are mentioned. It would be necessary to print a considerable proportion of the names in the Faculty of the College of Letters and Science to include all those who participate in the courses of instruction offered by the school.

General Statement.

The purpose of the school is to afford superior means for systematic and thorough study in economics, political and social science, and history. The courses are graded and arranged so as to meet the wants of students in the various stages of their progress, beginning with elementary and proceeding to the most advanced work. They are also designed to meet the needs of different classes of students; as, for instance, those who wish to enter the public service, the professions of law, journalism, the ministry, or teaching, and those who wish to supplement their legal, theological, or other professional studies with courses in economics, social science, or history. Capable students are encouraged to undertake original investigations and assistance is given them in the prosecution of such work through seminaries and the personal guidance of instructors. A means for the publication of the results of investigations of merit and importance is provided in the University Bulletins. (See p. 42.)

The studies offered by the school are elective in all the courses of the University, and are especially suitable for the students in the civic–historical course. The graduate work of the school may lead to the master's degree in not less than one year, and to the doctor's degree in not less than three years. Among the subjects offered by the school, any one of the following may constitute a major in the work for a higher degree:

Economics, political science, or sociology.

Any one of the following may constitute a minor:

Economics, political science, sociology, statistics, jurisprudence (including public law and historical jurisprudence), or administration.

Digitized by Google

The work of this school has the following distinct but related aims:

1. To provide instruction in economics, sociology and the different political sciences, for undergraduates in all the courses of the University.

2. To provide advanced and graduate work in the sciences falling within its field.

3. To assist and encourage the development of these sciences.

4. To provide special training courses for various practical pursuits.

5. To supplement the work of the College of Law, the two departments together providing thorough instruction in both public and private law.

Special attention is here called to the fact that graduates who are pursuing the law course may prepare to take their master's degree at the same time with the degree in law by completing the equivalent of two full studies during one year's work. Graduates of the College of Law are encouraged to devote an additional year to broadening out their training in economics, politics, and jurisprudence. While all the courses offered by the school would be helpful to a student of law, attention is specially called to the work in public law and in general and historical jurisprudence, as well as course 18 in economics, as contributing most directly to a technical preparation.

Courses in other departments may be advantageously combined with those offered in the school. Especial attention is called to the large number of related courses in philosophy and ethics, and also to the considerable number of journalistic courses in the department of rhetoric and oratory.

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in this school are required to present in their principal subject the equivalent of at least two full graduate courses during two years; in their first subordinate the equivalent of at least one such course during two years; and in their second subordinate the equivalent of at least one such course during one year.

Candidates for the master's degree must present in their principal subject the equivalent of at least two full graduate courses during one year; and in their subordinate subject the equivalent of at least one such course.

The University issues a special circular of this school which may be obtained by application to the Registrar or to Dr. R. T. Ely, Director.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL OF HISTORY.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Director, and Professor of American History.
C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
VICTOR COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.
O. G. LIBBY, Ph. D., Instructor in History.
C. R. FISH, Ph. D., Instructor in American History.
A. C. TILTON, Ph. D., Instructor in European History.
GEORGE E. HOWARD, Ph. D., Lecturer on History.
R. G. THWAITES, Secretary and Superintendent of the Wisconsin Historical Society; Lecturer on History.
ORPHA E. LEAVITT, A. B., Fellow in American History.
L. M. LARSON, M. A., Fellow in European History.
R. C. CLARK, A. M., University Scholar in American History.
FLORENCE B. MOTT, A. B., University Scholar in European History.

General Statement.

The School of History, established in 1900, occupies a suite of rooms in the new library building of the State Historical Society and the University. Utilizing this great collection of books and manuscript sources for historical study, the school offers undergraduate and graduate courses so arranged as to provide a comprehensive general knowledge of European and American history. Its fundamental purpose is to develop in the student the power to use critically and constructively the historical method. The school is based on the belief that familiarity with history and with the historical method of study is an essential element of a liberal education, promotes more intelligent citizenship, and is important in the special training for such professions as the law,

Digitized by Google

journalism, and the civil service. In its more special work the school offers advanced courses leading to the master's and doctor's degrees, and prepares students for the teaching of history and for historical investigation. Training in original research is given by means of seminaries and by special courses in palaeography, diplomatics, historiography, and historical bibliography and criticism. In American history the aim is to give a thoroughly continental treatment to the subject. For the study of the interior of the United States, exceptional opportunity is afforded by the unique collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and by special courses on western history. Particular attention is given to the study of the evolution of the various sectional groupings—social, economic, and political—in the history of the United States, and to the physiographic factors in American development.

Undergraduate Study.

The general undergraduate courses of the University afford large opportunities for historical study. Elementary work in history is prescribed in the classical and English courses, while the freedom of election allowed in the junior and senior years leaves students free to devote as much time as they desire to history, either as a general elective or as the central subject of study. Together with economics and political science, history is one of the fundamental subjects in the civic–historical course, a four-year course which is designed to afford a liberal undergraduate training with emphasis upon the studies especially adapted to the promotion of good citizenship. This course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Letters. For the prescribed studies, see p. 90.

The University also offers an undergraduate course in commerce, in which history is one of the required subjects of the first three years; and special courses preparatory to journalism, public service, charitable work and statistical employment. These special courses are open to students at the beginning of the junior year, and lead to the master's degree after three years of satisfactory work; in all of them certain courses in history are recommended or prescribed. For a full account of these courses, see the special announcements of the School of Commerce and the School of Economics and Political Science.

Digitized by Google

Graduate Study.

The courses in the School of History are open to graduates of any college or university of good standing, whether they enter as candidates for higher degrees or for less closely specialized study. The University confers the doctor's and master's degrees upon terms which are stated on pp. 61–63. History may be presented as a major or minor subject for the doctor's degree, and either American or European history may be taken as a major or minor for the master's degree.

Of the University fellowships (see p. 63) one is permanently assigned to American history and one to European history. Applications should be in the hands of the President of the University before May 1. There are also two graduate scholarships, one in American and one in European history, of the annual value of $200 each. The courses offered by the school are described on pp. 111–116.

A special circular of the school is issued which may be obtained by application to the University Registrar or to the Director of the school.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Director, and Professor of Economic History and Theory.
A. A. BRUCE, A. B., LL. B., Assistant Professor of Law.
E. E. BRYANT, Dean of the College of Law.
STORM BULL, M. E., Professor of Steam Engineering.
L. S. CHENEY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany.
V. COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.
W. F. GIESE, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
E. KREMERS, Ph. G., Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Director of the School of Pharmacy.
H. B. LATHROP, A. B., Associate Professor of English Literature.
V. LENHER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of General and Theoretical Chemistry.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of the Institutes of Commerce.
J. C. MONAGHAN, A. B., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.
J. F. A. PYRE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature.
P. S. REINSCH, Ph. D., LL. B., Professor of Political Science.
E. B. SKINNER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
H. L. SMITH, A. B., LL. B., Professor of Law.
B. W. SNOW, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
A. C. L. BROWN, Ph. D., Instructor in English.
A. Y. DUBUQUE, B. A., Instructor in French.
C. R. FISH, Ph. D., Instructor in American History.
M. G. FRAMPTON, M. A., Instructor in English.
E. L. HANCOCK, B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
G. M. MILLER, A. M., Instructor in English.

Digitized by Google

OTTO PATZER, B. L., Assistant in French.
E. C. L. C. ROEDDER, Ph. D., Instructor in German.
S. E. SPARLING, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science.
H. C. TAYLOR, M. S., Instructor in Commerce.
A. A. YOUNG, Ph. B,, Assistant in Economics.

Purpose of the School.

The purpose of this school is to supply facilities for the training of young men who desire to enter business careers, especially in such fields as domestic and foreign commerce and banking, or branches of the public service, like the consular, in which a knowledge of business is essential. The demand for well-trained men in the business world is already large, and is certain to increase rapidly in the future. The commercial side of every great business establishment offers wide scope for the best training which young men can secure in schools of this sort. The same may be said of the banking business and of the various specialized industries which have developed in the general field of commerce. American business houses are now establishing branches in foreign countries, and the number of such establishments is certain to increase in the future. For the conduct of these foreign houses a special kind of skill and training is required, which can best be secured in schools of this sort. Persons who take charge of these departments of business need to know the language of the country in which they operate, the character of the wants of the people, the business methods of foreign countries, etc.

A carefully arranged curriculum has been prepared for this school, the object of which is to combine a thorough general education with such technical training as is needed for the successful prosecution of the various lines of business which have been indicated. The course of study extends throughout four years, and leads to a bachelor's degree. The number of required studies in the course is larger than in the other regular courses in the College of Letters and Science of the University, and includes courses in mathematics, chemistry, physics, mediaeval, modern and American history, industrial history, history of commerce, commercial geography, money and banking, the various modern languages, economics, commercial law, and the materials of commerce. In addition there are several groups of technical courses which are available for the election of students and which lead

Digitized by Google

to particular lines of business. Prominent among these are the groups preparatory to the banking business and to the consular service. The school also offers limited opportunities for election from the numerous courses of study given in the various departments of the University.

Requirements for Admission.

Students will be admitted to this school on the same conditions as those imposed for entrance to the civic-historical, general science, modern classical, or engineering courses of the College of Letters and Science. See page 73.

Persons twenty-one years of age, who are not candidates for a degree and who wish to take special studies, are permitted to enter as adult special students upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to profit by the courses desired.

Students who have completed the freshman year in any of the courses of the College of Letters and Science in the University of Wisconsin or in any other institution of similar grade may be admitted to the sophomore year of this school, provided they make up the required work of the freshman year which they have not had. Transfers of students in the junior and senior years of the College of Letters and Science to the corresponding years in this school will not be practicable. Transfers, however, will always be permitted on condition that all the work required of students in the School of Commerce be made up before graduation.

Students who have satisfied all the requirements for entrance, but who do not wish to be candidates for the degree, will be admitted to any of the courses of this school for which they are properly prepared. Most of the courses of this school will also be open to the election of students in other departments of the University.

PLAN OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.

The studies of the school will be described in three groups:

I. Those required of all students no matter what business they desire to enter.

II. Specially arranged and correlated electives leading to the particular business which the student intends to enter.

III. Free electives chosen for the purposes of general culture.

Digitized by Google

I. Required Studies.

The courses belonging to this group are of three sorts:

(a) Those needed as a foundation or preparation for more technical courses which are to follow. Under this head fall the courses in trigonometry, chemistry, physics, mediaeval, modern, and American history, and economic geography. Trigonometry is needed in the study of physics; chemistry is essential to the study of the materials of commerce and their adulterations; and physics lays the foundation for the study of the generation and transmission of power, materials of construction, etc. The courses in history and economic geography are essential to the successful study of the subjects enumerated under (b), and they are also of direct practical advantage in extending the student's horizon and in giving him such an acquaintance with national habits and caracteristics, and such skill in the interpretation of men and events, as are essential to the highest success in business.

(b) This group includes a number of courses designed to acquaint the student with the structure of the business and commercial world, and with the methods of conducting modern business enterprises. Under this head fall the courses in the industrial history of England, the history of commerce, business forms and accounts, transportation, banking and the mechanism of exchange, business organization and management, commercial law, and economics.

(c) The studies belonging to this group are as essential to the general equipment of the business man, no matter what particular branch of business he pursues, as those mentioned under (a) and (b). It includes German, French, and Spanish. In one of these languages at least, the student must acquire such facility in reading, speaking and writing as will enable him successfully to conduct business in the countries in which the language he has learned is spoken. An opportunity to elect a second language is open to students after the freshman year. For the coming year, besides the above named languages, Italian is available for such election. This group also includes a series of graded courses in the study of English, designed to enable the student to use his mother tongue fluently and correctly. It includes also a course in the generation and transmission of power, designed to give the business men who graduate from this school a knowledge of the natural sources and limitations of water, steam, and electric

Digitized by Google

power, and of the important place which these physical agencies occupy in the successful conduct of business enterprises.

A careful, technical study of some group of products is also required of all students. So far as possible each one will be allowed to select the group in which he is most interested and which will best fit him for the business he expects to follow. As an indispensable aid to studies of this sort a commercial museum is being accumulated. The University already possesses a collection of about five thousand economic plants with samples of the products into which they enter and materials for the illustration of the processes of their manufacture, and the beginnings of a valuable chemical collection which will be made the basis of a technical study of the most important chemical industries. For the coming year two courses will be available for election based upon these two collections respectively. Other courses along this line will be offered as our commercial museum grows.

II. Technical Electives.

In addition to the studies enumerated above and required of all students, groups of courses are arranged extending throughout the junior and senior years and designed to furnish special preparation for particular lines of business. Each student is required to elect one of these groups. The two following, preparatory to the business of banking and the consular service respectively, may be cited as typical.

The first mentioned group consists of the following courses, a full description of which may be found on pp. 97–100: (a) The Elements of Money and Banking (Economics 6); (b) The History of the Currencies of the chief Modern Nations (Commerce 3); and (c) Corporation Finance and Securities (Commerce 21).

The consular group consists of the following courses, a full description of which may be found on pp. 99–115: (a) International Law (Political Science 18); (b) Commercial Geography of Europe (Commerce 10d); (c) History of Diplomacy (History 21); (d) History and characteristic features of the Consular Services of the chief foreign countries (Commerce 23a); (e) The Consular Service of the United States (Commerce 23b).

III. Free Electives.

From three to five hours per week beginning with the second semester of the sophomore year and extending throughout the

Digitized by Google

junior and senior years will be available to the students of this school for free electives. A large number of courses in the various departments of the University will be open to them, and they will be urged to make such selections as will contribute most to the increase of their general culture and to the extension of their knowledge along lines not represented in the required work of the school.

Arrangement of Studies.

The arrangement of studies for the academic year 1902–1903 will be as follows: (The figures indicate number of hours per week.)

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Semester: Economic Geography 4 or American History 4;* German, French or Spanish 4; English 3; Trigonometry 2; Chemistry 3; Drill and Gymnastics 2.

Second Semester: Economic Geography 4 or American History 4; Economic History of England 2; Language continued 4; English 3; Chemistry 3; Drill and Gymnastics 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Semester: History of Commerce 2; Mediaeval History 3; Business Organization and Management 2; Language continued 2; English 2; Physics 5; Drill and Gymnastics 2.

Second Semester: Accounting and Auditing 2; Elementary Economics 3; Modern History 3; Language continued 2; Physics 5; Elective 2; Drill and Gymnastics 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Semester: Money and Banking 3; Transportation 2; Generation and Transmission of Power 3; Language continued 2; Technical Elective 3; Free Electives 5.

Second Semester: Commercial Law 3; Transportation 2; Nineteenth Century History 3; Language continued 2; Technical Elective 3; Free Electives 5.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Semester: Commercial Law 2; Materials of Commerce 3; Language continued 2; Thesis 2; Technical Elective 3; Free Electives 6.

---

*Students who take Economic Geography the first semester will take American History the second and vice versa.

Digitized by Google

Second Semester: Commercial Law 2; Materials of Commerce 3; Language continued 2; Thesis 2; Technical Elective 3; Free Electives 6.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Economic History, Geography and Commerce.

For detailed information regarding these courses see p. 99.

1. The Economic History of England. Repeated each semester. Two-fifths credit. *Lectures on Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor SCOTT and Mr. TAYLOR.
2. The History of Commerce.
   a. The development of the world's commerce from ancient times to the Napoleonic era. *Lectures and assigned readings. First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor MEYER.
   b. Commercial Policies. A study of commercial treaties and tariff history since the Napoleonic era. Lectures, assigned readings and topics. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor MEYER.
3. Currency History. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor SCOTT.

10. Commercial Geography.
    a. Introductory course. *Repeated each semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Mr. TAYLOR.
    b. Agricultural Industries. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Mr. TAYLOR.
    d. The Commercial Geography of Europe. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
11. Accounting and Auditing. *Second semester; W., F., at* 8. Professor MONAGHAN assisted by special lecturers.
15. Transportation and Communication. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. May be elected by semesters. Professor MEYER.
18. Materials of Commerce.
    a. Vegetable. *Throughout the year; two lectures per week on M. and F. at* 2, *with two hours per week of laboratory work.* Assistant Professor CHENEY.
    b. Chemical. *One lecture per week with two laboratory periods.* Professor KREMERS.
21. Corporation Finance and Securities. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor MEYER.

Digitized by Google

22. Business Organization and Management. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Dr. SPARLING.
23. Consular service.
    a. Foreign Consular Services. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
    b. The Consular Service of the United States. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9. Professor MONAGHAN.
30. Seminaries. Professors SCOTT, MONAGHAN, and MEYER.

Economics.

For detailed information regarding these courses see p. 97.

1. The Elements of Economic Science. *Repeated each semester; M., W., F., at* 8 *and* 9. Mr. YOUNG.
7. The Elements of Money and Banking. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor SCOTT.
11. Insurance. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 11. Professor MEYER.

Political Science.

2. Elementary Law. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor REINSCH.
5. Commercial Law.
    a. The law of real and personal property, contracts, sales, torts, and procedure. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 8. Professor REINSCH.
    b. The law of corporations, partnership, agency and bankruptcy. *First semester; two hours per week.* Dean BRYANT, Professor SMITH, and Assistant Professor BRUCE.
    c. The law of negotiable paper, bailments, carriers, insurance and patents. *Second semester; two hours per week.* Dean BRYANT, Professor SMITH, and Assistant Professor BRUCE.
18. International Law. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Professor PARKINSON.

History.

For detailed information see pp. 112–115.

3. Mediaeval History. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Professor HASKINS and Assistants.
4. Modern European History. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11. Assistant Professor COFFIN and Assistants.
5. c. American History. A general survey, with emphasis on political history. *Repeated each semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12: Dr. FISH.

Digitized by Google

9. History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1815–1900. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

19. Diplomatic History of the United States. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 10. Professor TURNER and Dr. FISH.

21. Diplomatic History of Modern Europe. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. Assistant Professor COFFIN.

English.

For detailed information regarding these courses see pp. 137–142.

1. Freshman English. English prose style. Composition. *Three hours per week throughout the year.* Professor PYRE and Mr. FRAMPTON.

2. Rhetoric and Composition. A continuation of course 1. *Tu., Th., at* 8. Professor LATHROP and Mr. BROWN.

Foreign Languages.

For information regarding these courses see pp. 125–135.

The German, French and Spanish departments of the University each offers four special courses for students of the School of Commerce. The course for freshmen in each subject occupies four hours per week for the year, and those for sophomores, juniors and seniors two hours per week for each year. The freshman course in German presupposes two years of preliminary work, but the French and Spanish courses for the same year require no previous preparation. Practice in conversation, composition and reading is required in each of the courses, and the work for each year is graded to correspond with the advancement of the student. Special attention is given to business forms and terms, and each student is expected before graduation to have acquired a practical mastery of one of these languages for business purposes.

Mathematics.

2c. Trigonometry. *First semester; twice a week.* Assistant Professor SKINNER.

Physics.

1. General lectures and introductory laboratory practice. *Lectures M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. *One recitation a week at an hour to be arranged.* Professor SNOW.

Digitized by Google

Chemistry.

7. General Chemistry. *Three lectures and one laboratory period of three hours a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor LEHNER and assistants.

Graduate Students.

Graduates of this or other colleges and universities of good standing will be welcomed to this school, and arrangements will be made so that they can take the strictly technical courses in two years or in less time, provided they have already pursued some of them in their undergraduate courses. The same degree will be conferred upon such students as upon others who have completed the four years' course.

Special Lectures.

A number of special lectures will be provided for the purpose of acquainting students with present business conditions and opportunities. So far as possible men representing the chief business enterprises of the United States will be secured for this purpose.

Requirements for Graduation and Degree.

Students who have successfully completed the above course of study and who have in addition satisfied the faculty of the school that they possess a good working knowledge of bookkeeping and accounts, will be admitted to graduation, and will receive a baccalaureate degree.

Charges and Fees.

All fees are required to be paid strictly in advance at the beginning of each semester before cards are issued by the class officer entitling the student to admission to classes.

Tuition is free for all students from the State of Wisconsin.

After ten days from the beginning of the semester no fees are returned except by special vote of the Regents.

Tuition for non-resident students, per semester....$15 00
Incidental fee for all students, per semester..... 10 00

Communications regarding this school should be addressed to W. D. Hiestand, Registrar, or to William A. Scott, Director.

Digitized by Google

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

The School of Education at present embraces three separate organizations:

I. The School of Education proper, composed of the departments of Pedagogy and Philosophy.

II. The University Extension Department.

III. The Wisconsin Summer School for Teachers and the Summer School for Library Training. See pp. 183–184.

I. THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.

E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.

J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Director, and Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.

M. V. O'SHEA, B. L., Professor of the Science and Art of Education.

JOSEPH JASTROW, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology.

F. C. SHARP, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

A. W. TRESSLER, A. B., Assistant Professor of Pedagogy and Inspector of High Schools.

B. H. BODE, Ph. D., Assistant in Philosophy.

H. A. RUGER, A. B., Fellow in Philosophy.

General Statement.

This school aims to afford practical and helpful instruction to students who wish to prepare themselves for teaching in public schools and colleges; to those who wish to become school principals and school superintendents; and to those who desire to pursue studies and investigations in the science of education. Persons looking forward to the professions of journalism, law or the ministry, will find in some of the courses instruction adapted to their needs; while the history and general principles of education

Digitized by Google

form a valuable addition to the courses for general culture. The four main lines of instruction in pedagogy are the history, the philosophy, the science, and the practice of education; all of which present extensive fields for investigation. The history of education very properly occupies a place in courses for general culture, as an important and practical branch of the history of civilization, and it also affords the best introduction to the problems of pedagogy. The science of education is closely connected with philosophy, and especially with psychology in its modern physiological and comparative forms. Beyond the courses which are outlined below, ample opportunity will be given for the study of special problems in the laboratory and in the class room. The seminaries will afford opportunities for critical discussion of teaching work and of educational problems, and will acquaint the student with the most important current literature of education.

The work of the school naturally falls into the following divisions:

1. Classes for undergraduate students of the University as part of general culture courses. For this purpose courses 1, 5, 11, and 19 in pedagogy are specially suited.

2. Courses for undergraduate students who wish to prepare themselves for teaching in the public schools. Those in regular courses of the University who fulfill the following conditions will be entitled to receive a University Teacher's Certificate: (1) that they have completed at least two full studies for one semester in psychology and pedagogy in the School of Education; (2) that they have made special scholarly preparation for teaching in at least one department of work represented in the high schools, which preparation shall be stated in the certificate; (3) that they shall have taken the course for teachers offered in the department in which they have made special preparations. See also p. 58.

3. Courses for students specializing in education. Those who expect to take their first degree in the educational group are required: (1) to pursue work in the department to the extent of one full study for two years, (2) to prepare a thesis in this department. The courses adapted to serve as introductory to the study of education are: in philosophy, courses 1, 2, 3, and 31; in pedagogy, courses 1, 5, 13, and 18.

4. The philosophical course for Normal school graduates. For requirements of this course see p. 76.

Digitized by Google

5. Graduate students, and those looking to the supervision of large schools or school systems, and to the detailed study of educational problems, will find work suited to their needs in the seminaries and advanced courses of the school.

An account of the courses offered in Philosophy and Pedagogy will be found on pp. 93–96. Teachers' courses are offered in other departments, and are described under the appropriate heads. Among these courses are Latin 7, p. 121; German 26, p. 132; botany 20, p. 158; history 17, p. 114; English grammar 23, p. 140. See also the courses announced for teachers in the Summer Session of the University on pp. 172–173.

II. THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DEPARTMENT.

Staff.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Director, and Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.
A. W. TRESSLER, A. B., Secretary and Assistant Professor of Pedagogy.
T. S. ADAMS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Statistics.
A. A. BRUCE, A. B., LL. D., Assistant Professor of Law.
G. C. COMSTOCK, Ph. B., LL. B., Professor of Astronomy.
W. F. GIESE, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
LOUIS KAHLENBERG, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of Institutes of Commerce.
J. C. MONAGHAN, A. B., Professor of Theory and Practice of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.
J. E. OLSON, B. L., Professor of the Scandinavian Languages and Literature.
M. V. O'SHEA, B. L., Professor of the Science and Art of Education.
J. F. A. PYRE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature.
P. S. REINSCH, Ph. D., Professor of Political Science.
H. L. RUSSELL, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Experiment Station.
F. C. SHARP, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
GRANT SHOWERMAN, Ph. D., Instructor in Latin.
C. F. SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology.
S. E. SPARLING, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Science.

Digitized by Google

Lectures.

The University Extension Department of the University of Wisconsin, as at present organized, carries on its work of giving instruction at a distance from the University, by courses of lectures delivered in person by University instructors on subjects which they treat in their regular classes.

Under the system adopted by the University, the University extension lectures are delivered only in courses of six. The purpose of delivering the lectures in courses is to concentrate attention upon one subject.

A printed syllabus, free to each student, will give an epitome of the subject considered, an analysis of each lecture, references to the best books on the subject, and other helpful suggestions.

The class, which is held before or after each lecture, furnishes the student an opportunity to question the lecturer and to have special difficulties explained. In the class, the lecturer will take the opportunity to elaborate his subject or to emphasize its salient features.

The lecturer will hold at the end of the course a written examination which may be taken only by those who have attended the lectures and classes, read the required books, and sent in the required papers. To such as comply with these requirements and pass the examination, the University will award a certificate having a recognized value on the University records and credited accordingly, should the holder ever study at the University.

Expenses.

The expenses of a course consist of local expenses and the charges of the University. Under the former head are included hall rent, printing, advertising, etc., which are managed by the local center, and which vary, of course, in different towns and circumstances. Often a church or school hall may be obtained for the lectures without expense.

The charges of the University consist of:

1. A fee of $100 for a course of six lectures.

2. The lecturer's traveling expenses, including sleeping-car and meals, when necessary. In the case of a circuit, the lecturer's traveling expenses are divided equally among the centers forming the circuit:

Digitized by Google

3. The lecturer's hotel bill. Where the lecturer is entertained by members of the local center, this item disappears.

4. If lantern illustrations are given, the actual cost will be paid by the local center.

Lecture Courses of 1901-1902.

Professor M. V. O'SHEA: Applied Psychology and Child-Study; Lessons from the Masters.

Assistant Professor F. C. SHARP: Problems of Moral Progress.

Professor B. H. MEYER: An Introduction to Economic Problems; Some Leading Economists.

Assistant Professor ANDREW A. BRUCE: Social Progress and the Law; The Practical Reformer.

Assistant Professor T. S. ADAMS: Porto Rico under Spanish and American Government.

Professor J. C. MONAGHAN: Industrial and Commercial Developments; The Industrial and Commercial Development of Germany.

Dr. SAMUEL E. SPARLING: The Modern City and Its Problems; American Political Parties and Their Relation to Government.

Professor PAUL S. REINSCH: The Constitution and the Founding of the Federal Government; The Statesmen of the Civil War; Contemporary World Politics; Historical Towns and Sites in Italy.

Assistant Professor JAMES F. A. PYRE: American Writers and American Culture; Typical English Poems; Art and Life.

Assistant Professor WM. F. GIESE: The French Classic Poets; The Skeptical Movement in French Literature from the Renaissance to the 19th Century.

Professor CHARLES F. SMITH: Greek Life; Greek Literature.

Dr. GRANT SHOWERMANS The City of Rome: Origin, Development, Destruction, and Resurrection of the Ancient City; Roman Life.

Professor J. E. OLSON: Early Scandinavian History and Literature.

Professor GEORGE C. COMSTOCK: Astronomy.

Professor HARRY L. RUSSELL: Microbes and Their Work.

Professor LOUIS KAHLENBERG: Chemistry.

Professors of the College of Mechanics and Engineering: Lives of Famous Engineers and the Development of Engineering.

Digitized by Google

WASHBURN OBSERVATORY.

Staff.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
G. C. COMSTOCK, Ph. B., LL. B., Director, and Professor of Astronomy.
A. S. FLINT, M. A., Assistant Astronomer.
G. F. ANDERSON, Student Clerk.
A. H. BARTELT, Student Assistant, Time Service.
F. H. REHBERG, Student Assistant, Meteorology.

The Washburn Observatory was established in the year 1878 through the munificence of the late Gov. C. C. Washburn. Although its obligations and opportunities as a branch of a teaching university have not been ignored, the energies of its staff from the beginning have been directed mainly to astronomical research. Among the lines of research which have been cultivated may be specified the measurement of the positions and motions of the heavenly bodies, the discovery and measurement of double stars, the investigation of variable stars, the study of changes of latitude and of the amount and character of the atmospheric refraction, the determination of the amount of the aberration of light, problems of stellar color and a systematic investigation of the parallaxes of all accessible stars which have large proper motions. The observatory also maintains a tri-daily meteorological service.

The princpal instruments of the observatory are:

An equatorially mounted telescope of 15½ inches aperture, constructed by Alvan Clark & Sons, and provided with graduated circles, driving clock, a filar micrometer, double image micrometer by Steinheil, a spectroscope, astro-photometer, and a very complete set of eye-pieces; a meridian circle, by A. Repsold & Sons, of Hamburg, with collimators, transit micrometer, and the usual accessories of such an instrument. This instrument is figured in the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* as the type of its class. The objective of the instrument was made by

Digitized by Google

the Clarks, and has an aperture of 4.8 inches and a focal length of 58 inches. The circle is graduated to 2 minutes of arc. For several years this instrument has been employed for an extensive series of determinations of stellar parallax. A floating mirror has been added to it as an auxiliary for the determination of its horizontal points and flexures. There are also a sidereal clock by Hohwü, of Amsterdam, two meantime clocks by Howard, of Boston, all excellent time-pieces, and a chronograph, by Fauth & Co., of Washington.

In the Student's Observatory are mounted a six-inch equatorial telescope, by Alvan Clark & Sons, a transit instrument of the broken telescope type, by Bamberg. These instruments, while primarily intended for instruction, are well adapted to and are employed for certain classes of original work. In particular, the equatorial telescope has been provided with reflecting prisms (Loewy), and employed as one of the principal instruments of the observatory in an investigation of the refraction and the constant of aberration, and the Bamberg instrument is used for latitude determinations by the Talcott method and for the time service of the observatory. The observatory also possesses a considerable number of subsidiary instruments, such as portable telescopes, spectroscopes, photometers, chronometers, sextants, an engineer's transit, an altazimuth, a universal instrument of the German type, a personal equation machine, a spherometer caliper, seismoscopes, and a complete set of meteorological instruments.

The Woodman Astronomical Library, established in connection with the observatory, and supported from the income of a fund given by the late Cyrus Woodman, Esq., possesses a large and valuable collection of works upon astronomy and kindred subjects.

By provision of law the results of important investigations conducted at the Washburn Observatory are published by the state, and under this provision ten volumes, representing the more important work done at the observatory, have been issued. Vol. XI, containing the results of stellar parallax work, is now in press.

Students of sufficient technical attainments are admitted to the observatory and take part in the investigations in progress. Meritorious original work of such students may be included in the Publications of the Observatory, or in the Bulletins of the University. The courses of instruction in astronomy are stated upon page 145.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President; Professor of Zoology.
E. KREMERS, Ph. G., Ph. D., Director, and Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
L. S. CHENEY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany.
W. W. DANIELLS, Sc. D., M. S., Professor of Chemistry.
J. C. ELSOM, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium.
RICHARD FISCHER, Ph. C., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Practical Pharmacy.
R. A. HARPER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.
L. R. HEAD, A. B., M. D., Special Lecturer on "First Aid to the Injured."
H. W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
W. H. HOBBS, Ph. D., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.
F. G. HUBBARD, Ph. D., Professor of the English Language.
L. KAHLENBERG, Ph. D., Professor of Physical Chemistry.
V. LENHER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of General and Theoretical Chemistry.
B. H. MEYER, Ph. D., Professor of Institutes of Commerce.
E. T. OWEN, Ph. D., Professor of French Language and Literature.
A. R. HOHLFELD, Ph. D., Professor of German Language and Literature.
H. L. RUSSELL, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology.
W. M. SMITH, A. B., Librarian.
B. W. SNOW, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.
F. W. WOLL, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.
S. R. BOYCE, Ph. C., M. D., Instructor in Pharmacognosy.

Digitized by Google

R. H. DENNISTON, B. S., Botanical Assistant in Pharmacognosy and Curator of the Drug Cabinet.
W. D. FROST, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology.
R. D. HALL, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
A. A. KOCH, B. S., Laboratory Assistant in Quantitative Analysis.
W. O. RICHTMANN, Ph. G., B. S., Instructor in Pharmacognosy.
H. SCHLUNDT, Ph. D., Instructor in General and Physical Chemistry.
O. SCHREINER, Ph. G., M. S., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique.
R. H. SHAW, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
WINIFRED TITUS, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.

General Statement.

The prime object of the School of Pharmacy is to furnish a thoroughly scientific foundation for the pursuit of the profession of pharmacy. The elements of the fundamental natural sciences, chemistry, botany or biology, and physics must first be studied before their application to pharmacy can rationally be considered. This is as true for pharmacy as for any other applied science or art. In pursuing these general studies the pharmacy students have the advantage of close association with students from other courses. This implies that in these studies they must be able to keep abreast with students who are graduates of accredited high schools. The best preparation for college, therefore, which the prospective pharmacy student should seek is not that of the shops, but that of a good high school or academy of like rank. The University does not demand practical experience for admission to the courses in pharmacy, but desires such preparation as will best fit for college or university work.

The general study of these fundamental sciences is followed by more or less specialized courses. General chemistry, inorganic and organic, qualitative and quantitative analysis, are followed by pharmaceutical chemistry and applied chemical analysis; general botany by vegetable histology and anatomy of drugs; general physics by pharmaceutical technique. These somewhat specialized studies, in turn, not only lay the foundation for the study of the more strictly applied courses in practical pharmacy and pharmacognosy, but also prepare the student for thesis work.

The student who can spend only two years at the University is compelled to take up the more technical studies of his course be-

Digitized by Google

fore he has laid a satisfactory foundation. Such a compromise is outlined under the caption, Courses of Study. The three-year student, as a rule, finds time to pursue other studies besides those outlined above, *e. g.*, German, physiology, or bacteriology, etc. The four-year student has the great advantage of supplementing his high school preparation during the freshman and sophomore years by acquiring a reading knowledge of German and French, and by the study of university mathematics, all of which studies are of the greatest importance when the more advanced work of the natural sciences is taken up during the junior and senior years.

Special attention is called to the four-years' course offered to graduates of accredited high schools. The course was created in order to accommodate those students who desire to obtain a general scientific education and to include in their course the pharmaceutical studies, and with the hope of stimulating a broader pharmaceutical education. For the more applied courses special laboratories have been equipped.

Like the sister profession, medicine, pharmacy is in need, not only of the general practitioner, but also of the specialist. To meet the demands of such, the school offers graduate courses. Graduates who desire to prepare themselves as chemists for manufacturing establishments, as analytic or sanitary chemists, or as bacteriologists, will find that the graduate courses of the School of Pharmacy, as well as of the other departments of the University, offer excellent opportunities for advanced and more specialized study. Special lines of research can also be pursued in various departments by those who desire to work for a higher degree. The attention of advanced students is especially called to the graduate work outlined on page 60.

Detailed information about studies in the four years' course and in the College of Letters and Science can be found under Departments of Instruction, beginning on page 93.

The School of Pharmacy is an integral part of the University and is governed by the same general policy that characterizes the institution. The methods of work differ in no essential from those adopted by the other scientific departments. This school has from the beginning demanded a large amount of laboratory instruction, believing that none of the natural sciences can be adequately taught without considerable instruction in the laboratory, and, whenever necessary, in the field.

Digitized by Google

Laboratories.

A description of the general physical, chemical, and biological laboratories will be found on pp. 36–37; of the mineralogical laboratory on p. 37; of the assay laboratory on p. 234; of the bacteriological laboratory on p. 38; of the electro chemical laboratory on p. 233. The special laboratories of the school are located in North Hall.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY. This laboratory affords ample accommodation to the advanced students. Every student is assigned a desk which he alone uses. The balance room is well equipped with Becker's, Sartorius', Eimer & Amends' Nemetz's, Troemner's, and Bunge's balances, a torsion balance, etc. A Bunsen combustion furnace, a Glazer combustion furnace with the latest improvement after Anschütz and Kekulé, a Kopfer combustion furnace for compounds rich in halogen, a Kekulé gas furnace for heating substances in sealed tubes, nitrometers and much other chemical and physical apparatus can be used by the student, particularly in the experimental work for his thesis.

LABORATORY FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNIQUE. This laboratory is equipped with apparatus and material for a more detailed and applied study of such chapters of mechanics and physics as are of special importance to the pharmaceutical student. It contains balance models, balances and measuring instruments of various kinds, complete apparatus for determining specific gravity according to different methods, a Laurent's polariscope, a Pulfrich's refractometer. Beckmann's apparatus for the determination of molecular weights by the freezing and boiling point methods, and apparatus for the determination of vapor densities. Besides these the laboratory is liberally supplied with apparatus for conducting the processes of distillation, sublimation, comminution, extraction, filtration, crystallization, dessication, etc.

LABORATORY FOR PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY AND PHARMACOGNOSY. This is a large room, well equipped with tables, microscopes, and lockers. It accommodates a class of about thirty-five students and has a capacity when fully fitted out for about twenty more. The room is lighted in a manner favorable for microscopic work. A Naples paraffin bath and a Jung microtome are included in the equipment of this laboratory.

The students in pharmacognosy working in this laboratory have further accommodations in the adjacent room, occupied by

Digitized by Google

the pharmacognostical collection, in the shape of lockers to contain the drug collections made use of in this branch of work.

LABORATORY FOR PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSARY. A laboratory has been equipped for individual rather than class instruction in practical pharmacy. It is well furnished with balances, percolation stands, extraction apparatus, water motors, prescription case and all apparatus necessary in a complete laboratory of this kind. In the basement a room has been fitted to serve as comminution room, equipped with an electric motor, drug-mills, mortars, tablet machines, centrifugal machine, ointment mill, mixing and sifting apparatus, etc.

Collections.

Of the various collections, the drug cabinet is of special importance and interest. The chemical cabinet has outgrown its old quarters and new cases are being provided for it. The cases in which the chemical collection was formerly housed are now being used for the rapidly increasing collection of apparatus used for lecture demonstrations in pharmaceutical technique. Additions are also being made to the collection of the department of practical pharmacy. The department of pharmaceutical botany has received numerous valuable donations during the past year to the economic collection.

THE CHEMICAL COLLECTION. Cabinet specimens of chemicals and minerals. The latter serve not only to supplement our knowledge of manufactured chemicals, but also to demonstrate the occurrence in nature of the chemical elements and their compounds. also to illustrate in many instances the source of many artificial chemicals. Through the liberality of the United Alkali Company of England, some fifty specimens of their products in various stages of manufacture were obtained. Dr. William Simon, of Baltimore, has contributed a series of specimens illustrating the manufacture of bichromate and ferrocyanide of potassium. Fries Bros., of New York, have donated a number of synthetics used in perfumery. Large and valuable collections of modern synthetic new remedies have been received during the past year by Schering and Glatz of New York, and by the Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Company, also of New York. Numerous smaller donations have been received within recent years.

THE PHARMACOGNOSTICAL COLLECTION in a room especially devoted to it has been very largely increased by purchases made at

Digitized by Google

the World's Fair, these acquisitions consisting chiefly of drugs of Asiatic origin. Notable among them are a collection of fifty Ceylon drugs and medicines and a collection of more than one hundred Malay medicines. Worthy of mention are also a collection of 122 handsome specimens of essential oils and allied synthetic products liberally donated by Messrs. Schimmel & Co., of Leipzig, Germany; a collection of choice drugs from Messrs. Lehn and Fink, a materia medica cabinet from Parke, Davis & Co., a collection of official drugs from Schieffelin & Co., another from Gilpin, Langdon & Co.; collections of powdered drugs from Gilpin, Langdon & Co., and from Eli, Lilly & Co.

Since many important new drugs from the animal kingdom have recently come into use, an effort is being put forth to make this branch of the museum as complete as possible. Already substantial contributions have been received from the laboratories of Parke, Davis & Co., and of Armour & Co.

A collection illustrating vegetable and animal perfumes has been begun. A number of original packages and containers have been purchased, others have been contributed by Lehn and Fink and by Fritzsche Bros.

ECONOMIC COLLECTION. This collection includes an herbarium of medicinal plants of about 5,000 sheets and many articles, derived from plants, used for food, clothing, etc.; implements used in collecting or manufacturing plant products; and photographs illustrating plants of economic value. At present the economic collection is housed on the fourth floor of North Hall in part with the drug collection and in part in the herbarium room. In recent years liberal donations have been made by the American Cotton Seed Oil Co., the Georgia Railway, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Mr. Magnus Swenson, and the Washburn–Pillsbury Milling Co.

The biological and the mineralogical and geological museums in Science Hall are well equipped and full of interest to the student of the natural sciences.

Libraries.

For a statement as to general library facilities at the University and in the city of Madison, see p. 33. The department library for ready reference is unusually well supplied with reference works and the best periodicals. The other department libraries, as well as the general library, are all on the same campus and,

Digitized by Google

therefore, easy of access, the general library being open in the evening as well as the day.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

To the Two Years' and Three Years' Courses.

I. Graduates from high schools are admitted without examination and without practical experience in a drug store.

II. Non-graduates are admitted if they comply with the following requirements:

1. They must be at least eighteen years of age.

2. They must present satisfactory certificates of *at least* one year's attendance from some standard high school, or its equivalent from a similar educational institution.

3. The time intervening between the secondary education and the college course should have been spent in a drug store, where physicians' prescriptions are regularly compounded.

To the Four Years' Course.

The terms of admission to this course are the same as those to the general science course, as given on page 73. No practical experience in pharmacy is required.

Students from other colleges or schools of pharmacy will be admitted on presentation of satisfactory certificates. However, no student who enters from another college will be admitted after November 1 of the year in which he intends to graduate.

Degrees.

The degree of *Graduate in Pharmacy* (Ph. G.) is conferred upon candidates who have successfully met the requirements of either the two or three years' courses. No practical experience is required for graduation.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy* is conferred upon candidates who have successfully met the requirements of the four years' course.

The degree of *Master of Pharmacy* is conferred upon graduates of the shorter courses only after a year of residence at the University. They must pursue advanced work in some science or sciences allied to pharmacy, and present a dissertation embodying the results of an original investigation, which shall be satisfactory to the committee on higher degrees.

Digitized by Google

The degree of *Master of Science in Pharmacy* can be obtained by graduates of the four years' course upon fulfillment of similar requirements.

PHARMACEUTICAL FELLOWSHIPS.

The August Uihlein Fellowship.

Mr. August Uihlein, of Milwaukee, in 1895 generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of $400 per annum.

Fees and Expenses.

No tuition is required from students who are residents of the State of Wisconsin; non-residents pay $20.00 each semester. The fee for incidental expenses, which is required of all students, is $15.00 per semester. These fees must be paid before the class cards can be issued.

The following statement applies to the laboratories of the School of Pharmacy only and does not include the charges made in the general chemical laboratories. For these see p. 52.

The laboratory fees should be paid within two weeks after the laboratory cards have been issued. For the general laboratory privileges, *i. e.*, desk-room, gas, water, general reagents, use of balances, microscopes, and other larger pieces of apparatus, a charge of one dollar per semester will be made for each fifth of a study; $2.00 for a two-fifths study; $3.00 for a three-fifths study, etc. A separate account will be kept with the accountant of the storage room for special apparatus and material. The student will purchase coupons from the Secretary ($5.00 at a time) and present them at the storage room for what he draws out. At the end of the year full credit will be given for such pieces of apparatus as are taken back by the accountant, in accordance with the rules of the storage room.

Every student should make provisions to buy two coupons at the beginning of the first semester, so that he may not be delayed in taking out the necessary apparatus.

No diploma fee is required upon graduation.

The payment of all University charges is to be made to Mr. E. F. Riley, Secretary of the Regents, at his office in the Law Building.

The cost of board in clubs is from $2.00 to $2.50 per week; in private families, from $2.50 to $4.00 per week; and rooms can be obtained in the city at correspondingly reasonable rates.

Digitized by Google

COURSES OF STUDY.

Two Years' Course.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Chemistry, 1*; pharmaceutical botany, 1; pharmaceutical technique, 1 and 2, throughout the year; pharmacognosy, 1 and 4, during the second semester.

SENIOR YEAR.

Chemistry, 5; pharmaceutical chemistry, 1, 2; pharmaceutical botany, 3; pharmacognosy, 1 and 2, b and c; practical pharmacy, 1 and 2; thesis.

Three Years' Course.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Chemistry, 1; pharmaceutical botany, 1, or biology, 1; physics, 15; and pharmaceutical technique, 1; electives.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Chemistry, 5; pharmaceutical chemistry, 1 and 2; pharmaceutical botany, 2; pharmaceutical technique, 2; pharmacognosy, 1 and 4; practical pharmacy, 3; electives.

SENIOR YEAR.

Pharmacognosy, 1 and 2, a, b and c; practical pharmacy, 1 and 2; thesis; electives.

Four Years' Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Biology, 1; German, 1; mathematics, 1, 2; English, 2; gymnastics, miltary drill.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

French, 3; chemistry, 1; physics, 1; gymnastics, military drill; electives.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Pharmaceutical chemistry, 1, 2, and 3; pharmaceutical botany, 2; pharmaceutical technique; pharmacognosy, 1 and 4; practical pharmacy, 3; electives.

---

*The figures refer to the numbers of the courses as given in the statements under Departments of Instruction.

Digitized by Google

SENIOR YEAR.

Pharmacognosy, 1 and 2, a, b and c; practical pharmacy, 1 and 2; thesis; electives.

The student should decide at the beginning of the junior year whether his major study is to be of a physical, chemical, or biological character, and arrange his work accordingly. During the second semester the subject for his thesis should be chosen in one of the departments in which he is doing his major work.

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

Chemistry.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, PROFESSOR KAHLENBERG, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LENHER, AND ASSISTANTS.

The following courses are either required or frequently elected. For detailed information see pp. 149–152.

1. General Elementary Chemistry. Assistant Professor LENHER and assistants.
2. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. Professor DANIELLS, and assistants.
4. Toxicology. Professor DANIELLS.
5. Quantitative Analysis. For students in pharmacy. Professor DANIELLS and Mr. KOCH.
7. Advanced Organic Chemistry. Assistant Professor HILLYER.
9. Physical Chemistry. Professor KAHLENBERG.
12. Research work in Physical Chemistry. Professor KAHLENBERG.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

PROFESSOR KREMERS.

1. Pharmaceutical and Pharmacognostical Chemistry. A review of general chemistry with special adaptation to pharmacy. Richter's *Inorganic Chemistry*, Bernthsen's *Organic Chemistry*. Two lectures and one recitation. *M., Tu., W.*
2. Applied Chemical Analysis. Laboratory work with a weekly recitation on *Th.*
3. Reviews with critical reading of the text of the *U. S. Pharmacopoeia* as far as chemicals are concerned. *F.*
5. The Classification and Study of the Constituents of Volatile Oils. For advanced and graduate students. *Lecture W., first semester.*

Digitized by Google

7. Advanced Laboratory Work and Thesis, adapted to the individual.

For the course on chemical materials of commerce, see p. 198.

Biology.

PROFESSOR BIRGE, PROFESSOR HARPER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARSHALL, AND ASSISTANTS.

For detailed information see p. 155.

1. General Biology. Professor HARPER, Professor BIRGE, Dr. MARSHALL.
4. Human Physiology. Professor BIRGE.

Pharmaceutical Botany.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY.

1. General Morphology of Plants. Corresponds to course 22 on p. 158. An elementary course. The course will be supplemented by botanical excursions. *Daily throughout the year*, 8–10. *Excursions on Saturdays.*
2. Vegetable Histology. Corresponds to course 16, p. 157. The work in this course is so arranged that students electing it may take it in either semester or both. For three and four-year students. *Five times a week first semester; three times a week second semester.*
3. Vegetable Histology. The same as course 2 for the first semester. For two-year students.
4. Trees and their Characteristics. Corresponds to course 23, p. 158. A course designed for those who desire to acquaint themselves with forest trees. Lectures and laboratory work with occasional excursions. Those who expect to take this course should know how to use a microscope and should have had at least the equivalent of one semester's work in general botany. May be taken either semester or both. *Twice a week throughout the year.*
5. Advanced work in Anatomy. Special subjects for original investigation will be assigned to such students desiring to do advanced work as are properly qualified.
6. Bryology. Corresponds to course 26, p. 158. Offered as an elective to advanced and graduate students. Course 1 (22) is a prerequisite. *Hours on consultation.*

Digitized by Google

7. Taxonomy of Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta. Special work in the morphology and classification of the seed-producing plants and ferns is offered to advanced or thesis students. Courses 1 and 2 or 3 or their equivalent are required as a prerequisite.

Bacteriology.

PROFESSOR RUSSELL.

For detailed information see p. 159.

30. General Bacteriology. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.
31. Medical Bacteriology. Mr. FROST.
35. Communicable Diseases. Mr. FROST.
36. Biology of Water Supplies. Mr. FROST.

Pharmacognosy.

MR. RICHTMANN, MR. DENNISTON, AND DR. BOYCE.

1. Lectures. This course is meant to present to the student the main facts of the natural history of the plants yielding drugs. Required of all students. *Two lectures a week during the second semester of the junior year and three a week during the first semester of the senior year.* Mr. RICHTMANN.

2. a. Laboratory work for three-year or four-year students. Students are required to arrange systematically a collection of drugs, the material for which is in part purchased and in part collected by the students themselves. Required of all seniors. Mr. DENNISTON. *Three fifths work during the first semester of the senior year.*

   b. Microscopical Examination of Powdered Drugs. The object of this course is to furnish and illustrate the methods of identifying powdered drugs and detecting adulterations of the same. This course presumes a knowledge of whole crude drugs as well as of the general histology of types of the higher plants. Required of all seniors. Mr. DENNISTON. *One-fifth, second semester of senior year.*

   c. The second semester is spent in the study of the principal groups of chemical constituents of drugs, such as alkaloids, glucosides, etc. A representative of each group will be isolated and studied in the laboratory. Required of all seniors. *Four-fifths during the second semester.* Mr. RICHTMANN.

Digitized by Google

3. This course will consist of recitations supplemented by laboratory work in the identification of drugs and the arrangement of a drug collection. The official and the most important non-official drugs will be studied. Elective for seniors. *One-fifth throughout the senior year.* Mr. RICHTMANN.
4. Pharmacology and therapeutics of medical materials, vegetable and animal drugs, and their preparatiόns, inorganic and organic chemicals. Required of all juniors. *One-fifth, second semester of junior year.* Dr. BOYCE.
5. For Pre-Medical Students. An abridgement of the work given to pharmacy students is offered for those intending to study medicine. As far as may be, the methods used are those detailed for the foregoing courses. No drug collection is required and no microscopic study is expected. Two lectures and two hours' laboratory work per week. *Three-fifths during the first semester.* Mr. RICHTMANN.
6. Advanced laboratory work and thesis adapted to the individual. Mr. RICHTMANN and Mr. DENNISTON.
7. This course consists of lectures and recitations in the preparation, properties, therapeutics, identification, etc., of the chemicals of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia, and such others as are generally used in medicine. Elective for seniors. *One-fifth, second semester of senior year.* Mr. RICHTMANN.

Practical Pharmacy.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FISCHER.

1. Theory and Practice of Pharmacy. Class work, *two hours a week throughout the year.*
2. Operative Pharmacy. Laboratory work. *Three fifths throughout the year.*
3. Operative Pharmacy. Laboratory work. For juniors of the three and fόur-years' course. *Two-fifths during second semester.*

   This course is continued during the senior year as course 2, being merely an extension of the latter.
4. Chemistry of Alkaloids. For advanced undergraduates and graduates. *One fifth throughout the year.*
5. Special work adapted to the individual, including laboratory work in preparation for thesis.

Digitized by Google

Physics.

PROFESSOR SNOW AND ASSISTANTS.

For detailed information see p. 145.

1. General Lectures and Introductory Laboratory Practice. Professor SNOW and assistants.

Pharmaceutical Technique.

MR. SCHREINER.

1. Lectures and recitations. The course consists in a detailed study of those chapters of physics and physical chemistry applicable to pharmaceutical and chemical operations. Required of two-year juniors and three-year sophomores. *Two-fifths throughout the year.*
2. a. Laboratory practice in technical processes and the use of apparatus commonly employed in pharmaceutical laboratories and technical chemistry. Determination of the physical constants of chemical substances prepared by the student himself. Required of two-year juniors. *Three-fifths throughout the year.*

   b. Laboratory practice in the technique of chemical and pharmaceutical operations. Required of three-year sophomores. *One-fifth throughout the year.*

   c. Laboratory practice in the determination of physical constants and their application to pharmaceutical and chemical problems. Required of three-year and four-year juniors. *Two-fifths throughout the year.*
3. Molecular Weight Determinations. This course must be preceded by courses 1 and 2. Lectures and laboratory work. *One-fifth for the first semester.*
4. Optical Rotatory Power. A special study of the action of organic compounds on polarized light, and the application of the polariscope to scientific investigation and its use in the arts. This course must be preceded by courses 1 and 2. Lectures and laboratory work. *One-fifth for the second semester.*
5. Advanced work adapted to the individual, including laboratory work in preparation for thesis.

Digitized by Google

First Aid to the Injured.

DR. HEAD.

A series of lectures upon the first care of emergency cases, embracing: the essential anatomical and physiological principles; methods of preventing or combating shock after injuries; checking hemorrhage; manipulation for resuscitation of the asphyxiated; indications for the administration of some of the emergency remedies; and the practical demonstration of the application of temporary dressings.

The Economic Functions of the State.

PROFESSOR MEYER.

This course consists of a series of lectures, historical and critical, on the state in its relation to industry, trade, and the professions, with special reference to pharmacy.

Law Applied to Pharmacy.

A course of lectures treating of the validity and construction of laws especially restraining the practice of pharmacy; of the liability of pharmacists both criminal and civil; for their own violations of laws and that of their agents; also for their own negligence and that of their agents.

Summer Session.

For announcement of the summer session of the School of Pharmacy, see page 185.

All correspondence or inquiries relating to the School of Pharmacy should be addressed to Professor Edward Kremers, Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

FACULTY.

ADAMS, C. K., LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
BIRGE, E. A., Ph. D., Acting President.
JOHNSON, J. B., C. E., Dean, and Professor of Engineering.

Professors and Assistant Professors.

BULL, STORM, M. E., Professor of Steam Engineering.
BURGESS, C. F., E. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
CLEMENTS, J. M., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology.
COMSTOCK, GEO. C., Ph. B., LL. B., Professor of Astronomy and Director of Washburn Observatory.
CURTIS, C. A., A. B., Captain U. S. Army, Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
DANIELLS, W. W., M. S., Sc. D., Professor of Chemistry.
ELSOM, J. C., M. D., Professor of Physical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium.
GIESE, W. F., A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
HILLYER, H. W., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
HOBBS, W. H., Ph. D., Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.
HOHLFELD, A. R., Ph. D., Professor of German.
JACKSON, D. C., C. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
KING, C. I., Professor of Mechanical Practice.
LATHROP, H. B., A. B., Associate Professor of English Literature.
LENHER, VICTOR, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of General and Theoretical Chemistry.
MACK, J. G. D., M. E., Assistant Professor of Machine Design.
MAURER, E. R., B. C. E., Professor of Mechanics.
PYRE, J. F. A., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of English Literature.
RICHTER, A. W., M. E., Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering.
SKINNER, E. B., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

Digitized by Google

SLICHTER, C. S., M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics.
SMITH, L. S., C. E., Assistant Professor of Topographic and Geodetic Engineering.
SWENSON, B. V., E. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
TAYLOR, W. D., C. E., Professor of Railway Engineering.
TROWBRIDGE, AUGUSTUS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematical Physics.
TURNEAURE, F. E., C. E., Professor of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering.
VAN HISE, C. R., Ph. D., Professor of Geology.

Instructors and Assistants.

ANDERSON, B. S., Machinist and Assistant in Shop Practice.
BLEYER, W. G., M. L., Instructor in English.
BONN, MICHAEL, Assistant in Foundry Practice.
BORGERHOFF, J. L., A. M., Assistant in German.
BROWN, A. C. L., Ph. D., Instructor in English.
BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.
BURNSIDE, C. H., M. S., Instructor in Mechanics and Descriptive Geometry.
CRATHORNE, A. R., B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
DODGE, R. E. N., M. A., Instructor in English.
DUBUQUE, A. Y., B. A., Instructor in French.
EATON, ABBIE F., M. L., Instructor in German.
FRAMPTON, M. G., M. A., Instructor in English.
FRANKENFIELD, BUDD, E. E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
FROST, W. D., M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology.
GOODNIGHT, S. H., M. A., Assistant in German.
HANCOCK, E. L., M. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
HANKINSON, ROY, Student Assistant in Carpentry.
HARTMAN, RUDOLPH, Instructor in Testing Laboratory.
HUNT, MAY, M. L., Instructor in English.
KABLE, J. F., B. S., Instructor in Descriptive Geometry.
KRATSCH, H., Machinist and Instructor in Mechanical Practice.
LOTTES, W. G., Instructor in Forge Practice and Repairing.
MERRILL, A. S., B. S., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
MILLER, G. M., M. A., Instructor in English.
MILLER, L. F., M. A., Assistant in Physics.
PATZER, OTTO, B. L., Assistant in French.
PERSONS, W. M., B. S., Assistant in Mathematics.

Digitized by Google

SANDS, E. E., B. S., Instructor in Civil Engineering.
SHAW, R. H., B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
SHUSTER, J. W., B. S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
SYPHERD, W. O., M. A., Instructor in English.
WENNER, FRANK, B. S., Assistant in Physics.
WILCOX, G. M., B. A., Assistant in Physics.
WILDER, G. W., Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.
WOLFF, H. C., M. S., Assistant in Mathematics.
ZIMMERMAN, O. B., M. E., Instructor in Machine Design and Descriptive Geometry.

Organization of the College.

The College of Engineering is organized in the belief that a thorough-going fundamental training is the first essential to a successful engineer, but that this fundamental training may be best secured not alone by theoretical study, but by giving attention as well to the practical applications of the principles involved. It is further a leading thought that after the fundamental principles have been mastered, a certain measure of specialization in the main lines of engineering is advisable, because of the great development of engineering in recent years, and the various phases which it is rapidly assuming. It is the endeavor of the college to combine a reasonable amount of specialization during the later years of its courses with a thorough grounding in the fundamentals during the earlier portions; and in carrying out this plan, it endeavors to make the mathematical and theoretical courses strong in the earlier years, and the applied courses as strong in the later years, while the draughting and shop courses continue progressively from the beginning to the end. It also introduces sufficient foreign language to enable its graduates to read the professional German or French literature, and aims to give so much of a mastery of the English language as to enable its graduates to present professional subjects with ease, clearness and effectiveness.

The General Engineering Course.

There is coming to be a great demand in our expanding industrial and commercial business for technically educated men who cannot be classified as engineers, properly speaking. Superintendents and managers, presidents and secretaries, owners and members of boards of directors, of all large manufacturing and commercial enterprises, as well as of all transportation, lighting,

Digitized by Google

and power companies, should be acquainted with the fundamental principles and practices of some of the ordinary applications of science to modern industry. For the practical education of such men a General Engineering Course has been established, with only the fundamental engineering sciences required, together with some modern languages, economics and history. This leaves about one-third of the entire time to be filled by such elective studies in the College of Engineering or in other departments as the student may find best suited to his particular needs. It may well be, also, that some students who expect to practice engineering will prefer to elect a considerable portion of their course in place of taking any one of the fixed engineering courses. This course is very elastic, and leads to the degree of *Bachelor of Science, General Engineering Course.*

The Pre-Engineering Collegiate Course.

Especial encouragement is given to those who can afford the time to graduate in a collegiate course before entering the course in engineering. By electing during the collegiate course the mathematics, physics, chemistry, modern language, surveying, and descriptive geometry, required of engineers, the degree in engineering can be obtained in two additional years. Greater satisfaction and profit is gained from the study of engineering when the student has already acquired a broad and thorough general training. Engineers are often called upon to fill the highest positions in the community, positions which demand breadth of view and wide general training. The opportunities for acquiring the breadth of education given by a complete collegiate course, only rarely arise after the student has begun the active practice of his profession.*

The College of Mechanics and Engineering offers seven systematic courses, as follows:

CIVIL ENGINEERING.
SANITARY ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
PRE-METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

*Persons wishing to inquire further into this matter are requested to send to Dean Johnson for a copy of his address on *Two Kinds of Education for Engineers.*

Requirements for Admission.

There are two methods of admission to the University:

I. By examination at the University.

II. By certificates from accredited schools.

I. EXAMINATIONS AT THE UNIVERSITY.

The regular examinations of the University are two in number, held the one in June and the other in September. For the current year the earlier examination will be held on Thursday and Friday, June 12 and 13, beginning at 9 A. M. The later examination will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 23 and 24, beginning at 9 A. M. Candidates must be present at the first examination of the first day. The requirements for admission to the engineering courses are given on p. 73.

Admission of Special Students.

Candidates under twenty-one years of age desiring to take special courses will be required to have the same qualifications as candidates for one of the regular courses of the University.

Persons over twenty-one years of age, *who are not candidates for a degree*, and who wish to take special studies, will be permitted to do so upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to take the desired studies advantageously. If they subsequently desire to become candidates for a degree, or to take a regular course, they must pass the required entrance examination.

II. ADMISSION UPON CERTIFICATES.

Graduates of schools which have been accredited to the University for the general science and engineering courses will be admttied to any one of the engineering courses upon presentation of a certificate from the principal of the school.

Preparation in Algebra for Engineering Courses.

Thorough preparation in mathematics is of the greatest importance to students entering the engineering courses of the University; and it is therefore advised that such students carefully review algebra either during the last term of their high school course or during the summer preceding their entrance into the University. The University faculty considers it advisable that

Digitized by Google

the review be made, wherever practicable, during the last term of the high school course.

Degrees.

The University confers upon the graduates in the engineering course the degree of *Bachelor of Science*, with a specific designation of the name of the course taken.

The degrees of *Civil Engineer*, *Mechanical Engineer*, and *Electrical Engineer* are conferred as second degrees upon *Bachelors of Science* in the civil, mechanical, and electrical engineering courses respectively, (1) who pursue advanced professional study at the University for one year, and present a satisfactory project or thesis; or (2) who present suitable evidence of three years of professional work, of which one must be in a position of responsibility, and a satisfactory thesis.

Buildings.

Through the generosity of the legislature of 1899, the College of Mechanics and Engineering occupies its own building, which was completed in September, 1900. This is probably the most beautiful and best arranged engineering building in America. It faces the upper campus opposite the Law Building, and is designed so as to be extended northward towards Lake Mendota in two wings. All the professional work of the College of Mechanics and Engineering is given in this building and in its accompanying laboratories, except some of the electrical laboratory work and the shop instruction, which are given in the commodious shop buildings near by. For chemistry the engineering students go to the chemical building, for physics and other natural sciences to Science Hall, and for language, mathematics, and other similar work, to the literary halls of the University. In this way the students of engineering come into daily contact with the students in the other University courses, to the great advantage of all classes.

Libraries.

The library facilities of the University are unusually good. Besides the University library, containing more than 90,000 titles, there are the library of the State Historical Society (215,000 titles) and the city free library (18,000 titles), to which the students have free access. The library of the Wisconsin Acad-

Digitized by Google

emy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, access to which may be had, contains about 8,000 titles. The College of Mechanics and Engineering subscribes for nearly one hundred technical periodicals, and also purchases duplicate copies of standard engineering works of reference, one set of which, and the engineering periodicals, are kept in the engineering reading room, on the first floor of the Engineering Building, in order to facilitate the frequent use of them by the engineering students. The bound files of technical periodicals in the library are unusually complete, and additions are made every year.

Laboratories and Apparatus.

The engineering laboratories are well equipped for purposes of instruction and investigation.

The Testing Laboratory occupies the high sub-basement under the assembly room of the Engineering Building. It is supplied with a recently purchased one-hundred-thousand-pound Riehlé automatic and autographic testing machine, permitting the testing of materials of the larger sizes used in practice, and a new beam testing machine, with a capacity of one hundred thousand pounds on a base of twenty-four feet. In addition to these there are also other Riehlé machines, and Olsen and Thurston machines for making tests in tension, compression, bending, and torsion. These machines are supplied with extensometers, clamps, devices for autographic records, and other special devices. A set of standard appliances for testing the wearing and cementing properties of road-building rocks has also been installed.

The Cement Laboratory contains a full supply of necessary apparatus for making tests according to the American Society of Civil Engineers' standard; baths, self-recording thermometers, Boehme hammer, complete 1,000-lb. Riehlé and Fairbanks testing machines, etc. A power-driven stone saw, and grinding and polishing wheels are available in another room. The machines in the testing laboratory are also used for testing brick, stone, and cement. The foundry rattler is available for paving brick tests.

The Hydraulic Laboratory contains high and low level tanks fitted for experimenting upon the flow of water through orifices, nozzles, pipes, and over weirs. In the laboratory are several water motors, water meters, current meters, lines of pipe, hydraulic and steam rams, etc., all available for experimental work. There is also a convenient supply of gauges and other apparatus required in accurate hydraulic experiments.

Digitized by Google

The Steam Laboratory.—The main laboratory, which is 74 feet by 50 feet, is a one-story addition in the rear of the new building, and is so placed that the wings, which ultimately will be added to the building, will leave this laboratory in the court thus created. The floor of this laboratory is on the same level as the main basement of the building; a gallery arranged especially for visitors runs around the whole laboratory, to which gallery one gains entrance from the first floor. A part of this wide gallery is partitioned off to serve as a computing room for the students working in the laboratory. This laboratory is very light and airy, being more than thirty feet high. It is lighted by numerous large skylights and by windows in the rear wall. It is believed that very few colleges in the country, if indeed any, possess such a fine room for the experimental work in Steam Engineering. The tunnel from the boiler house, through which all steam pipes for the heating of the building and for power purposes are run, terminates at the rear of the laboratory, and all the steam pipes for the various engines, etc., are placed in trenches below the floor, with heavy iron covers. The floor of the room is granolithic, with ample facilities for cleaning and draining it.

On the same level in the eastern wing of the new building are the separate laboratories for gas and coal analysis; these rooms are both large and well lighted, and furnish splendid opportunities for extended researches in these very important branches of steam engineering. Next to these rooms are a commodious workshop for the college mechanician, store-rooms and shops for attendants, as well as a general office for the professor and assistants in charge of the work.

The general steam laboratory is well equipped with a variety of steam engines, specially arranged for experimental work. The most important of these is a fifty horse-power cross compound engine, so arranged that either cylinder can be supplied with live steam from the boilers and run as a single cylinder engine. The surface condenser and air pump can also be disconnected so that the engine may be run as a non-condensing one. Both cylinders and receiver are provided with steam jackets, which may be used at will. By means of a Proell governor the number of revolutions may be varied from 50 to 125. The cut-off of the steam is automatically controlled by the governor, and may vary between zero and ninety-five per cent. of the stroke.

In addition to seven steam engines contained in the laboratory there are one hot-air engine, one three-horse-power Otto gas en-

Digitized by Google

gine, one ten horse-power gasoline engine and a five-ton ammonia refrigerating plant. This plant, which is a recent addition to the equipment, is deemed very valuable, as it was especially designed for experimental purposes. The ammonia compressor is a triple one and of the single-acting type, and is arranged in such a manner that the clearance may be readily varied.

During the current year there will be added a steam superheater, a high speed engine, and an air compressor, each of fifty horse-power capacity. The superheater will be capable of superheating the steam 200° F. It is hoped that by means of this apparatus a series of very interesting experiments of importance to both practice and theory may be made. The air compressor outfit will be arranged for experimental purposes, and will greatly add to the scope of the experimental work of the laboratory. The new horizontal high-speed engine will operate the air compressor and can be separately employed for experimental uses. A large amount of minor apparatus has also been purchased during the current year so that the equipment of this laboratory is now very complete.

The laboratory is supplied with friction brakes, transmitting dynamometers of various kinds and capacities, a mercury column, and other means for testing steam and vacuum gauges and indicators, and various devices for special tests. There are also the necessary tanks, weighing apparatus, pyrometers, thermometers, calorimeters, some twenty-five indicators, revolution counters, tachometers, recording gauges, reducing motors, water meters, etc., for making complete tests of the economy and capacity of boilers and engines. The laboratory is also supplied with a very large number and variety of injectors, and with special facilities for making tests of the same.

The boiler house of the University, which furnishes steam for nearly all of the buildings of the institution, both for heating and for power purposes, is also equipped in such a manner that experimental work with reference to the economy of boilers under various conditions may easily be carried out.

The laboratories for gas and coal analysis are thoroughly equipped with all the necessary apparatus and facilities for thorough investigations, and in connection with the boiler house of the University, which contains boilers of about 1,200-horse power capacity, there is ample opportunity for a thorough study of these subjects. This boiler house and the heating system of all the buildings connected with it, being in charge of the head of

Digitized by Google

the department, furnish unusual opportunities for advanced students to investigate the subject of central heating plants, as well as the efficiency of various kinds of heating plans for buildings.

The Electrical Laboratories are supplied with scientific and commercial instruments, and are arranged for instruction and investigation. With the space and apparatus which is allowed through the generosity of past legislatures, the equipment has been made unusually complete in the lines of continuous current and single and polyphase alternating current generation and distribution, and commercial electrochemistry and electrometallurgy.

The dynamo collection consists of a large number of continuous current and alternating-current generators and motors of various types (including four types of arc-light machines), which are specially installed for the purposes of instruction and experiment. These are placed in a large laboratory room and are arranged to be driven by a 100-horse-power high-speed engine specially provided for the purpose. For use in testing dynamos all necessary apparatus is supplied, including large lamp banks, transformer banks, and water rheostats for loading generators, special phony brakes, etc., for loading motors, cradle dynamometer, and accurate electrical instruments of all useful types. A transformer bank for use in instruction and testing, which represents nearly all American and some foreign products, and an equally complete bank of recording electric meters, are also located in this room.

Two large rooms are occupied by the appliances and apparatus required for instruction and experiments relating to electric batteries, electrolysis, electroplating, and electrometallurgy. Three smaller rooms are fitted up for experimental investigations. The equipment for these laboratories consists of dynamos and tanks for depositing metals and for other electrolytic processes, apparatus for cleaning, polishing, precipitating, filtering and other processes; various electric furnaces for electro-metallurgical operations requiring the intense heat of the electric arc; and proper measuring instruments. The equipment is one of the first and most complete of its kind.

Other rooms are dedicated to work in electrical testing, measuring illumination, and various other branches of laboratory instruction and investigation.

A great number of amperemeters, voltmeters, wattmeters,

Digitized by Google

wheatstone bridges, variable self-inductance and mutual-inductance boxes, condensers, galvanometers, electrodynamometers, electric balances, 100,000 ohm and megohm resistances, Clark cells, Burgess electrometer testing sets, and other apparatus are supplied for general use, while standard apparatus for determining the adjustments of the general instruments is at hand. Special means are provided for the important functions of insulation testing, testing the magnetic qualities of metals (including a Ewing hysteresis tester and a Ewing magnetic bridge), for photometry of arc and incandescent lamps, and for measuring the distribution of illumination (in which the equipment is very full), etc. Apparatus is also provided for class-room demonstration, such as apparatus for demonstrating the phenomena of polyphase current transformation and polyphase motors, a fine set of models and charts illustrating the different forms of armature windings, etc.

A Thompson electric welder, located in the dynamo room, gives opportunity for instruction upon the electrical working of metals, and a transformer of twenty kilowatts capacity furnishes alternating current at 50,000 volts pressure for instruction in high pressure testing and the phenomena of high pressure electric power transmission. Alternating and polyphase (2-phase and 3-phase) currents of the ordinary frequencies are on tap, at the switchboards, and other frequencies may be generated at will by means of rotary transformers, one of which has a capacity of 30 kilowatts. Continuous currents of any desired value up to 400 amperes and pressures up to 1,000 volts can be had at will.

All electrical laboratory work is made to conform with, and to illustrate, the class-room instruction. Of the total number of hours given to instruction in the electrical engineering courses, about one-half is devoted to work in the laboratories.

The Bridge Engineering Department has recently purchased a set of Fraenkel's autographic apparatus for the testing of bridges under moving train loads. This includes two extensometers for measuring strains in members and a deflectometer for measuring vertical and lateral deflections. The department also possesses a large French model of a skew-arch bridge, several large size iron models of bridge joints and a large collection of drawings and photographs to which additions are constantly being made.

The Assay Laboratory, situated in the south part of the base-

Digitized by Google

ment of the Chemical laboratory, is one of the largest and best equipped laboratories of its kind in the country. It has separate rooms for furnaces, tables, wet assaying, and balances. The furnace room is supplied with eleven crucible and three muffle furnaces, as well as a small gas plant. It has steam power, a Sturtevant blower, bullion rolls, a Blake ore crusher, and other pulverizers. The table room has space for twenty-four students, and is well supplied with ordinary balances. In the balance room are first-class quantitative balances by Becker, and an Oertling gold balance.

The Surveying Laboratory. By an agreement with the director of Washburn Observatory, the surveying laboratory shares in the free use of the extensive apparatus belonging to that observatory, and including, in addition to the large equatorial telescope and the meridian circle, collimators, transit micrometers, chronograph, sidereal and meantime clocks, zenith telescopes, a transit instrument of the broken type, chronometers, an altazmuth, a universal instrument of the German type, spherometer calipers, and a complete set of meteorological instruments.

In addition to this equipment the surveying laboratory contains all the portable, astronomical, and field instruments needed for an extensive triangulation, topographic, and hydrographic survey, including theodolites, alt.-azimuth, tidal gauge, heliotropes, Swiss precise-level outfit, sounding apparatus, base-line apparatus, current meters, transits, compasses, levels, plane-tables, telemeters, and such special instruments as planimeters, pantographs, sextants, computing machines, aneroid barometers, etc.

The Machine Shop affords excellent facilities for mechanical practice. It embraces a main machine room properly equipped; a carpenter shop supplied with wood-working machines; a forge room provided with forges and their equipment with blast and exhaust fan; a foundry room whose equipment consists of a cupola, brass furnace, and core oven, with the necessary small tools; a wood-work room supplied with benches, carpenter tools, and wood turning lathes; and a pattern room furnished with the requisite tools. The shop is supplied with convenient lockers, closets, and washroom with hot and cold water. The space and equipment of the shop has lately been increased nearly threefold to provide for the rapid increase in the number of students entering the classes of the College of Mechanics and Engineering. New lathes, forges, drills, and benches have been added with the

Digitized by Google

increase of space so that one hundred and fifty students may be instructed in the different branches of the work at one time.

Bacteriological Laboratories. For a description of these see page 38.

The Engineering Museum contains a complete set of Schroeder's models for descriptive geometry, including shades, shadows, and perspective; also a small collection of Schroeder's kinematic models, besides a number of smaller models, made by students, illustrating problems in kinematics. An excellent industrial collection is in process of development.

The standards of weight and measure belonging to the state are kept in the civil engineering department, and all official comparisons are made here.

Inspection Tours.

An inspection tour by the members of the junior class is made just previous to the Easter recess. In this tour great manufacturing establishments and other important private and public engineering works in Chicago, Milwaukee, and elsewhere are visited. Similar tours by sections of the senior class are provided for in the fall or just before Commencement. These tours are made under the guidance of the professors and are deemed an important part of the student's work.

Expenses.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin..	FREE.
Tuition for non-resident students—per semester..	$20 00
General fee—first semester.....	15 00
General fee—second semester.....	15 00
Engineering periodical fee for the year.....	1 00

A laboratory fee of $1.50 per semester, for each two hours' work per week, is charged in all the engineering laboratories, and for the use of surveying instruments in the field.

Students working in any of the other laboratories of the University are also required to pay a fee or to make a deposit to cover the cost of the materials and repairs to instruments used by them. For a list of these fees, see page 52.

Rooms, furnished and unfurnished, can be obtained in the city at reasonable rates. The cost of board in clubs is from $2.25 to $3.00 per week; in private families from $2.50 to $4.00 per week.

Digitized by Google

The Pre-Engineering Collegiate Course.

The attention of students who propose to pursue an engineering course is specially called to the opportunity which is presented for them to complete a general University course, and by taking advantage of the elections as described on p. 227 to complete the technical course in two additional years. All students who can afford the time are strongly advised to pursue this plan.

A Five-Year Scheme in the College of Engineering.

The amount of work required in the College of Mechanics and Engineering throughout the entire four years is, as measured in recitation and laboratory hours, just one-fourth more than that required in the other courses in the College of Letters and Science. It is necessary to make the work very heavy in order to cover the ground requisite to the granting of the engineering degrees. Many students find it difficult to perform this work saisfactorily, and they would prefer to devote to it an additional year; this would either lighten the work or it would enable them to elect some additional studies. To satisfy this demand the class officers in the College of Mechanics and Engineering are authorized, with the consent of parents or guardians, to arrange the work with the students who desire to extend the length of their course in this manner, so as to make it cover five years in place of four. It has not been thought wise to formally arrange the work in the several courses to cover a five-year period, since different students would prefer to take it in different ways. The faculty of the College of Mechanics and Engineering recommend that students devote this additional year to the work, whenever they feel that they can afford the time and the expense. Students who elect to do this, therefore, should not feel that it is any reflection upon their abilities or upon their industry. It would rather indicate a disposition to obtain a more thorough preparation for their professional work.

Modern Language Required in all Courses of the College of Mechanics and Engineering.

1. When German is offered for entrance: There is required a four-fifths course in German throughout the freshman year and a three-fifths course in technical German for one semester of the sophomore year.

2. When French is offered for entrance: There is required a

Digitized by Google

four-fifths course in German or Spanish throughout the freshman year and a three-fifths course in French for one semester of the sophomore year.

3. When four years of Latin is offered for entrance: There is required a four-fifths course throughout the freshman year and a three-fifths course for one semester of the sophomore year in either French, German, or Spanish.

4. When neither a modern language nor Latin is offered for entrance: Students who are well prepared in all their work will be received without a preparation in modern language, but subject to a condition in the same. In this case there will be required a four-fifths course in either German or French throughout the freshman year, this being in lieu of the modern language requirements for entrance. If German be taken in the freshman year, there will be required a four-fifths course in German throughout the sophomore year and a three-fifths course in technical German for one semester of the junior year. If French be taken in the freshman year there will be required a three-fifths course in French for one semester of the sophomore year and a four-fifths course in German or Spanish throughout the junior year.

For those who come up prepared in modern language, and who elect to take the course in five years, an additional modern language may be taken as a four-fifths course in the third year.

The modern language requirements, as given in the detailed statements below, must be interpreted by, and made consistent with, the general requirements as stated above.

Digitized by Google

OUTLINE OF ENGINEERING COURSES.

Freshman Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Note.—The work of the freshman year is the same for all engineering courses. In reckoning the hours per week required for the various studies, two hours of laboratory, drafting room, field, or shop work count as one hour of class-room work, which is the unit in this outline.

	Hrs. per Wk.
German 2E,* French 3, or Spanish 1	4
English 1	3
Mathematics 101, Algebra	4
Descriptive Geometry, Surveying and Shop-work	5
Chemistry 2	3

SECOND SEMESTER.

German 2E, French 3, or Spanish 1	4
English 1	3
Mathematics 102 and 103 (Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry)	5
Descriptive Geometry, Surveying, and Shop-work	5
Chemistry 2	3

CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.*

Mathematics 103, and 105, (Analytic Geometry and Calculus)	5
Physics 101	5
Topographical Engineering 3, Elementary Surveying	3½
Shop-work 5, 6, and 7, Machine-work and Forging	2
Mineralogy 2 (Blow-pipe Analysis)	2
Topographical Engineering 1, (Elementary Drawing)	1½
Machine Design 2	1

*The figures in the text refer to the numbers of the courses of study.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Mathematics 105 (Calculus)	3½
Physics 101	4
German 8, French 7	3
Mechanics 1 and 2	7
Topographical Engineering 4 (Advanced Surveying)	3½
Topographical Engineering 6 (Tigronometric Survey)	2 weeks

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.*

Mechanics 3	5
Hydraulics 1, and 3	3
Steam Engineering 7, 9	3
Structural Engineering 1 (Structural Details)	2
Railway Engineering 1	5
Materials of Construction 1	3

SECOND SEMESTER.

Railway Engineering 3 (Maintenance of Way)	2
Topographical Engineering 5 (Geodesy)	2
Structural Engineering 2, 3, 4a (Masonry, Arches and Dams)	4
Structural Engineering 5a (Bridge Stresses); 7a (Roof Trusses and Girders)	6
Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	3
Astronomy or Electrical Engineering	4
Topographical Engineering 6 (Trigonometric Survey)	2 weeks

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Structural Engineering 4b (Dams and Stereotomy)	3
Structural Engineering 5b (Bridge Stresses), 7b (Bridge Design)	6
Railway Engineering 5 (Railway Economics)	2
Municipal Engineering 1 (Water Supply)	3
Elective (Geology 1, 3 hours recommended)	7

* The figures in the text refer to the numbers of the courses of study.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Railway Engineering 7 (Tunnels and Substructures)	2
Rivers and Canals 1	1½
Municipal Engineering 2 (Sanitary Engineering)	3
Municipal Engineering 4 (Roads and Pavements)	1½
Contracts and Specifications	1
Thesis and Elective (Geology 2, 2 hours recommended)	10

Graduate Courses.

For graduate students and students desiring to specialize, opportunity is afforded in the elective courses and in courses arranged on consultation with the instructors, for advanced study in railway, structural, municipal, topographic, or geodetic engineering, and for special laboratory investigations.

SANITARY ENGINEERING COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

Same as Civil Engineering Course.

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mechanics 3	5
Hydraulics 1 and 3	3
Railway Engineering 1	5
Materials of Construction 1	3
Biology of Water Supplies	5

SECOND SEMESTER.

Railway Engineering 3 (Maintenance of Way)	2
Topographic Engineering 5 (Geodesy)	2
Structural Engineering 2, 3, 4a (Masonry, Arches and Dams)	4
Structural Engineering 5a, 7a (Bridge Stresses, Roof and Bridge Design)	5
Chemistry 14 (Water Analysis)	5
Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	3
Topographical Engineering 6 (Trigonometric Survey)	2 weeks

* With the consent of the class officer an elective of 2½ hours in electrical measurements in the department of physics may be taken in this semester.

Digitized by Google

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Steam Engineering 7, 9 (Steam Engine)	3
Structural Engineering 4b (Dams and Stereotomy)	3
Structural Engineering 6, 7b (Bridge Design)	4
Municipal Engineering 1, 3 (Water Supply)	5
Steam Engineering 12 (Heating and Ventilation)	2
Elective (Geology 1, 3 hours recommended)*	3

SECOND SEMESTER.

Railway Engineering 7 (Tunnel and Substructures)	2
Municipal Engineering 2, 3 (Sewerage and Drainage)	5
Municipal Engineering 4 (Roads and Pavements)	1½
Electrical Installations 11	4
Contracts and Specifications	1
Thesis and Elective (Geology 2, 2 hours recommended)	7½

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mathematics 103, 104 (Analytical Geometry, Calculus)	5
Physics 101	5
Machine Design 1 (Kinematics)	4
Shop-work 3, 4, 7 (Vise Work in Iron and Forging)	3
German 8, or French 7	3

SECOND SEMESTER.

Mathematics 104	5
Mechanics 1	5
Mechanics 1	5
Machine Design 2 (Drawing and Blue Printing)	3
Shop-work 5, 6 (Machine Work and Forging)	2

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.*

Mechanics 3	5
Steam Engineering 1, 2 (Thermodynamics, Heat Engines)	5

*With the consent of the class officer an elective of 2½ hours in electrical measurements in the department of physics may be taken in this semester.

Digitized by Google

	Hrs. per Wk.
Steam Engineering 11, Laboratory	1
Machine Design 3 (Elementary Design)	6
Shop-work 8, 9, and 10 (Machine Work and Tool Making)	4

SECOND SEMESTER.

Materials of Construction 1	3
Hydraulics 1, 2, 3	5
Steam Engineering 3, 4, 11 (Steam Engines, Boilers, Laboratory)	5½
Machine Design 4 (Crane Design and Graphic Statistics)	5
Shop-work 10, 11 (Machine Construction)	2½

Inspection tour to visit manufacturing establishments.

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Applied Electro-Magnetism 2, 3 (Electrical Machinery, Laboratory)	5
Steam Engineering 11 (Laboratory)	1½
Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	1½
Shop-work 12 (Construction and Pattern Work)	3½
Steam Engineering 5 (Steam Engine Design, optional)	5
Machine Design 5 (Machine Elements, Transmission of Power, optional)	5
Elective, including thesis	4½

Either Steam Engineering 5, or Machine Design 5, must be taken, and it is recommended that the class work of the study not taken be elected in addition. The study selected must be taken for the entire year.

SECOND SEMESTER.

Contracts and Specifications	1
Alternating Currents 7 (Elementary Applied)	3
Steam Engineering 5 (Steam Engine Design, optional)	5
Machine Design, Machine Elements, Transmission of Power (optional)	5
From Machine Design 5, 6, 10, Steam Engineering 5, 8, 9, 11, and Shop-work 13	7
Thesis and elective	5

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
French 7, or German 8 (Technical Reading)	3
Mathematics 103, 104 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus)	5
Physics 101	5
Chemistry 11, or Shop-work	3
Machine Design 1 (Kinematics)	4

SECOND SEMESTER.

Mathematics 104	5
Physics 101	5
Chemistry 11, or Shop-work, 2 hrs. / Shop-work 7, 1 hr.	3
Mechanics (Analytic)	5
Machine Design	2

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mechanics 3 (Strength of Materials)	5
Physics 104 (Precision of Measurements)	2½
Applied Electro-Magnetism 1 (Electro-Magnets and Dynamos)	3
Steam Engineering 6 (Thermodynamics)	2
Machine Design 3 (Elementary Design)	5
Shop-work 8, 9, 10 (Machine Work and Tool Making)	4

SECOND SEMESTER.

Hydraulics 1, 2, 3	4
Steam Engineering 6, 11 (Thermodynamics and Laboratory)	3½
Applied Electro-Magnetism 1, 2 (Electro-Magnets and Dynamos)	5
Electrical Installations 2 (Electrical Testing)	3
Materials of Construction	3
Elective in Civil and Mechanical Engineering	2 or 3

Inspection tour through industrial establishments.

Digitized by Google

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Alternating Currents 1, 2	5
Applied Electromagnetism 2 (Testing Direct Current Dynamos)	2
Steam Engineering 11 (Laboratory)	1½
Hydraulics 3 (Laboratory)	1
Electrical Installations 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, and Applied Electro-chemistry 1	7
Thesis and Elective (See note below)	4 or 5

SECOND SEMESTER.

Alternating Currents 1, 2	3
From Electrical Installations 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, Alternating Currents 3, 4, Applied Electro-Chemistry 2	10
Contracts and Specifications	1
Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	1½
Thesis and Elective	5

Graduate Courses.

Graduates and advanced students are offered instruction in advanced theory, design, and experimental investigations relating to electrical engineering and applied electro-chemistry, as is more fully explained in later pages under Departments of Instruction, and also in earlier pages under Department of Graduate Study.

APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mathematics 103, 104 (Analytical Geometry, Calculus)	5
Physics 101	5
Machine Design 1 (Kinematics)	3
Shop-work	2
German 8, or French 7	3
Chemistry 11	2

NOTE.—The thesis should consume at least five hours for one semester. The work should begin in first semester and should usually continue through the year.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Mathematics 104	5
Physics 101	5
Mechanics 1 (Analytic)	5
Machine Design 2	2
Shop-work 7	1
Chemistry 11	2

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mechanics 3	5
Physics 104 (Precision of Measurements)	2½
Applied Electro-Magnetism 1, 2 (Electro-Magnets and Dynamos)	3
Chemistry 12	5
Chemistry 31 (Electrochemistry)	5

SECOND SEMESTER.

Applied Electro-Magnetism 1, 2 (Electro-Magnets and Dynamos)	5
Materials of Construction	3
Chemistry 4	5
Chemistry 31 (Electrochemistry)	5
Elective	3

Inspection tour through industrial establishments.

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Applied Electrochemistry 1	5
Alternating Currents 1, 2	5
Chemistry 30	5
Steam Engineering 7, 12	3
Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	1½
Thesis and Elective Mineralogy, Structures, etc. (See note below)	2

NOTE.—The thesis should consume at least five hours for one semester. The work should begin in first semester and should usually continue through the year.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Alternating Currents 1, 2	3
Electrical Installations 4, Electric Lighting and Power	3
Applied Electrochemistry 2	5
Chemical Machinery 5	2
From Electrical Installations 6, 8, 10, and Alternating Currents 3, 4	4
Contracts and Specifications	1
Thesis and Elective	4

Graduate Courses.

See page 245.

GENERAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

This course leads to the degree of *Bachelor of Science, General Engineering Course.* The subjects given below are the ones which are required, though some variation will here be allowed.

Freshman Year.

All the studies of this year are required, and are the same as in the specialized engineering courses.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Mathematics 103 and 105 (Analytical Geometry and Calculus)	5
Physics 101	5
History 2a (Political History of England)	3
History 2b (Economic History)	2
Elective	3 to 5

SECOND SEMESTER.

Mathematics 105 (Calculus)	3½
Physics 101	4
Elements of Economic Science	3
Mechanics	5
Elective	2 to 3

NOTE.—The thesis should consume at least five hours for one semester. The work should begin in the first semester and should usually continue through the year.

Digitized by Google

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

	Hrs. per Wk.
Mechanics 3	5
Applied Electro-Magnetism 2 and 3	5
Materials of Construction	3
Elective	5 to 8

SECOND SEMESTER.

Materials of Construction 2 (Testing Laboratory)	1½
Steam Engineering 6	3
Machine Design 8	3
Mechanics (Hydraulics 4a)	2
Elective	8 to 11

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Sanitary Engineering (Special Course)	2
Steam Engineering 6	2
Elective (Geology 1, 3 hours recommended)	13 to 16

SECOND SEMESTER.

Thesis and Elective	18 to 21

Suggested Electives for the General Engineering Course.

English 4 (Advanced Rhetoric, 1 semester)	2
German, French, or Spanish (1 to 3 semesters)	3
Chemistry (1 to 4 semesters)	3
Biology of Water Supplies (first semester)	5
Mineralogy 2 (1 semester); Mineralogy 1 (1 or 2 semesters)	3
Mathematics 9 (Differential Equations, 2 semesters)	3
Astronomy (Descriptive and Practical, 1 or 2 semesters)	3
History 4 and 5 (Modern European and American, 1 to 2 semesters)	3
Economics 3 and 10 (Finance and Transportation, 1 or 2 semesters)	3
Mechanics 2 (Graph. Statics, 1 semester)	3

Digitized by Google

	Hrs. per Wk.
Topographical Engineering (1 to 3 semesters)	3
Structural Engineering (1 to 3 semesters)	3
Railway Engineering (1 to 3 semesters)	3
Steam Engineering (1 to 4 semesters)	3
Machine Design (1 to 4 semesters)	3
Alternating Currents (1 or 2 semesters)	5
Electrical Installations (1 or 2 semesters)	3
Illumination and Photometry (1 semester)	2
Applied Electro-Chemistry (1 to 4 semesters)	5
Advanced Geology (1 or 2 semesters)	5
Petrography and Ore Deposits (1 or 2 semesters)	2
Metallurgy (1 to 4 semesters)	3
Heating and Ventilation (1 semester)	2
Shop-work (1 to 4 semesters)	3
Commercial Law (1 semester)	3
Economics 19, 20, and 21 (Public Finance for Advance Students)	3
Municipal Government (Political Science, second semester)	3

PRE-MINING AND PRE-METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING COURSES.

Students who take the general engineering course may group their electives in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology in such a way as to prepare them for specialization in mining or metallurgical engineering studies. Students who thus group their studies will be able to obtain their degree in metallurgy or in mining engineering at a mining school in one or two years, depending upon the electives taken and the ability of the student.

The electives in the College of Letters and Science will be as follows:

Sophomore year: Mineralogy 1, five hours.
Chemistry 2, five hours.
Geology 1 and 2, five hours.

Junior year: Chemistry 3, five hours.
Geology 4 and 5, five hours.

It is believed that students who take the general engineering course, with the electives here specified, and afterwards complete

Digitized by Google

a course at some mining school, will be better trained in mining and metallurgy than they would be had they entered a mining school at the outset and completed their course in four years. Or it might be advantageous to spend three years here and then one or two at a mining school.

ELECTIONS FOR STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Students who plan to graduate in engineering, after taking a degree in the College of Letters and Science, should aim to make the following elections during their undergraduate course, in order that the engineering course may be completed in two additional years:

Freshman Year.

Mathematics, 101, 102, and 103; Topographical Engineering, 2; Chemistry, 2; Modern Language.

Sophomore Year.

Mathematics, 103 and 105; Physics, 101; Topographical Engineering, 1, 3, and 4, or Machine Design, 1 and 2; Applied Mechanics, 1.

It would be well also to elect some or all of the freshmen and sophomore shop-work, as an extra study.

GRADUATION IN MORE THAN ONE OF THE ENGINEERING COURSES.

Graduates in any of the engineering courses may graduate in any other engineering course after one year of additional study. Students who contemplate doing this should, however, make their elections, especially in the senior year, with this end in view.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The unit of reckoning is one hour of class-room work per week, making a one-fifth study. Two hours of drafting, laboratory, field or shop-work (which require no outside preparation) count as one hour of recitation.

French.

MR. PATZER AND MR. DUBUQUE.

3. Special Elementary Course for Engineers, essentially as follows: *Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre, La Petite Fadette, Le Cid, Le Misanthrope. Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 11. Mr. DUBUQUE. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 12. Mr. PATZER.

7. Scientific French reading for Engineers. Continuation of course 3. Herdler's Scientific Reader, Luquien's Popular Science, and other scientific prose. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 2. Mr. DUBUQUE.

Any of the other courses in French are open to properly qualified students of the College of Engineering.

German.

MR. GOODNIGHT AND MRS. EATON.

2E. Science Reader, and Scientific Monographs; required of Freshmen, unless French is elected. *Four times a week at* 10 *and* 11; *three sections.* Mr. GOODNIGHT and Mrs. EATON.

8. Current Engineering Literature. Required of sophomores. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mr. GOODNIGHT and Mrs. EATON.

The aim of this course is to impart a reading knowledge of technical German, thus enabling students to read German engineering works in connection with their special lines of study.

Digitized by Google

Spanish.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE AND PROFESSOR OWEN.

1. Elementary. Translations into English of the Spanish exercises in Sauer's *Conversation Grammar*, Knapp's *Spanish Readings* and Marsh's *Dona Perfecta*. *Throughout the year; three times a week.* Assistant Professor GIESE.

English.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR LATHROP, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PYRE, MR. DODGE, MR. BLEYER, DR. BROWN, MR. MILLER, MR. SYPHERD, MR. FRAMPTON, MISS BUTT, MR. DAGGY, MR. LAIRD.

1. Freshman English. English Prose Style. Composition. *Three hours a week throughout the year.* For hours and rooms see time table of required studies. Required of freshmen in all courses.

14. Elocution. Voice training and plain reading and speaking. *First semester; three times a week.*
Elective for engineers.

Physics.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TROWBRIDGE, DR. WILDER, DR. BUCKINGHAM, MR. MILLER, MR. WENNER, AND MR. WILCOX.

101. General Lectures and Introductory Laboratory Practice. Required of sophomores in engineering. *Lectures M., W., at* 3. Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE. *Two recitations by the class in sections at hours to be assigned.* Assistant Professor TROWBRIDGE and Dr. WILDER. Laboratory Practice. *Twice a week throughout the year.*

104. Advanced Laboratory Course in Electrical and Magnetic Measurements. Testing and calibration of electrical instruments, and determination of constants. Required of juniors in Electrical Engineering. *Two and one-half hours per week during first semester.* Dr. WILDER.

Chemistry.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, PROFESSOR KAHLENBERG, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LENHER, AND ASSISTANTS.

2. General Chemistry for freshmen of the College of Engineering and of the School of Commerce. *Three-fifths study.*

Digitized by Google

Two lectures, one recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period weekly throughout the year. Assistant Professor LENHER and assistants.

4. Chemical Preparations. Laboratory course in the preparation of typical inorganic compounds. Assistant Professor LENHER.

11. Analytical Chemistry for Electrical and Electrochemical Engineers. *Two-fifths study for sophomore year. First semester*, qualitative analysis. *Second semester*, quantitative analysis. Professor DANIELLS.

12. Quantitative Chemical Analysis for Engineers; continuation of course 11. *Three-fifths study throughout the junior year.* The analysis of metals, ores, minerals, and economic products. Professor DANIELLS.

14. Water Analysis for students in Sanitary Engineering. *Five-fifths study during the second semester.* Professor DANIELLS

20. Organic Chemistry. *Five-fifths study throughout the first semester.* Work of a similar character may be continued in the second semester. Required of seniors in applied electrochemistry. Assistant Professor HILLYER.

24. Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds. Conferences once a week with laboratory work. *Three-fifths study during second semester.* Assistant Professor HILLYER.

30. Physical Chemistry. General Course. The lectures and recitations are supplemented by laboratory exercises in physico-chemical measurements, thus making a full study. This course must be preceded by course 1 in chemistry. *Five-fifths study throughout the year. Lectures and recitations, first semester; Tu., Th., at* 8. *Second semester; W., F., at* 8. Professor KAHLENBERG.

31. Electrochemistry. Lectures and recitations twice a week. Laboratory work in electro-chemical measurements and in electrolysis of various chemical compounds supplements the lectures and with them makes a *five-fifths* study. *Lectures during the first semester; laboratory work, throughout the year.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

32. Thermal Chemistry. *Lectures M. at* 8, *and one period of three hours of laboratory work per week. Second semester.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

33. Special Laboratory Course in Physical Chemistry. This

Google

course is for seniors in engineering who desire an acquaintance with the methods of physico-chemical measurement. *Daily, first semester; hours to be arranged.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

36. Research work in Physical Chemistry. *Daily throughout the year; hours to be arranged.* Professor KAHLENBERG.

40. Assaying. A course in practical assaying. *Second semester; hours to be arranged.* Assistant Professor LENHER.

Mineralogy.

PROFESSOR HOBBS.

2. Mineralogy. The use of the blow-pipe and the quick analysis of minerals. *Eight laboratory hours per week for second half of first semester; M., Tu.*, 10–1, *W.*, 10–12.

Required of sophomores in civil engineering.

Geology.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CLEMENTS.

1. Part I. General Geology. *First semester to holiday recess; M., Tu., W., Th., F., or M., W., F., at* 12. Professor VAN HISE.

Part II. Historical Geology. Special emphasis is given to the history of the North American continent. *First semester from holiday recess; M., Tu., W., Th., F., or M., W., F., at* 12. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.

Recommended for seniors in civil engineering. This course is so arranged that it can be taken as a three-fifths or five-fifths study for the first semester.

2. Applied Geology. Must be preceded by course 1. Recommended for seniors in civil engineering. *First six weeks of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.

Mathematics.

PROFESSOR SLICHTER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SKINNER, MR. WOLFF, MR. PERSONS, MR. CRATHORNE, AND MR. HANCOCK.

101. Algebra. *First semester; M., Tu., Th., F., three sections at* 10 *and three sections at* 11 (*72 hours in class room*). Professor SLICHTER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. PERSONS, Mr. HANCOCK, and Mr. CRATHORNE.

Required of freshmen in engineering.

Digitized by Google

102. Plane Trigonometry. *Part of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10 *and* 11; (36 *hours in class room*). Professor SLICHTER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. CRATHORNE, and Mr. HANCOCK.
Required of freshmen in engineering.

103. Analytical Geometry. (72 *hours in class room*). *Part of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10 *and* 11. Required of freshmen in engineering. *Part of first semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., four sections at* 8 *and* 9. Professor SLICHTER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. CRATHORNE, and Mr. HANCOCK.
Required of sophomores in engineering.

104. Calculus. For all courses except C. E. *Part of first semester, and second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., four sections, at* 8 *and* 9 (150 *hours in class room*). Professor SLICHTER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. CRATHORNE and Mr. HANCOCK.

105. Calculus. For C. E. course. *Part of first semester, and second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 8 *and* 9 (136 *hours in class room*). Professor SLICHTER, Assistant Professor SKINNER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. PERSONS, and Mr. HANCOCK.

Astronomy.

PROFESSOR COMSTOCK.

6. Astronomical Practice. The theory and use of instruments of precision and the determination of time, latitude, longitude, the direction of the meridian, etc.

7. Method of Least Squares. *Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th.,* 2–4.
Elective for juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

Biology of Water Supplies.

MR. FROST.

36. Biology of Water Supplies. This course is adapted to the needs of students in sanitary engineering. *First semester. Full study.* Lectures and laboratory work. Mr. FROST.
Required of juniors in sanitary engineering.

Applied Mechanics.

PROFESSOR MAURER, MR. BURNSIDE, AND MR. SANDS.

1. Analytic Statics and Strength of Materials. With special reference to the requirements of engineers. *Second semes-*

ter; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8 *or* 9. Professor MAURER, and Mr. BURNSIDE.

Required of sophomores in engineering.

2. Graphic Statics. Co-ordinated with analytical statics. The work consists mainly of draughting, four hours per week. *Second semester.* Professor MAURER, Mr. BURNSIDE, and Mr. SANDS.

Required of sophomores in civil and sanitary engineering.

3. Strength of Materials and Dynamics. In part, a continuation of course 1. Dynamics of rigid bodies mainly. *First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 10 *or* 11. Professor MAURER and Mr. BURNSIDE.

Required of juniors in engineering.

4. Advanced Mechanics of Materials. An elaboration of the required course in this subject. *Second semester.* Professor MAURER.

Open to students who have completed courses 1 and 3 or the equivalent.

The Materials of Construction.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON AND MR. HARTMAN.

1. A review of the principles of mechanics applicable to the strength of materials at rupture, the methods of manufacture, the methods of testing, and the physical properties of the materials of engineering construction. *Three hours per week, repeated each semester.* Professor JOHNSON.

Required of all juniors in engineering.

2. Testing of Materials of Construction. Each student is required to make a definite series of tests of structural materials. For mechanical and electrical engineering seniors a two-fifths course, and for civil engineering juniors a four-fifths course. Mr. HARTMAN.

3. Testing Materials. An advanced course will be offered, the special line of work to be agreed upon after consultation with the professor in charge. *M., W., hours to be assigned.* Professor JOHNSON.

Open to graduate students and to those students who have completed course 5.

Digitized by Google

Descriptive Geometry.

MR. BURNSIDE, MR. KABLE, MR. SANDS, MR. HARTMAN, AND MR. ICKE.

The work is given in the class room supplemented by the solution of problems in the draughting room. Special attention is devoted to free-hand lettering.

This work counts as a six-fifths study, and makes with surveying and shop work five-fifths throughout the year.

Required of all freshmen in engineering.

Topographic and Geodetic Engineering.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SMITH AND MR. SANDS.

1. Elementary Drawing and Free-hand Lettering. *First semester; M., Tu., W., Th.*, 2–4, *for four weeks.*

   Required of sophomores in civil and sanitary engineering.

2. Elementary Surveying. Text: Johnson's *Surveying and* Smith's *Field Manual. First and second semesters. Recitations M., W., at* 8 *or* 9. *Field work, S.*, 8–12. First 9 weeks of first semester or last half second semester.

   Required of freshmen for one semester.

3. Elementary Surveying. This course is a continuation of course (2) and includes the field and office work of a variety of practical problems in the use of the engineer's transit and level. *First semester; recitations Tu., Th., or M., W., at* 10. *Field work, first nine weeks;* (51 *hours*). Section I., *M., W., F.*, 10–12, and *F.*, 2–4. Section II., *Tu.*, and *Th. at* 2–4, and *S.*, 8–1.

   Required of sophomores in civil and sanitary engineering.

4. Advanced Surveying. This course is a continuation of course 3, and includes a study of the higher instruments of precision, and their use. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10. *First thirteen weeks. Field work* (50 hours). Section I., *M.*, 2–4, *W.*, 2–6. Section II., *S.*, 8–1, *Tu.*, 2–4. *Last eight weeks.*

   Required of sophomores in civil and sanitary engineering.

5. Elementary Geodesy. Text: Johnson's *Surveying. Second semester; first* 11 *weeks; M., W., at* 10, *and Th., at* 12.

   Required of juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

6. Trigonometrical Survey. This course furnishes the necessary field work for illustrating course 5. Each year a portion of the neighboring lake region will be covered by an accurate triangulation, and also by a topographic and hydrographic

survey. Survey begins the Monday of examination week and continues for two weeks (120 hours). Professors SMITH and TURNEAURE and Mr. SANDS.

Required of sophomores and juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

7. Advanced Geodesy. Lectures, assigned readings, field work. Text: Wright's *Adjustment of Observations. First semester. Two hours per week.*

Elective for seniors in civil engineering and for graduates who have taken courses 2, 3, 4, and 5, or their equivalents.

8. Advanced Geodesy. An elaboration of courses 5 and 6. Formulæ for computing geographical positions, the theory of the figure of the earth, station error, measurements of gravity, the results of precise leveling considered in connection with warped equipotential surfaces, etc. *Second semester. Two hours per week.*

Elective for seniors in civil engineering and for graduates who have had courses 2, 3, 4, and 5, or their equivalents.

9. Rapid Topography. This course is adapted for training topographers for the U. S. Geological Survey.

Elective for seniors in civil engineering and for others who have had course 2.

10. Mining Surveys. Field and office work for an underground survey. *Second semester.* (60 *field hours.*)

Elective for students who have had topographic engineering 2 and 3.

Railway Engineering.

PROFESSOR TAYLOR.

1. Railway Surveying. The theory and practice in field and office, necessary to survey and construct a new railway line, and to improve or reconstruct an old one.

First semester. Class room, twice a week; 108 hours field and office work in afternoon and Saturday forenoon.

3. Maintenance of Way. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 11; 32 *hours in the class room.*

Required of juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

4. A short course in the above subjects, especially adapted to city and interurban railways, and including masonry constructions and foundations, is offered as an elective to those who have had course 2 in Topographical Engineer-

Digitized by Google

ing. *First semester;* 18 *hours in class room and* 36 *hours in the field and office. M., at* 8, *and from* 2 *to* 5.

5. Railway Economics. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 9; 36 *hours in the class room.*
Required of seniors in civil engineering.

6. Railway Standards. Continuation of courses 3 and 5. It is intended to give the student some degree of familiarity with designing various railway standards. *First semester.*
Elective for seniors in civil engineering, and for graduates.

7. Tunneling and Substructures. The various methods of tunneling, shaft-sinking, ordinary and deep-foundation work. *Second semester; M., W., at* 9; 32 *hours in the class room.*
Required of seniors in civil engineering.

8. Municipal Railways. *Second semester.*
Elective for seniors in civil engineering and for graduates.

9. For course in railway transportation, see course 10 under the head Economics, which is offered as an elective to seniors and graduates in civil engineering.

Rivers and Canals.

PROFESSOR TAYLOR.

1. River and Harbor Improvement and Canal Construction. *Second semester; M., W., and F., at* 11, *for the last half of the semester;* 24 *hours in the class room.*
Required of seniors in civil engineering.

Hydraulic Engineering.

PROFESSOR BULL, PROFESSOR MAURER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RICHTER, AND MR. MERRILL.

1. Hydraulics. Professor MAURER. Required of juniors in engineering. Civil engineering students, *first semester; Tu., Th., at* 9; Mechanical and electrical engineering students, *second semester; first seven weeks; M., Tu., W., Th., at* 10.

2. Hydraulic Motors and Pumping Machinery. *Second semester.* Required of juniors in mechanical and electrical engineering. *M., Tu., W., Th., at* 8. *Eleven weeks during second semester,* (45 *hours in class room*). Professor BULL.

3. Hydraulic Laboratory. (30 *hours in laboratory.*) Assistant Professor RICHTER, and Mr. MERRILL. Required of juniors in civil and mechanical engineering. Civil engineering

Digitized by Google

students, *first semester, last nine weeks;* Mechanical engineering students, *second semester.*

Required of seniors in electrical engineering during the first semester, first nine weeks.

Structural Engineering.

PROFESSOR TURNEAURE AND PROFESSOR TAYLOR.

1. Structural Details. The designing of simple forms of members and of joints in wood and iron, and of wooden roof and bridge trusses. *First semester; Tu., Th.,* 8–10. Professor TURNEAURE.

   Required of juniors in civil engineering.

2. Masonry Construction. Theory governing the design of masonry structures and foundations. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10; 36 *hours in class room.* Professor TAYLOR.

   Required of juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

3. Engineering Architecture. Treats of those principles of artistic design applicable to engineering structures, especially those of masonry. *Second semester; four lectures in connection with course* 4.

4. Masonry Arches, Dams, and Stereotomy.

   (a) Arches. Discussion of the theory of the stability of masonry arches followed by the complete design of an arch with specifications and estimates of cost. *Second semester; F.,* 8–10, 2–4.

   Required of juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

   (b) Dams; Stereotomy. A design for a high masonry dam is made, followed by several problems in stereotomy. *First semester; M., W., F.,* 10–12, *principally in the draughting room.* Professor TAYLOR.

   Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

5. Bridge Stresses.

   (a) Simple Bridge Trusses. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11; 48 *hours in class room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

   Required of juniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

   (b) Suspension, Swing, Cantilever, and Arch Bridges. *First semester; M., W., at* 9; 36 *hours in class room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

   Required of seniors in civil engineering.

6. Bridge Design. Theoretical considerations. *First semester; F., at* 9; 18 *hours in class room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

   Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

7. Designs and Estimates. In this course each student makes a complete design of one structure of each class mentioned below, prepares detail drawings and makes an estimate of the quantity of material and cost; complete working drawings are made of at least one structure.

(a) Roof Trusses and Plate Girders. *Second Semester; M., Tu., Th.*, 8–10; 96 *hours in draughting room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

(b) Riveted and Pin-Connected Trusses. *First semester; Tu., Th.*, 10–1; 96 *hours in draughting room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

(c) Swing Bridges. Design of truss, turn-table and operating machinery. *First semester;* 72 *hours in the draughting room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Elective for seniors and graduates in civil engineering.

8. Bridge Specifications, Construction, and Testing. Critical study of specifications for bridge structures, results and methods of testing of material and of full-sized bridge members and complete structures, tests on bridges under moving train loads by means of the Fraenkel apparatus. *Second semester; Tu., Th., at* 10; *two-fifths study.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Elective for seniors and graduates in civil engineering.

9. Structural Design. Short general course in the designing of roofs and buildings. *Second semester;* 96 *hours in the draughting room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Elective for students in electrical and mechanical engineering who have had mechanics 3.

10. Secondary Stresses. Advanced theory and experimental work. *Two hours per week throughout the year.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Open to graduates.

Municipal and Sanitary Engineering.

PROFESSOR TURNEAURE AND PROFESSOR TAYLOR.

1. Water Supply Engineering. *First semester; M., W., F., at* 8; 54 *hours in class room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

2. Sanitary Engineering. Sewerage and sewage disposal works.

Digitized by Google

Second semester; M., W., F., at 10; 48 *hours in class room.* Professor TURNEAURE.

Required of seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

3. Designs of Water Supply and Sewerage Systems. Complete designs and estimates of water supply and sewerage systems and purification plants. *First and second semesters; W.*, 2–6. Professor TURNEAURE.

Required of seniors in sanitary engineering; elective for others.

4. Roads and Pavements. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 11; 27 *hours.* Professor TAYLOR.

Steam Engineering.

PROFESSOR BULL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RICHTER, AND MR. MERRILL.

1. Thermodynamics. This course covers those principles of the mechanical theory of heat which are preliminary to the study of the various kinds of heat engines. *First semester, first ten weeks; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12 (50 *hours in class room*). Professor BULL.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering.

2. Theory of Heat Engines. The study is partly given by lectures; for a large part of the work Peabody's *Thermodynamics* is used as a text-book. *First semester, last eight weeks; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at* 12 (40 *hours in class room*). Professor BULL.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering.

3. Steam Boilers. The general subject of combustion and its application to steam boilers. Text: Peabody's and Miller's *Steam Boilers.* The study is partly taught by lectures. *Second semester, first nine weeks; T., W., Th., F., at* 9 (36 *hours in class room*). Mr. MERRILL.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering; open to all who have had either course 1 or course 6.

4. Valve Gears of Steam Engines. Peabody's *Valve Gears for Steam Engines. Second semester, last nine weeks; Tu., W., Th., F., at* 9, (36 *hours in class room*). Mr. MERRILL.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering.

5. Design of the Steam Engine. Taught by lectures supplemented by the work in the draughting room, where each student is required to work out a complete problem. Class work: *First semester, M., W., at* 10; *second semester, Tu.,*

Digitized by Google

Th., at 11 (72 *hours in class room*). Draughting: *First semester, Tu., Th.*, 8–11; *second semester, M., W., F.*, 11–1 (216 *hours in draughting room*). Professor BULL.

Required of seniors in mechanical engineering.

6. Short Course in Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and the Steam Boiler. *First and second semester, Tu., Th., at* 8 (72 *hours in class room*). Professor BULL.

Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

7. Course in Steam Engineering for Civil Engineers. *First semester; first* 12 *weeks, M., W., F., at* 11; 36 *hours*. Mr. MERRILL.

Required of juniors in civil engineering, and of seniors in sanitary engineering and in the course of applied electrochemistry.

8. Heating and Ventilation. *First semester; Tu., Th., at* 11; 36 *hours*. Professor BULL.

9. Gas and Gasoline Engines. Treated both from a theoretical and an experimental point of view. *Second semester; M., W., F., at* 9 (36 *hours in class room and* 18 *hours in laboratory*). Professor BULL.

10. Advanced Course in Steam Engineering. Lectures and assigned readings. *First and second semester; M., W., F.*, the hours to be assigned after consultation. Professor BULL.

Open to graduate students and to those students who have completed courses 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 in steam engineering.

11. Long Laboratory Course. The compound experimental engine, and the various smaller engines owned by the department, are used for making complete tests of engines and boilers. The class makes a complete twenty-four hour test of a large power plant not connected with the University. The methods are explained in connection with the class work of thermodynamics. Assistant Professor RICHTER and Mr. MERRILL.

Four hours per week during the last nine weeks of the first semester and three hours per week during the second semester of the junior year. Also three hours per week during the first semester of the senior year.

Required of juniors and seniors in mechanical engineering.

Three hours per week during the second semester, junior year and first semester, senior year.

Required of juniors and seniors in electrical engineering.

Digitized by Google

12. Short Laboratory Course. *Three hours per week during the last twelve weeks of the first semester; M., W., F.*, 11–1. Assistant Professor RICHTER and Mr. MERRILL.

Required of juniors in civil engineering, of seniors in sanitary engineering, and in the course of applied electro–chemistry.

13. Advanced Course in Laboratory Work. An advanced course will be offered in any of the different lines of experimental work, to conform with the special line of work the student wishes to follow. Stress will be laid on original research and investigation. *Tu., Th., at hours to be assigned.* Assistant Professor RICHTER.

Open to graduate students and to those students who have completed the required courses in the line they wish to follow.

14. Compressed Air and its Applications. Text book: Hiscox's *Compressed Air. First semester; two hours a week.*

Elective for all who have had a course in thermodynamics. Professor BULL.

Machine Design.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MACK AND MR. ZIMMERMAN.

1. Kinematics of Mechanisms. The relative motions of machine parts, including belting, toothed gears, cams, and linkages. *First semester; two hours in class room, and four hours drafting per week.* Assistant Professor MACK and Mr. ZIMMERMAN.

Required of sophomores in mechanical and electrical engineering.

2. Mechanical Drawing. Continuation of the mechanical drawing begun in freshman year. *Second semester; one hour in class room and four hours in drafting room per week for mechanical and electrical engineering students, and two hours for civil engineering students.* Mr. ZIMMERMAN.

Required of sophomores in mechanical, electrical and civil engineering.

3. Machine Design. Continuation of course 2. Design of machine parts involving but a small amount of calculation and the making of shop drawings. *First semester.* Assistant Professor MACK and Mr. ZIMMERMAN.

Required of juniors in mechanical and electrical engineering. (Not given in 1901–1902.)

Digitized by Google

4. Machine Elements and Power of Transmission Devices. The form, strength, and proportions of the frames and moving parts of machines are studied in connection with the stresses due to the load supported, the moving parts, and the work done by the machine. *Second semester; two hours in class room and six hours drafting per week.*

   Elective for seniors in mechanical engineering. Assistant Professor MACK.

5. Continuation of course 4, and design of complete machines of different types, including punching machinery, machine tools, special and automatic machinery. A study is made of various methods of construction relative to cost, facilities, etc. *Throughout the year. Two hours class and six hours drafting per week.* Assistant Professor MACK.

   Elective for seniors in mechanical engineering.

6. Patent Office Drawing. A course giving practice in the preparation of drawings as required by the U. S. Patent Office. *Amount and time arranged upon consultation.* Assistant Professor MACK.

   Open to all who have had course 2.

7. Special and Automatic Machinery. *Four hours drafting per week.* Assistant Professor MACK.

   Elective for seniors in mechanical engineering.

8. General Survey of Kinematics and Elements of Machine Design. Practice in making of working drawings. *Throughout the year. One hour class and four hours drafting per week.* Mr. ZIMMERMAN.

   Elective for general engineering students.

9. Similar to Course 8, but suited to the requirements of students in civil and sanitary engineering.

   Throughout the year. One hour class and four hours drafting per week. Assistant Professor MACK.

   Elective for juniors and seniors in civil and sanitary engineering.

10. Mechanical Engineering Seminary. The seminary gives an opportunity for the study and discussion of general and special features and problems which are not included in regular courses. The current mechanical engineering literature is regularly reviewed.

    Elective for seniors in mechanical and electrical engineering. *Throughout the year. Two hours per week.* Professor BULL and Assistant Professor MACK.

Digitized by Google

Applied Electromagnetism and the Construction of Dynamos.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SWENSON, MR. FRANKENFIELD, AND MR. SHUSTER.

1. Electromagnets and Dynamos. *Three times a week throughout the year.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

   A discussion of the simple forms of electromagnets; the development of the laws of magnetization by electric currents; the laws of simple magnetic circuits and the windings of electromagnets; the practical design, construction, management, and testing of dynamos.

   Required of juniors in electrical engineering and in applied electrochemistry.

2. Testing Direct-Current Dynamos. Laboratory work with generators, motors, and accessory apparatus. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mr. FRANKENFIELD and Mr. SHUSTER.

   Required of juniors in electrical engineering and applied electrochemistry during second semester and of seniors during first semester. Required of seniors in mechanical engineering during first semester.

3. Electrical Machinery and Appliances. A short course in the theory, construction, management, and testing of direct-current generators, motors, and sundry appliances. *Three times a week during first semester and twice a week during second semester.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

   Required of seniors in mechanical engineering during first semester and elective during second semester.

4. Advanced Design and Construction of Large Direct-Current Dynamos. By seminary method, following the treatment of the subject outlined by Fischer-Hinnen and E. Arnold. This course includes the working out of complete designs. *Either a three or five hour course through the year.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

   Open to graduates and others who have had the equivalent of courses 1 (or 3) and 2.

Alternating Currents and Alternating-Current Machinery.

PROFESSOR JACKSON, MR. FRANKENFIELD, AND MR. SHUSTER.

1. Theory and Application of Single-Phase Alternating Currents. *Three times a week during first semester and once a week during second semester.* Professor JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

The theory of the generation and utilization of alternating electric currents; the design, construction, and operation of single-phase alternating-current dynamos and transformers; and methods for testing alternating-current machinery.

Required of seniors in electrical engineering and applied electrochemistry. Elective for graduates.

2. Testing Alternating-Current Machinery and Appliances. *Twice a week throughout the year.* Mr. FRANKENFELD and Mr. SHUSTER.

The testing and operation in the laboratory of single-phase alternating-current generators, motors, transformers, meters, and other appliances.

Required of seniors in electrical engineering and applied electrochemistry. Elective for graduates.

3. Elementary Polyphase Currents. Following the treatment in Jackson's *Alternating Currents and Alternating-Current Machinery. Twice a week during second semester.* Professor JACKSON.

Open to students who have had the equivalent of courses 1 and 2.

4. Testing Polyphase Machinery and Appliances in the Laboratory. *Once a week during second semester.* Mr. FRANKENFIELD.

Open to students who are pursuing or have completed course 3.

5. Vector Theory of Alternating Currents. Open to adequately prepared students who desire to obtain a reasonably brief vector treatment of alternating currents and the properties of alternating current circuits. *Once a week throughout the year.* Professor JACKSON.

Open to seniors and graduates.

6. Advanced Course in Alternating Currents (including Polyphase Currents and Machinery). *Three times a week throughout the year.* Two hours of laboratory work may be elected in addition. Professor JACKSON.

A study of the methods of treatment presented by Rodet, Kraemers, Steinmetz, Kapp, and Loppé et Bouquet, with lectures which treat in detail the properties of alternating-current circuits and machinery.

Open to graduates and others with requisite preparation.

7. Elementary Applied Alternating Currents. A short course in the theory, construction, management, and testing of alter-

Digitized by Google

nating-current machinery and appliances. *Three times a week during the second semester.* Professor JACKSON.

Required of seniors in mechanical engineering. Open to all who have completed the equivalent of one semester of applied electromagnetism 3.

Applied Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BURGESS.

1. Laws, Principles and Theories Involved in Electrolytic Phenomena. Primary and secondary cells as means for converting chemical into electrical energy; the electro-deposition of metals in plating, electrotyping, and refining. Class room and laboratory instruction.

   Must be preceded by courses in chemistry.

   Five times a week through first semester. Assistant Professor BURGESS.

   Required of seniors in applied electrochemistry. Open to seniors and graduates.

2. Industrial Applications of Electrochemistry. The various electrochemical products and processes which have become of technical importance. *Two times a week in class and two or more times a week in laboratory through second semester.* Assistant Professor BURGESS.

   Required of seniors in applied electrochemistry. Open to all students who have completed course 1.

3. A course in laboratory work along certain lines of experimental investigation assigned by the instructors, together with occasional conferences and written dissertations. *Three or five times a week through the year.* Assistant Professor BURGESS.

   Elective for students who have completed courses 1 and 2 and course in theoretical electrochemistry.

4. Electricity Applied to the Treatment of Metal Surfaces. Electrolytic principles involved in the corrosion of metals; methods for preventing corrosion, including electroplating, galvanizing and cleaning metal surfaces. *Once a week through first semester.* Assistant Professor BURGESS.

   Elective for students in civil and mechanical engineering.

5. Chemical Machinery and Appliances. Consideration of machinery and appliances used in the chemical industries, and chemical engineering problems.

   Twice a week, second semester.

Digitized by Google

Required for seniors in applied electrochemistry. Open to seniors and graduates.

Electrical Installations.

PROFESSOR JACKSON, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SWENSON, AND MR. FRANKENFIELD.

2. Electrical Testing. The construction, testing, maintenance, and operation of lines and appliances used in telephony, telegraphy, and electric signalling. *Three times a week throughout second semester.* Mr. FRANKENFIELD.

Required of juniors in electrical engineering.

3. Testing Wires and Cables. Laboratory practice in insulation and breakdown tests, location of faults, testing insulators, etc. Study of the phenomena produced by high pressures on electric circuits. *Twice a week throughout either semester.* Mr. FRANKENFIELD.

Open to seniors and graduates.

4. Electric Lighting and Transmission of Power. Theory and practice in the construction and operation of lines. The construction of appliances for the transmission and distribution of electrical power. *Three times a week throughout second semester.* Mr. FRANKENFIELD.

Open to seniors and graduates. Required of seniors in applied electrochemistry.

5. Graduate Conference. A conference or seminary for the detailed study of engineering problems.

Open to seniors and graduates.

6. Electric Railways. The road-bed, rolling stock, electric circuits, and power plants. Location, construction and operation. *Three times a week throughout second semester.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

Open to seniors and graduates.

7. Electricity in Mining and Quarrying. The practice in mining and quarrying where electrical machinery can be satisfactorily applied. *Once a week throughout first semester.* Professor JACKSON.

Open to seniors and graduates.

8. Central Station Design, Management, and Estimates. *Twice a week during first semester, and three times a week during second semester.* Professor JACKSON.

Open to seniors and graduates.

9. Inspection Tours. An inspection tour is made at the Easter recess and another at the end of the second semester. Each

student is expected to accompany two of the parties during the last two years of his course if possible. The tours comprise visits to Chicago, Milwaukee, and other manufacturing centers, for the purpose of inspecting manufacturing plants and great engineering works under operation or construction.

10. Illumination and Photometry. The distribution and measurement of light and comparison of sources of illumination. Manufacture and use of electric lamps. *First semester; three times a week.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

Open to seniors and graduates.

11. Elements of Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. A short general course particularly designed for students in civil engineering. *Four times a week, second semester; twice a week, first semester.* Assistant Professor SWENSON.

Open to juniors and seniors.

Engineering Contracts and Specifications.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

The law of contracts as applied to engineering work, together with typical forms of specifications governing both the commercial and technical features of engineering construction, and of all the related documents pertaining to engineering contracts. *Three hours a week for six weeks. Second semester.*

Required of all seniors.

Shop Work.

PROFESSOR KING, MR. LOTTES, MR. KRATSCH, MR. ANDERSON, MR. HANKINSON, AND MR. BONN.

1a–1b. Bench and Machine Work in Wood. *Twice a week throughout the year;* (72 *hours*). Professor KING and Mr. HANKINSON.

Required of freshmen in engineering.

2. Foundry Work. *Throughout the year;* (10 *hours*). Professor KING and Mr. BONN.

Required of sophomores in mechanical engineering.

3. Bench Work in Iron. *First semester;* (36 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH, and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of sophomores in mechanical engineering.

4. Production of Flat Surfaces and Straight Edges. Training in the use of file and scraper on surfaces of large area. *First*

Digitized by Google

semester; (18 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of sophomores in mechanical engineering.

5. Machine Work in Iron. *Throughout the year;* (36 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of sophomores in mechanical and civil engineering, and juniors in electrical engineering.

6. Practice on the Planing and Milling Machines. *Throughout the year;* (36 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH, and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of sophomores in mechanical and civil engineering, and juniors in electrical engineering.

7. Forge Work. *First semester: sophomore mechanical engineers* 54 *hrs., and sophomore civil engineers* 36 *hrs; second semester: sophomore electrical engineers* 36 *hrs.* Professor KING and Mr. LOTTES.

Required of sophomores in engineering.

8. Practice at the Lathe and Milling Machine. *First semester;* (54 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of juniors in mechanical and electrical engineering.

9. Tool Making. The methods of making taps, dies, reamers, and milling cutters are the prominent features. *First semester;* (90 *hours*). Professor KING and Mr. KRATSCH.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering.

10. Machine Construction. *Throughout the year;* (72 *hours*). Professor KING and Mr. KRATSCH.

Required of juniors in mechanical and electrical engineering.

11. Machine Construction. Continuation of course 10. Lectures on the development of the locomotive. *Second semester;* (52 *hours*). Professor KING and Mr. KRATSCH.

Required of juniors in mechanical engineering.

12. Construction and Pattern Work. Practice in pattern work, and fitting together machine parts. *First semester;* (126 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH, and Mr. ANDERSON.

Required of seniors in mechanical engineering.

13. This course is similar to course 10, but to it will be added practice in the erection of line shafting and machinery. Lectures on Shop Design, Erection, and Management will be given. *Second semester;* (36 *to* 180 *hours*). Professor KING, Mr. KRATSCH, and Mr. ANDERSON.

Elective for seniors in mechanical and electrical engineering.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF LAW.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
E. E. BRYANT, Dean of the Law Faculty, Professor of Elementary Law, Practice and Pleading, Jurisdiction and Constitutional Law.
J. H. CARPENTER, LL. D., Jackson Professor of Law. (Emeritus.)
B. W. JONES, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Evidence, Taxation, Public Corporations, and Domestic Relations.
J. M. OLIN, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Real Property, Wills and Torts.
R. M. BASHFORD, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Commercial Law, Private Corporations, Banking, and Insurance.
H. L. SMITH, A. B., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Public Officers, Contracts, Equity Jurisprudence, Partnership, Trusts, and Quasi-Contracts.
A. A. BRUCE, A. B., LL. B., Assistant Professor of the Law of Agency, Carriers, Criminal Law, Police Powers and Public Policy, Damages, and Illinois Pleading and Practice.
J. B. PARKINSON, A. M., Professor of Constitutional Law and International Law.
R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy.
F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Professor of American History.
C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory.
D. B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.

General Statement.

The advantages of professional schools, for the training of students in the elementary principles of law and fitting them to enter upon the practice, are now universally acknowledged by mbers of the bar.

the advantages afforded to the student by the law school

Digitized by Google

over the law office or private or solitary pursuit of the study, the following are the most obvious:

1. He is taught to trace the growth, progress, and expansion of our body of law.

2. His studies are directed to give him a comprehensive, general view and analysis of the law as a system. By the inductive or case method he is taught to seek the law in its original sources and deduce principles from decided causes.

3. He is well instructed in elementary principles.

4. While studying the substantive law he is at the same time familiarized with the principles of procedure and general rules of practice, their necessity and application.

5. Having access to large, well-selected libraries, he becomes familiar with the literature of the law, and learns where to readily find the law of any subject in the reports, treatises and digests.

6. Constantly examined, orally and in writing, upon his reading, he becomes more proficient in the expression of his thoughts and knowledge.

7. By constant association, study, discussion, and friendly controversy, with fellow students, he acquires self-reliance, overcomes timidity, and learns the value of thorough preparation. His mental faculties are quickened and his resources brought under command.

8. In the preparation and argument of cases in the moot court, and in the debating societies and clubs, he acquires an experience of great utility in fitting him for the actual controversies of professional life.

The College of Law of the University of Wisconsin offers a course which gives as much valuable and practical instruction and training as possible in a three years' course of study. The elementary instruction in substantive law usual in all law schools is here fully given. Less instruction is imparted by means of the lecture alone than in many schools; the "case system" is in large part used, and much original work, carefully directed, is required. Examinations are rigid and conducted at frequent intervals.

The aim of this college is to prepare students for practice in the several states of the Union, and to this end thorough instruction is given in the principles of law, including:

First. THE COMMON LAW, its history, development, and present state in the United States, with the statutory modifications generally adopted in the several states.

Digitized by Google

Second. EQUITY, its history, development, and present state in the United States.

Third. THE LAW OF PROCEDURE, including the practice and pleading in Common-law Courts, Courts of Equity, and under the Codes of Civil Procedure, and in the Federal Courts.

Fourth. THE PUBLIC LAW of the United States, and Constitutional Law.

International Law, Roman Law, and Comparative Constitutional Law, are taught in the University in classes open to students of the College of Law.

Illinois Pleading and Practice.

Owing to the presence of a large number of students who intend to practice in the State of Illinois, special instruction, which a student may take at option, is given in Illinois Pleading and Practice by a member of the faculty late of the Chicago bar.

ADMISSION.

Students applying for admission to the College of Law may be admitted, as are students in other departments, by either of two methods:

1. On certificates from accredited schools or colleges.
2. On examination at the University.

The requirement for admission certificates is the same as that stated for admission to the other colleges of the University on p. 69. The examination required is the regular examination upon the studies of group I. and in addition those of some of the groups II.–VI. for admission to the freshman class, and is conducted at the same time and by the same members of the Faculty as the examination of candidates for admission to the College of Letters and Science.

These examinations for the junior class will be held June 12 and 13 and September 23–24, 1902, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M.

Those intending to apply for examination, either for admission as a junior or for advanced standing, should notify the Dean before the commencement of the year, and apply for directions, as examinations cannot be had after the commencement of the year. No student of the junior class, who fails to pass an examination in the principal studies of the junior year, will be admitted to the middle class, except conditionally; and the work of the middle year must be completed before the student is entitled to full rank as a senior.

Digitized by Google

Admission of Graduates.

Candidates will be admitted without examination upon presenting certificates of graduation from any reputable college or university, State normal school, accredited high school or academy.

Admission to Advanced Standing.

Candidates eligible for entrance, who have studied elsewhere, and can pass examinations upon the studies of the junior year or middle year, or their equivalent, can enter the middle or senior year, but such examination will be searching and thorough, embracing all the studies of the junior and middle years, respectively. The examinations will be chiefly in writing, extending over all the topics of the first two years, except as above indicated.

Students applying for admission to the middle or senior class, upon examination, must report in person for the examination, which begins on the Tuesday of the week preceding the commencement of the academic year, as the examination will occupy about five days; *and no such examinations can be held after the appointed time.* Such examinations begin September 16, 1902.

Candidates presenting duly accredited certificates from other law schools of good standing will be admitted to corresponding standing in this college, without passing examinations.

Students entering any class after the beginning of the academic year will be required to pass examinations in the work of the class which has been done prior to their admission. All who desire to enter the classes should begin at the opening of the year, as the disadvantage of entering a class some weeks after it is organized hampers the late-coming student throughout his entire course.

Students who have graduated from the University of Wisconsin, and who have elected and taken six hours per week of the junior year's work in the College of Law, and passed examinations therein, will be permitted to graduate upon taking a two years' course in the College of Law.

Admission of Special Students Twenty-three Years of Age.

At a meeting of the Regents held in June, 1897, a resolution was adopted by which persons twenty-three years of age will hereafter be permitted to take *special studies* in the College of

Digitized by Google

Law upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to take the desired studies advantageously. If they subsequently desire to become candidates for a degree or to take a regular course, they must pass the required entrance examinations before their graduation.

Under this rule students of the required age can be received without passing the entrance examination, and can prepare themselves to take and pass the entrance examinations during their law course, the passing of which is a condition precedent to taking a degree.

Regulations Concerning Elective Studies.

The following regulations have been authorized respecting elective studies:

1. Students of the College of Letters and Science will be permitted to elect, as part of their undergraduate course, junior studies in the College of Law to an amount not exceeding altogether six (6) hours per week for one year. The studies to be so elected are to be designated by the College of Law, and the studies for which they may be substituted, by the College of Letters and Science.

2. Students of the junior class of the College of Law may elect studies in the College of Letters and Science, and substitute them for studies in the junior year of the law course, to an amount not exceeding four hours per week for that year. The studies to be elected are to be designated by the College of Letters and Science, and those for which they may be substituted by the College of Law.

3. Graduates of the College of Letters and Science who have elected six hours of study per week for one year in the College of Law are to be admitted on graduation to the middle class of the College of Law.

4. The fees for such elective studies in law are fixed by the Regents at $25 per annum.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The methods of instruction and course of study in this college, subject to necessary modifications, are substantially as fol-

Digitized by Google

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Elementary Law. Text-book: Bryant's *Outlines of Law. Two hours a week.* Dean BRYANT.

Contracts. Text-book: Keener's *Cases on Contracts. Two hours a week.* Professor SMITH.

Domestic Relations. Text-book: Browne on *Domestic Relations. One hour a week.* Professor JONES.

Commercial Paper. Text-book: Tiedeman on *Commercial Paper. One hour a week.* Professor BASHFORD.

The Law of Real Property. Text-book: Tiedeman on *Real Property;* to topic, Trusts, in first year, accompanied by select cases on real property by Finch. *One hour a week.* Professor OLIN.

Public Officers. Text-book: Mechem on *Public Officers* and select cases. *One hour a week.* Professor SMITH.

Agency. Text-books: Huffcut's *Cases on Agency.* Mechem's *Outlines of Agency. Two hours a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

The Faculty Moot Courts meet several times weekly. These courts give each student opportunity to prepare and argue a case on a submitted statement of facts as often as once each semester.

Written examinations at the close of topics or at the end of the semester are required throughout the course.

SECOND SEMESTER.

Taxation. Text-book: Bryant's *Notes on Taxation. One hour a week, eight weeks.* Professor JONES.

Contracts. Continued as in first semester. *Two hours a week.* Professor SMITH.

Real Property. Continued as in first semester. *One hour a week.* Professor OLIN.

Municipal Corporations. Text-book: Elliott's *Elements of Municipal Corporations. One hour a week, nine weeks.* Professor JONES.

Common-Law Pleading and Practice, continued. *One hour a week, eighteen weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Courts and Jurisdiction, Notes and Statutes. *One hour a week, ten weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Commercial Paper, continued. *One hour a week.* Professor BASHFORD.

Digitized by Google

Partnership. Text book: Mechem on *Partnership*, text and cases. *One hour a week.* Professor SMITH.

Agency, and Bailments. Text-books: Huffcut's *Cases on Agency*, Mechem's *Outlines of Agency*, and Lawson on *Bailments*. *Two hours a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Middle Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Real Property. Text books: Tiedeman on *Real Property*, commencing with the subject of Trusts, and ending with the subject of Title by Devise, accompanied by select cases on real property by Finch. *One hour a week throughout the year.* Professor OLIN.

Private Corporations. Text-book: Clark on *Corporations*. *One hour a week.* Professor BASHFORD.

Equity Jurisprudence. Text-book: Keener's *Cases on Equity Jurisprudence*. *Two hours a week.* Professor SMITH.

Equity Pleading and Practice. Text book: Shipman and Story's *Notes on Equity Pleading*. *One hour a week, eight weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Code Pleading. Text-book: Bryant on *Code Pleading*. *Two hours a week, fourteen weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Law of Sales. Text: Adams' *Select Cases on Sales*. *One hour a week.* Professor SMITH.

Evidence. Text-book: Jones on *Evidence*. *One hour a week.* Professor JONES.

Carriers. Text-books: McClain's *Cases on Carriers* and Lawson on *Bailments*. *Two hours a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

SECOND SEMESTER.

Real Property. Text-book: Tiedeman on *Real Property*, accompanied by select cases on real property by Finch. The subjects of Title by Public Grant and Mining Law are treated in this semester. *One hour a week.* Professor OLIN.

Equity Jurisprudence, continued, as in last semester. *Two hours a week.* Professor SMITH.

Code Pleading. *Exercises two hours a week, nine weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Criminal Law and Procedure. Text: Clark and Marshall on *Crimes*. *One hour a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Digitized by Google

Private Corporations, continued. Wisconsin Statutes and Cases. *One hour a week.* Professor BASHFORD.

Equity Pleading and Practice in Federal Courts. Text: *Federal Court Rules. One hour a week, nine weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Evidence. Text: Jones on *Evidence. One hour a week.* Professor JONES.

Carriers. Text-books: McClain's *Cases on Carriers* and Lawson on *Bailments. One hour a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Sales, continued as in last semester. *One hour a week.* Professor SMITH.

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Constitutional Law. Notes and study of leading cases. *One hour a week.* Dean BRYANT.

Code Practice. *Two hours a week.* Dean BRYANT.

The Law of Evidence. Text book: Jones on *Evidence. One hour a week.* Professor JONES.

Banking. Lectures and Select Cases. *One hour a week.* Professor BASHFORD.

Probate Law. *Two hours a week.* Lectures, notes, and select cases. Dean BRYANT.

The Law of Wills. *Fourteen weeks, one hour each week.* Text: Cassoday on *Wills*, accompanied by Mechem's *Select Cases.* Professor OLIN.

The Law of Torts. Bigelow on *Torts* (Edition of 1901) as a text-book, accompanied by Bigelow's *Cases on Torts*, students' series. *One hour each week for four weeks.* Professor OLIN.

Trusts and Procedure relating thereto. Selected cases. *One hour a week.* Professor SMITH.

Legal Ethics. Lectures and selected cases. *One hour a week, six weeks.* Professor SMITH.

Damages. Beale's *Cases on Damages*, and Hale on *Damages. Two hours a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Elective study for those choosing it. Illinois Pleading and Practice and Select Cases. Text: *Lectures, notes, and select cases. Two hours a week.* Assistant Professor BRUCE.

SECOND SEMESTER.

Bankruptcy. Text-book: Black on *Bankruptcy;* the statutes and leading cases in Federal Courts. *One hour a week, twelve weeks.* Dean BRYANT.

Digitized by Google

The Law of Evidence. Text: Jones on *Evidence*. *One hour a week*. Professor JONES.

Insurance. Text: Elliott on *Insurance*. Lectures and cases. *One hour a week*. Professor BASHFORD.

Code Practice, continued. *One hour a week*. Dean BRYANT.

Voluntary Assignments. Notes, Lectures, and Statutes. *One hour a week, four weeks*. Dean BRYANT.

Select Wisconsin Cases in Law of Contracts and Personal Property. *One hour a week*. Professor SMITH.

The Law of Torts. Continued as in the first semester. *One hour a week*. Professor OLIN.

Procedure. Methods in different systems contrasted. *One hour a week, eight weeks*. Dean BRYANT.

The Trial of Actions. *One hour a week*. Dean BRYANT.

Quasi-Contracts. Text-book: Keener's *Cases in Quasi-Contracts*. *One hour a week*. Professor SMITH.

Police Powers and Public Policy. Notes and selected cases. *One hour a week*. Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Forensic Oratory. Lectures and Selections. *One hour a week, eight weeks*. Professor SMITH.

Elective study for those choosing it in Illinois Pleading and Practice, and select cases continued as in first semester. Assistant Professor BRUCE.

Resources of the College of Law.

The Regents annually make such an appropriation as is needed for the support of this college. The matriculation fees charged for its course constitute only a part of the resources by which it is maintained.

By the will of the late Judge Mortimer M. Jackson, funds to the amount of twenty thousand dollars were bequeathed to the University to found and maintain a Professorship of Law. The act of 1891, by which the legislature provided for the erection of the building for the college, provided also for its equipment; and as fast as this appropriation can be realized the library will be enlarged, and the appointments of the college kept up to maintain it in the greatest utility. One thousand dollars per year is appropriated by the legislature to the support of its library.

The advantages which the city of Madison affords to the law student, it is believed, are equal, and in many respects superior, to those to be found in any place where a law school is established in this country. Among them are the following:

Digitized by Google

Courts.

The Supreme Court of the state is in session during most of the academic year, and students have opportunity to listen to carefully prepared arguments by some of the ablest lawyers of the country.

Two terms of the United States Circuit and District Courts are held here annually, and important cases are here tried, both on the law side of the court before juries and in equity causes, illustrating the procedure in the Federal Courts.

The Circuit Court for Dane County holds three terms each year, giving the student opportunity to observe the methods and practice under the code system, which is substantially like that in twenty-seven states and territories.

The Municipal Court of Dane County sits daily for the trial of criminal cases.

Facilities conveniently at hand for becoming familiar with the practice in courts and the methods pursued by able and successful practitioners are thus afforded.

The statutes of the state provide that "any resident graduate of the Law department of the University of Wisconsin shall be admitted to the bar of any court, upon the production of his diploma, and may be admitted to the Supreme Court when not in session by an order signed by one of the justices thereof and filed with the clerk" (R. S. Wis., Sec. 2586). Under this statute and a rule of the Federal court, it is customary for the graduating class, on motion of a member of the faculty, to be admitted to the Supreme Court of the state and the Circuit and District courts of the United States, immediately upon graduation.

The Legislature.

One or two sessions of the legislature are held at Madison during each course, enabling students to observe the processes of legislation.

The University.

The University of Wisconsin has a corps of instructors selected from the best scholars in their respective specialties. On obtaining a proper certificate from the dean, students of the college of law may pursue studies for which they are prepared in any other department of the University without extra charge, in so far as the work of the college of law leaves them time. Many

Digitized by Google

students of law avail themselves of the privilege. The site of the University buildings is one of the most beautiful in the United States. Large sums have been and are being expended in building, libraries, and apparatus in all the departments. The attendance of students from the best youth of the country is large and steadily increasing. The student of the college of law is surrounded by the best influences. He is not only in a "legal atmosphere," but his associations are with those who, in other lines of study, are striving for excellence.

Law College Building.

The liberality of the state has provided the means, and the Regents have erected a building, for the college of law, which is one of the most commodious in the country. Constructed at a cost of $86,000 from brown Superior sandstone, this building has been located in a commanding site upon the University campus. Its large lecture rooms and library are capable of seating several hundred students. It has the most approved systems of lighting, heating, and ventilation. Rooms for moot courts and class debates are provided.

The Schools of Economics and Political Science and of History.

These schools, under the direction of Dr. Richard T. Ely and Dr. Frederick J. Turner, with an able corps of instructors and special lecturers, are established in the State Historical Library Building. Students of the College of Law are enabled to pursue the studies of this school and attend lectures upon political economy, institutional history, constitutional and international law, civil polity, and American history, and special lectures on such topics as the distribution of wealth, socialism, taxation, government of cities, pauperism, criminology, public finance, economics of agriculture, and various other topics ably treated by advanced teachers and thinkers on these and similar topics. These subjects are of especial importance and value to the student of American law, and add greatly to the advantages of the College of Law, giving its students especially convenient facilities for including the economic studies in their course. To a limited extent the law students are permitted to elect studies in this school during the first year.

Digitized by Google

Libraries.

The College of Law has an excellent and rapidly increasing library of the best law books and reports. This is enlarged by an annual appropriation made by the legislature for that purpose. It is open for the use of law students during the day and evening.

The law library of the state, the largest and most complete in the Northwest, is located in the Capitol building; and students in the College of Law are during the day permitted, under reasonable restrictions, to use its books for reference, and conveniences are afforded them for the use of the books in preparing briefs or pursuing topical investigations.

The Library of the State Historical Society, with about 110,000 volumes and 105,000 pamphlets, a collection of books of the greatest value in historical study and research, is open to all students of the University.

The general University Library, including the department libraries catalogued with it, contains about 70,000 volumes and 20,000 pamphlets, and is open every week-day and evening to students. About three hundred of the best American and foreign periodicals are taken and kept on the files for students' use.

The Bar.

The bar of Dane County is an unusually strong one, especially noted for the thoroughness of its members in preparing their cases for trial, and for their accurate and precise methods in practice. Students, who desire it, can generally obtain situations in law offices, where they have opportunities to assist in practice, in the preparation of briefs and in the conduct of legal business, at the same time attending lectures and the practical exercises of the class; and in some instances they thus have opportunity of earning something towards their support.

Examination for Graduation.

For graduation each student will be required to have passed a satisfactory examination upon all studies pursued during the three years of the course; such examinations to be made either at the end of each semester, or on completion of a particular topic, and a standing of at least 70 in a scale of 100 is required; and he must have prosecuted or defended to judgment such moot course cases as shall have been assigned by the Faculty, and

Digitized by Google

must also have prepared such legal papers, pleadings, etc., as have been assigned for practice; and at least one month before the close of the senior academic year, and at such time as the Dean shall appoint, must have prepared and submitted to the Faculty, a satisfactory thesis upon some legal topic, to be examined, criticised, and marked by some member of the Faculty.

As the real ground-work of legal proficiency is laid in the beginning of the course, all should strive to take the full course rather than trust to such progress as can be made in a law office or reading in private. If but one year can be spent at a law school, the first year will be the most valuable. The student can, upon the proficiency thus gained, more easily be admitted to the profession on examinations by the State Board of Examiners for admission to the bar, and, in his future studies have the benefit of elementary training.

Students, who are able to do so, should furnish their own text-books, and books of selections of cases. They will need them in practice after graduation, and can hardly afford to be without them during their course. Arrangements have been made by which they can be ordered through the secretary of the Regents, and obtained at a considerable discount from quoted prices. It is believed that the books required for the first year can be obtained for about sixty dollars; for the second and third years, for about one hundred dollars. The new library has several copies of some of the text-books most used, for the use of students who are unable to buy their own; but it is impracticable for the public libraries to provide text-books sufficient for the use of all the students.

Societies.

The Forum and the Columbian are incorporated literary societies, composed entirely of law students. Each of them holds weekly meetings in one of the rooms of the college for debates and other literary exercises. Opportunity is afforded to each student frequently to take part in debate.

The Luther S. Dixon, Andrew A. Bruce, and The John Marshall law clubs are students' organizations, modeled on the law clubs of Harvard Law School, which afford those who attain membership, valuable added practice in the trial and argument of cases.

Digitized by Google

Fees and Expenses.

The matriculation fees in the college of law as as follows:

For the full course of three years or its equivalent.$150.00

The fees are apportioned thus for students graduating in three years:

First year	$75 00
Second year	50 00
Third year	25 00

For students graduating in two years:

First year	75 00
Second year	50 00
For students admitted to the senior class and graduating in one year	100 00
Students of the College of Letters and Science taking the elective studies in the junior class will pay for the first year	25 00
And such students will pay for the middle year.	75 00
For the senior year	50 00

All fees are payable in advance at the office of the Secretary of the Regents. Admission to membership in the classes is not permitted until the fees are paid. No deductions are made for absences nor for failure to begin at the opening of a year, nor is extension of time allowed for payment of fees. Fees must in all cases be paid in advance.

Students will register at the office of the Dean, and receipts showing the payment of tuition must be filed with him within 10 days after entry.

The expenses of living are moderate. Good board can be obtained at from $2.50 to $4 per week, and by forming or joining clubs the expenses can be considerably reduced. Students desiring information in regard to boarding places, or general information as to expenses, should address their inquiries to the Secretary of the Regents.

A careful perusal of this general statement it is believed will supply all needed information; but should further inquiries as to admission, examination, etc., be necessary, they should be addressed to the Dean of the College of Law, Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Staff of Instruction and Research.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.

W. A. HENRY, B. Agr., Dean, Professor of Agriculture.
S. M. BABCOCK, Ph. D., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.
W. L. CARLYLE, B. S. A., Professor of Animal Husbandry.
E. H. FARRINGTON, M. S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry.
E. S. GOFF, Professor of Horticulture and Economic Entomology.
H. L. RUSSELL, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology.
A. R. WHITSON, B. S., Professor of Agricultural Physics.
F. W. WOLL, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.
R. A. MOORE, Assistant to Dean, in charge of Short Course.
F. J. WELLS, B. S., Instructor in Agricultural Physics.
ALFRED VIVIAN, Ph. G., Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry.
FREDERICK CRANEFIELD, Assistant in Horticulture.

A. S. ALEXANDER, M. D. C., V. S., Lecturer in Veterinary Science.
T: F. MCCONNELL, Assistant in Animal Husbandry.
U. S. BAER, Instructor in Cheese Making.
JOHN LUCHSINGER, Lecturer on the Swiss Cheese Industry.
FRED. MARTY, Instructor in Swiss, Limburger and Brick Cheese Making.
P. A. DUKLETH, Instructor in Farm Dairying.
C. A. NICOLAUS, Assistant Instructor in Farm Dairying.
J. H. GODFREY, Instructor in Butter Worker.
WALLACE KIRKHAM, Instructor at Separators.
R. D. WEAVER, Instructor at Separators.
JOHN MCCREADY, Instructor in Milk Testing.
HUGH NISBET, Instructor in Cheese Making.
F. N. SARGENT, Instructor in Cheese Making.
WILLIAM VERTHEIN, Instructor in Pasteurizing.

Digitized by Google

Professors in Other Colleges Who Give Instruction to Students in Agriculture.

E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Sc. D., Professor of Zoology.
C. A. CURTIS, Captain, U. S. Army, Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.
D. B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric.
W. D. FROST, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology.
R. A. HARPER, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.
H. W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
C. I. KING, Professor of Practical Mechanics.
A. W. RICHTER, M. E., Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering.
A. R. HOHLFELD, Ph. D., Professor of German.
W. A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory.
B. W. SNOW, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
C. R. VAN HISE, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.
C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.

General Information.

Four of the University buildings are devoted to agricultural instruction and investigation. Agricultural Hall is a stone building 120 feet in length by 42 feet in width, four stories in height. It contains two large lecture rooms, offices for the several instructors and investigators, library rooms, and chemical and bacteriological laboratories.

The legislature of 1901 appropriated $150,000 for a new central agricultural building. This will be used in place of Agricultural Hall, which the college has out grown. The foundations of the new structure are laid and the contract calls for its completion by January, 1903.

Hiram Smith Hall is devoted to dairying. The main structure of brick and stone has a frontage of 95 feet by 48 feet in depth, and is three stories in height. It contains an office, lecture room, reading room, dairy laboratory, and rooms devoted to creamery practice, cheese making and farm dairying. Two large additions recently completed provide rooms for the manufacture of foreign cheese, for curing cheese, for butter working, and for pasteurizing dairy products. A 10 ton ammonia refrigerating machine has been added to the equipment.

The Horticulture–Physics building, three stories in height, has

Digitized by Google

a frontage of 78 feet and a depth of 60 feet. At the rear are glass houses covering a space of 88x75 feet. The right wing of the building with its greenhouses is devoted to plant life and horticulture. The left wing with its large glass house is devoted to instruction and investigation in the physics and mechanics of agriculture.

A central plant to provide heat for the Horticulture–Physics building, the Dairy buildng, and the proposed new central agricultural college building, has been erected. This structure is 35x50 feet in area, two stories in height over a 16-foot basement in which are the steam boilers. The first story is used for instruction in the parts of the steam engine, in the placing of shafting, and in the proper setting of power cream separators, pumps, etc. The second floor is used for instructional work in pipe-cutting, soldering, belt-lacing, etc.

At the college farm are the fields, barns and live stock. Here, as elsewhere, all arrangements have in view investigation and instruction in agriculture.

By its association with the various University laboratories of science and the practical arts, open to agricultural students, with departments in which are taught all the foreign languages that contain much agricultural literature, with an active experiment station equipped with special laboratories and library, and with a farm where practical tests are carried on, the College of Agriculture affords exceptional opportunities to those who desire to become agricultural experts.

Libraries.

The agricultural library contains 5,000 bound volumes and several hundred pamphlets relating to agriculture, all of which are available for the use of students. Students have access also to the various other libraries of the University and the city.

Societies.

The short course and dairy students maintain literary societies. These organizations afford opportunity for drill in parliamentary practice, for training in declamation, debate and essay-writing, as well as for discussions of the many professional and practical questions relating to agriculture and dairying.

Digitized by Google

Fees and Expenses.

I. GRADUATE COURSE AND LONG COURSE.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin..	FREE.
Tuition for non-resident students, per semester..	$15 00
Incidental fee, payable by all students, per semester	10 00

II. SHORT COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin..	FREE.
Incidental fee for resident students, per term....	$5 00
Incidental, tuition, and laboratory fees for non-resident students, per term.....	40 00

III. DAIRY COURSE.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin..	FREE.
Incidental and laboratory fees for resident students, per term.....	15 00
Incidental, tuition, and laboratory fees for non-resident students, per term	50 00

The expenses of resident students in the graduate and long courses are practically the same as for those pursuing regular University courses.

Expenses of the resident students pursuing the short course in agriculture will vary from $65.00 to $75.00 for the term for room, board, washing, and necessary books.

The expenses of the resident dairy students will vary from $60.00 to $70.00 for the term.

Plan of Agricultural Education.

The University system of agricultural education has three aims:

First, to develop agricultural science through investigation and experiment, and to disseminate the same through bulletins and reports;

Second, to give instruction in agriculture at the University;

Third, to disseminate agricultural knowledge among the farmers of the state by means of institutes and popular publications.

Digitized by Google

Instruction in Other Colleges of the University.

Systematic courses in agriculture have been arranged to meet the wants of students having different purposes in view.

THE GRADUATE COURSE offers to advanced students opportunities for professional training and original investigation, made possible through an active experiment station, associated with numerous scientific laboratories. The special lines of study will be left largely to the selection of the students, subject to the approval of the Agricultural Faculty. It will be practicable to a large extent for such students to participate in experiments in progress, and, after suitable experience, to conduct independent investigations. When contributions to knowledge of permanent value are made they will be published through the bulletins of the Experiment Station under the name of the contributor.

THE LONG COURSE offers scientific training in agricultural chemistry, agricultural physics, horticulture, animal husbandry, and dairying. Besides the strictly professional branches it embraces general training in chemistry, physics, botany, zoology, geology, bacteriology, and similar branches which have an application in agriculture. The field is so broad, however, that it is impossible for the student in four years to pursue all the courses offered, in addition to acquiring the necessary fundamental studies, and hence a large liberty of selection is allowed.

THE SHORT COURSE is provided for those who can devote only a limited time to study, and who wish to return at once to the active operations of the farm, and therefore desire the greatest amount of directly useful knowledge that can be acquired in the brief time allowed.

THE DAIRY COURSE is designed for those who intend to operate creameries and cheese factories.

Terms of Admission.

GRADUATE COURSE IN AGRICULTURE. Graduates of this University and of other colleges and universities in good standing are admitted to this course without examination.

LONG COURSE IN AGRICULTURE. The requirements for admission to this course are the same as those for the general science course given on p. 73.

SHORT COURSE IN AGRICULTURE. Students in this course must be at least sixteen years of age, and have a good common school

Digitized by Google

education. No entrance examinations are required, but those who come poorly prepared cannot expect to receive the full benefits of the course.

DAIRY COURSE. The terms of admission to this course are the same as for the short course, excepting that the candidates must have had not less than six months' experience in a creamery or cheese factory before entering the course.

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE. As many of the youth of the farming communities are not within reach of schools giving instruction in all the branches requred for admission to the long course, limited concessions will be made to young men of exceptional strength and maturity by which they will be permitted to enter the University as special students in agriculture.

Degrees.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science in Agriculture* is conferred on students who successfully complete the long course in Agriculture. The degree of *Master of Science in Agriculture* is conferred on *Bachelors of Science in Agriculture* who complete one year of advanced study at the University and present an acceptable thesis on a topic approved by the Faculty.

Long Course in Agriculture.

Freshman Year: Biology, 5*; German, 4; mathematics, 3; English, 3; military drill, 2; gymnastics, 2; 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class exercise.

Sophomore Year: German, 3; French, 4; physics, 5; chemistry, 5; electives, 3–5; military drill, 2; gymnastics, 2; 34 unit-hours for the year, of which 30 are in class room and laboratory.

Junior and Senior Years: Two years in one of the following subjects: Agricultural chemistry, agricultural physics, animal husbandry, bacteriology, or horticulture, as a major study; one year in one other of the above subjects to be assigned as a minor study by the class officer.

Elective studies, approved by the class officer, sufficient to complete 120 unit-hours of class and laboratory work besides the required drill and gymnastics.

---

*The figures denote the number of recitations per week.

Digitized by Google

Short Course in Agriculture.

This course covers two terms of fourteen weeks each, beginning the first of December each year.

FIRST YEAR.

Twenty-eight lectures on feeds and feeding. Professor HENRY.

Twenty-eight lectures on the breeds of live stock, with score-card practice additional in stock judging. Professor CARLYLE.

Forty-nine lectures with 70 hours' laboratory practice in agricultural physics. Professor WHITSON.

Forty-nine lectures with 70 hours' laboratory practice in plant life. Professor GOFF.

Twelve lectures with clinics on veterinary science. Dr. ALEXANDER.

Twelve lectures on dairying. Professor BABCOCK.

Seventy-two hours' practice in farm dairying and dairy laboratory. Mr. DUKLETH.

A course in farm bookkeeping. Mr. MOORE.

Fourteen lectures with drill in parliamentary practice. Mr. MOORE.

SECOND YEAR.

Twenty-eight lectures or equivalent in essay writing, on animal nutrition. Professor HENRY.

Twenty-eight lectures on the breeds of live stock, with seventy-two hours' practice in stock judging. Professor CARLYLE.

Fifty-two lectures on agricultural physics and meteorology, with 52 hours' laboratory practice. Professor WHITSON.

Twenty-eight lectures on horticulture, with laboratory and greenhouse practice additional. Professor GOFF.

Thirty-five lectures and recitations in elementary agricultural chemistry. Professor BABCOCK.

Twelve lectures with demonstrations on veterinary science. Dr. ALEXANDER.

One hundred and twenty hours at work-bench and forge. Professor KING.

Twelve lectures on parliamentary practice. Mr. MOORE.

Twelve lectures on agricultural economics. Professor SCOTT.

Twenty lectures on bacteriology as applied to agricultural conditions. Professor RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

Students completing the studies of this course in a satisfactory manner are granted short course certificates.

An illustrated circular describing the short course in detail will be sent on application to R. A. Moore, Assistant to Dean, College of Agriculture, Madison, Wis.

Course in Dairying.

The instruction in dairying is divided into five courses, which are as follows:

1. Lectures and class room work.
   Twenty lectures on the constitution of milk, the conditions which affect creaming and churning, methods of milk testing, the preservation of milk, etc. Professor BABCOCK.
   Sixteen lectures on creamery management and accounts. Professor FARRINGTON.
   Sixteen lectures on practical cheese making. Mr. BAER.
   Sixteen lectures with demonstrations on the influence of bacteria in the dairy. Professor RUSSELL.
   Eight lectures on heating, ventilation, and other physical problems directly connected with dairy practice. Professor WHITSON.
   Sixteen lectures and demonstrations on the care and management of the boiler and engine. Professor RICHTER.
   Eight lectures on the feeding and management of dairy stock. Professor HENRY.
   Eight lectures on breeding and selection of dairy stock. Professor CARLYLE.
2. Milk Testing. This embraces instruction in the laboratory in estimating the fat and other constituents in milk, butter, and cheese by methods adapted to the factory and factory operators. *Fifteen hours per week.* Professor FARRINGTON and Mr. MCCREADY.
3. Butter Making. Butter making is carried on daily on the creamery plan. The student learns to operate the several forms of power centrifugal separators on the market. They attend to the ripening of the cream, churning and packing butter, carrying on all the operations as they would be conducted in a creamery. *Fifteen hours per week.* Professor FARRINGTON and Assistants.
4. Cheese Making. In this course daily instruction is given in the manufacture of cheddar cheese, the operations being

Digitized by Google

carried on as in the regular factory, the students being required to take careful notes and make reports upon the process.

Special instruction is also given in the making of Swiss, brick and Limburger cheese. *Sixteen hours per week.* Mr. BAER and assistants.

5. Dairy Machinery. A two story building with basement has been provided for giving instruction in firing and caring for boilers, running engines, putting up shafting, cutting and fitting iron pipe, belt lacing, soldering, etc. This work aids the student to better understand the machines used in a creamery or a cheese factory, and to make repairs and improvements when needed. *Thirty hours per week.* Professor FARRINGTON and Mr. GILLETT.

The dairy class is divided into four sections, one of which is assigned daily to the laboratory, a second to the creamery, a third to the cheese factory, and a fourth to the shop for dairy machinery. The sections change each week, so that during the term each student receives instruction for three weeks in each of the four departments.

Advanced Dairy Work.

Being desirous of securing pupils who have had much experience in factory work before joining us, we offer the following inducements:

Such as can pass satisfactory examinations in the practical work of the creamery or cheese factory will be advanced early in the term to the experimental dairy section, where problems connected with this branch will be studied.

Advanced dairy instruction will consist of the following courses:

1. Instruction by Professor Babcock on milk and its products.
2. Experimental investigations in butter making by Professor Farrington.
3. Investigations in cheese production by Mr. Baer.
4. Dairy bacteriology by Professor Russell. This work will include two lines:
   a. A special course in the preservation of milk and cream for commercial purposes;
   b. Students familiar with the use of the microscope will be admitted to the bacteriological laboratory for experimental work in dairy bacteriology.

Digitized by Google

Examinations and Certificates.

To secure a dairy certificate a student must have spent a full term in the Dairy School and successfully passed all examinations; and, further, he must have had not less than two seasons' experience in a creamery or cheese factory, one of which must follow the period spent in the Dairy School. During the second season the candidate will report the operations of his factory monthly on blanks, and have his work inspected by an authorized agent of the University.

This course opens about the middle of November each year and lasts twelve weeks.

Additional information concerning the dairy course will be sent on application to Professor E. H. Farrington, Madison, Wis.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Agricultural Chemistry.

PROFESSOR BABCOCK, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WOLL, AND MR. VIVIAN.

1. Agricultural Chemistry. Lectures. *Twice a week; second semester.* Professor BABCOCK.
2. The Chemistry of the Dairy. Lectures and laboratory practice. *First semester; once a week.* Professor BABCOCK.
3. Agricultural Analysis. Laboratory work during the year. *Three times a week.* Assistant Professor WOLL, and Mr. VIVIAN.
4. Advanced and Original Work. Laboratory work during the year. *Five times a week.* Professor BABCOCK, Assistant Professor WOLL, and Mr. VIVIAN.

Agricultural Physics.

PROFESSOR KING AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WHITSON.

1. Meteorology. The course deals chiefly with the agricultural phases of the subject. Lectures and laboratory work. *Three times a week; first semester.*
2. Farm Engineering. Farm drainage and irrigation, the construction and maintenance of country roads, and the construction of farm buildings. *Twice a week; first semester.*
3. Soil Physics. *Full study; second semester.*
4. Original investigations in the physical laboratory and field. *Full study; throughout the senior year.*

Digitized by Google

Animal Husbandry.

PROFESSOR HENRY AND PROFESSOR CARLYLE.

1. The Breeds of Live Stock. Students taking this course are trained in the selecting and judging of live stock. *Full study; first semester.* Professor CARLYLE.
2. Breeding. Principles and methods of breeding. Darwin's *Animals and Plants under Domestication;* Warfield's *Cattle Breeding*, and Miles' *Stock Breeding. Full study; second semester.* Professor CARLYLE.
3. Veterinary Science. References: Fred Smith's *Veterinary Physiology and Veterinary Hygiene;* Fleming's *Obstetrics;* Neumann's *Parasites and Parasitic Diseases;* Strangeway's *Anatomy.*
4. Feeds and Feeding. Jordan's *The Feeding of Animals* and Henry's *Feeds and Feeding* will be used as text-books. *Full study; first semester.* Professor HENRY.
5. Advanced Work in Feeding and Breeding. Having completed the previous courses the student will assist in conducting feeding trials at our own station. *Full study; one year.* Professor HENRY and Professor CARLYLE.

Horticulture.

PROFESSOR GOFF AND MR. CRANEFIELD.

1. General Principles of Horticulture. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. *Full study; first semester.*
2. Economic Horticulture. Instructions in the culture of the principal fruits and vegetables of our climate. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. *Three times a week; second semester.*
3. Aesthetic Horticulture. The principles of ornamental planting and of laying out gardens and pleasure grounds. Lectures and recitations. *Twice a week; second semester.*
4. Special investigation in subjects relating to the propagation and rearing of economic plants. Field and laboratory work. *Full study; throughout the year.*

The Economics of Agriculture.

PROFESSOR SCOTT.

The object of this course is to furnish students of agriculture with an opportunity for acquaintance with the social aspects of

Digitized by Google

their subject. The farmer is profoundly affected by general industrial conditions, and a knowledge of the forces which determine these conditions is essential to an intelligent prosecution of his business. This course will consist of one lecture each week durng the short course term to second year students, and will embrace such topics as: The mutual relations of agriculture and other industries; value and prices with especial reference to land and agricultural products; money, its functions and varieties; banks and their functions; industrial and monetary crises and panics; systems of land tenure, etc. After each lecture an hour will be devoted to discussion, quiz, and questions asked by the students.

Bacteriology.

PROFESSOR RUSSELL AND MR. FROST.

1. General Bacteriology. See course 30, General Biology. Lectures or equivalent. *Full study; first semester; M., W., and F., at* 11. Professor RUSSELL and Mr. FROST.
2. Dairy Bacteriology. The relation of bacteria to dairy problems. Laboratory with conferences. *Full study; second semester.* Professor RUSSELL.
3. Agricultural Bacteriology. Bacteria as affecting agricultural problems in general, including animal diseases. Laboratory work with conferences. *Full study; second semester.* Professor RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

Officers of the Experiment Station.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
W. A. HENRY, Director.
S. M. BABCOCK, Assistant Director and Chief Chemist.
E. S. GOFF, Horticulturist.
H. L. RUSSELL, Bacteriologist.
E. H. FARRINGTON, Dairy Husbandry.
W. L. CARLYLE, Animal Husbandry.
A. R. WHITSON, Agricultural Physicist.
F. W. WOLL, Chemist.
R. A. MOORE, Agriculturist.
T. F. MCCONNELL, Assistant in Animal Husbandry.
ALFRED VIVIAN, Assistant Chemist.
FREDERICK CRANEFIELD, Assistant in Horticulture.
U. S. BAER, Cheese Maker.
J. F. NICHOLSON, Assistant Bacteriologist.
*E. G. HASTINGS, Assistant Bacteriologist.
F. J. WELLS, Assistant in Agricultural Physics.
LESLIE H. ADAMS, Farm Superintendent.
IDA HERFURTH, Clerk.

The purpose of the Experiment Station is the promotion of agricultural science by investigation and experimentation. In the choice of subjects it endeavors to select those which possess the greatest importance to the farmers of Wisconsin, so far as the facilities at hand permit. The endeavor at all times is to give the investigations a fundamental character in order that the results may be real contributions to agricultural science. The station is also a means of disseminating general and miscellaneous information on agricultural topics, and its staff cheerfully devotes the necessary time to private and public correspondence and to personal interviews.

*Absent on leave for year 1901-2.

Digitized by Google

By direction of the general government, which supplies a large portion of the funds for maintaining the station, there are issued an annual report and frequent bulletins. Eighteen reports and eighty-nine bulletins have been issued to date. Fifteen thousand copies of the reports are printed annually, and the edition of the bulletins generally comprises about twelve thousand copies. These bulletins and reports are free to all residents of the state upon application. The station mailing list now embraces twelve thousand names of farmers and others to whom the reports and bulletins are regularly sent.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Institute Staff.

GEO. MCKERROW, Superintendent.
NELLIE E. GRIFFITHS, Clerk.

INSTITUTE CONDUCTORS.*

Corps No. 1—W. C. BRADLEY, Hudson.
Corps No. 2—L. E. Scott, Neenah.
Corps No. 3—GEO. WYLIE, Morrisonville.
Corps No. 4—R. J. COE, Ft. Atkinson.
Corps No. I.—H. M. CULBERTSON, Medina.

REGULAR ASSISTANTS.*

W. F. STILES, Lake Mills.
DAVID IMRIE, Roberts.
F. H. SCRIBNER, Rosendale.
GEO. C. HILL, Rosendale.
DELBERT UTTER, Caldwell.

OTHER ASSISTANTS.*

C. P. GOODRICH, Ft. Atkinson.
THOS. CONVEY, Ridgeway.
A. A. ARNOLD, Galesville.
C. E. MATTESON, Pewaukee.
H. A. BRIGGS, Elkhorn.
N. E. FRANCE, Platteville.
R. E. ROBERTS, Western Union.
J. H. DIXON, Brandon.
JAS. FISHER, JR., Eastman.
C. A. SMITH, Knapp.
LOUIS KAMMERER, Brodhead.
MRS. ADDA HOWIE, Elm Grove.
MRS. JENNIE A. JAMISON, in charge of Cooking Schools, Neenah.

*Appointed each year.

Digitized by Google

The third division of work of the College of Agriculture is the instruction of farmers who are unable to come to the University for study. This is made possible through generous legislative provisions, by which a carefully supervised system of farmers' institutes is maintained. The institutes are in immediate charge of a superintendent, who elaborates and controls the organization and maintenance of the institutes. He is aided by special conductors, who assist in perfecting details and carrying the whole into effect. Members of the agricultural faculty render as much assistance as is consistent with their other duties. Experts in different departments are engaged to present special important themes. Lecturers are often brought from other states to treat on specific topics in which they are recognized authorities. Local talent is used to some extent and not the least of the educational benefits is the development of latent ability in writing, speaking and experimenting which has followed as a natural result from the interest awakened by this important stimulus.

During the institute season of 1901–1902 institutes lasting two days each will be held at the places named below:

COUNTY.	PLACE OF MEETING.
Adams,	Big Spring, Spring Creek.
Barron,	Cameron.
Brown,	Greenleaf.
Buffalo,	Fountain City, Modena.
Calumet,	Stockbridge.
Chippewa,	Bloomer.
Clark,	Greenwood, Thorp.
Columbia,	Columbus, Lodi, Pardeeville.
Crawford,	Eastman, Mt. Sterling, Wauzeka.
Dane,	Rockdale, Mt. Horeb, Waunakee.
Dodge,	Neosho, Reeseville, Theresa.
Door,	Valmy.
Dunn,	Caryville, Knapp, Ridgeland.
Eau Claire,	Augusta, Fall Creek, Fairchild.
Fond du Lac,	Brandon, New Prospect, St. Cloud.
Gates,	Ladysmith.
Grant,	Boscobel, Potosi.
Green,	Albany.
Green Lake,	Kingston.
Iowa,	Edmund, Ridgeway.

Digitized by Google

Jackson,	Hixton, Millston, Shamrock.
Jefferson,	Palmyra.
Juneau,	Elroy, New Lisbon.
Kewaunee,	Krok.
LaFayette,	Blanchardville, Gratiot.
Lincoln,	Merrill.
Manitowoc,	Cato, Cleveland, Kiel, Larrabee.
Marathon,	Athens.
Marinette,	Harmony Corners.
Marquette,	Endeavor, Montello.
Milwaukee,	Brown Deer.
Monroe,	Shennington, Wilton.
Oconto,	Sobieski.
Outagamie,	Kaukauna, Medina, Seymour.
Ozaukee,	Freistadt.
Pepin,	Durand.
Pierce,	River Falls.
Polk,	Osceola.
Portage,	Arnott.
Racine,	Kansasville, Western Union (Corliss).
Richland,	Rockbridge, Yuba.
Rock,	Newark.
St. Croix,	Deer Park, Woodville.
Sauk,	Baraboo, Spring Green.
Shawano,	Angelica, Tigerton.
Sheboygan,	Cascade, Cedar Grove, Franklin.
Taylor,	Medford.
Trempealeau,	Blair, Eleva, Independence.
Vernon,,	LaFarge.
Walworth,	Elkhorn.
Waukesha,	Brookfield, North Lake, Oconomowoc (Closing Institute).
Washington,	Barton.
Waupaca,	Scandinavia, Symco.
Waushara,	Tustin, Wautoma.
Winnebago,	Town of Algoma.
Wood,	Marshfield, Pittsville, Vesper.

Digitized by Google

In addition to the regular institute work cooking schools of two lectures each will be held in connection with the institutes, at the following points:

Fairchild,	Kaukauna,	Elkhorn,
Marshfield,	Cato,	Spring Green,
Baraboo,	Boscobel,	Oconomowoc,
Wilton,	Potosi.	

Institutes are placed for the most part in localities which show the greatest interest in this movement. Applications for institutes will be received by the Superintendent and presented to the agricultural committee by Sept. 30th. The committee goes over the list and carefully considers the needs and interests of each locality, and places the institutes where, in its judgment, they will prove the most helpful. Generally there have been far more applications for institutes than it was possible to supply. Applications should be received before September 15 of each year.

THE FARMERS' INSTITUTE BULLETIN.

To disseminate still more widely a representative portion of the matter presented and discussed at the institutes, and to give it permanency for its own sake and for its historical value, a system of publications in the form of bulletins has been begun by the superintendent. Bulletin No. 15, the last issued, contains a stenographic report of the closing institute held at Oshkosh in March, 1901. Sixty thousand copies of this bulletin have been issued. Eight thousand cloth bound copies will be placed in the school district libraries of the state; thirty-five thousand will be given to the farmers in attendance at the institutes, and the remainder distributed through cheese factories, creameries, etc. Copies will be sent to all applicants living within the state, upon receipt of 10 cents, to pay postage and mailing, if paper covers are desired, and 25 cents for cloth-bound covers. To those outside of Wisconsin, 25 cents for paper covers and 40 cents for cloth-bound copies will be charged, to cover mailing and cost of publication.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Staff of Instruction.

C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University, resigned.
E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Acting President.
F. A. PARKER, *Director*, Musical History, Harmony, Counterpoint, and Organ.
*AUGUST HYLLESTED, Piano.
ADA BIRD, Piano.
WINIFRED C. CARD, Piano.
ADELAIDE FORESMAN, Voice.
CHARLES E. ROBERTS, Voice.
ELIAS A. BEEDIN, Voice and Organ.
CHARLES NITSCHKE, Violin, 'Cello, and other orchestral instruments.
ELIZABETH KEELEY ANDERSON, Harp.
FRANK CHARLES BACH, Mandolin.
MRS. MARY E. BRAND, Guitar and Banjo.
WILLIAM M. FOWLER, Secretary.

General Announcement.

It is the purpose of the School of Music to furnish superior facilities for the study of music in any or all of its departments, theoretical or practical. The members of the faculty are teachers of acknowledged ability and large experience. Instruction is offered in piano, organ, harp, singing, orchestral instruments, mandolin, guitar, and banjo, and in musical theory, choral practice, harmony, counterpoint and composition. In the study of piano or singing (voice culture) instruction is given by means of private or individual lessons, or, should a sufficient number of students desire it, classes limited to three will be organized. In

*Mr. Hyllested is expected to begin his work at the opening of the second semester of the current year.

Digitized by Google

the study of other instruments, private lessons only are employed. In the theoretical studies students are recommended to join the University classes, but private lessons may be arranged for if preferred.

To meet the convenience of students residing either permanently or temporarily in distant parts of the city, an office and studios have been opened in the Kroncke building, in addition to those in Assembly Hall at the University. Application for lessons may be made at either place, the lessons being given where it is found to best suit the convenience of instructor and student.

The lessons vary in length and number per week, for the purpose of adequately meeting the wants of all classes of students, from those who take a large amount of work in other departments of the University to those who devote themselves especially to the study of music with little or no collateral work. In like manner the fees for special instruction vary according to the length and frequency of lessons. These fees, which are given on page 310, are believed to be as low as possible for competent instruction.

It should be observed that special instruction in vocal or instrumental music of any kind may be taken by students not otherwise connected with the University, and that such students are not required to pay the incidental fee.

The general classes in musical theory, harmony, counterpoint, history of music, and musical composition may be taken as electives by students of the College of Letters and Science, who will receive credit for them, as for other studies. These classes are likewise open to students of the other colleges and schools of the University without extra fees.

Students of the School of Music, not otherwise connected with the University, may be admitted to these classes on the payment of the usual incidental fee charged to students of the College of Letters and Science ($10 per semester). The tuition fee required for students in the University who are not residents of the state is not required in the School of Music.

A statement of courses and classes follows. For a statement of credits, see announcements under Music, page 160.

Digitized by Google

COURSES OF THE SCHOOL.

There are two general courses in the School of Music, viz.: (1) The Collegiate Course, and (2) the Academic Course.

I. The Collegiate Course.

In this course the requirements for admission are the same as for the general courses in the College of Letters and Science, or for adult special students, together with such proficiency in some department of music, as is stated in connection with the outlined courses of study. A graduate's diploma will be granted on the completion of this course. Three years of study are required, including the courses in musical theory, harmony (one year), and history of music, or their equivalents. It is, however, recommended that students extend the time to four years to enable them to take a larger proportion of general studies.

II. The Academic Course.

This course is open to persons not members of the University, and also to University students who do not desire to enter the collegiate course pursuant to graduation. Students of this course may, however, be admitted to the musical classes of the University on the payment of the usual incidental fees charged to students of the College of Letters and Science, but will not be considered candidates for graduation or for a diploma. A certificate of excellence will be granted worthy students of this course on examination, after not less than three years of study.

OUTLINE OF COURSES OF STUDY.

I. Collegiate Course.

PIANO.

Applicants for admission will be expected to play music of the grade of Haydn's *Sonata No.* 2, or Mozart's *Sonata No.* 1, Cotta edition, and Heller's *Etudes, Op.* 47.

Mason's, Zwintscher's or Plaidy's *Technics* throughout the course.

First Year: Kuhner, *Instructive Albums*, II. and III. Loew, *Etudes, Op.* 233. Loeschorn, *Op.* 52 and *Op.* 66. Czerny, *Studies in Velocity.* Bach, *Little Preludes and Inventions.*

Second Year: Heller, *Op.* 46 *and* 45. Czerny, *Fingerfertig-*

Digitized by Google

keit. Jensen, *Op.* 32. Cramer-Buelow, *Etudes.* Marmontel, *Mecanisme.* Bach, *Well-Tempered Clavichord.*

Third Year: Tansig, *Studies.* Kullak, *Octave School.* Moscheles, *Op.* 70. Clementi, *Gradus ad Purnassum.* Chopin, *Preludes* and *Etudes.*

Selections of the grade of *Perpetual Motion* by Weber; *Arabeske* by Schumann; *Impromptu, Op.* 29, by Chopin; *Variations, Op.* 54, by Mendelssohn; *Sonata Appassionata* by Beethoven.

It is not supposed that a rigid course can be given which will meet the requirements of individual students, but the foregoing outline represents, in a general way, the character of each year's work. Etudes especially are named, because they indicate grade and character of requirements more clearly than can be done otherwise. No single student is expected to take more than a portion of the studies mentioned, and equivalents are liberally used to suit individual cases. On the other hand, these studies are supplemented by ample selections from classic and modern authors for use in the parlor or concert room.

ORGAN.

No previous knowledge of organ playing is required. The student must be well grounded in piano playing, be possessed of a correct technique, and be able to read plain four-part music.

The course of study is continuous, beginning with Stainer's *Organ School* or Whiting's *First Six Months on the Organ* and following with the larger works of Rink and Best, supplemented by special studies by Thayer, Buck, Ritter, Schneider, Volckmar, and others. Selections from Bach's organ works, Mendelssohn's Sonatas and the compositions of modern composers are used.

Careful training is given in playing church music and voluntaries, the use of stops and the mechanism of the instrument.

VOICE.

The student must be able to read plain music and must have had an amount of training equal to the first half of Concone's *Fifty Lessons*, and comprising the usual technical study for the same period.

First Year: Tone Placing, Breathing, and Phrasing; Ballad Singing and the Sostenuto style. Technical and other studies of the grade of Bonaldi's *Six Vocalizes*, Concone's *Fifteen Vocalizes*, Marchesi's *Exercises, Op.* 21, Book I., etc. Easy forms of Italian and German songs.

Digitized by Google

Second Year: Studies of the grade of Schubert's *Manual of Vocal Technique*, Schubert's *Special Studies*, Marchesi's *Vocalizes, Op.* 21, Book II., Bordogni's *Bravara Studies.* More difficult German and French songs, and easy oratorio and operatic arias.

Third Year: Study of Cadenzas and larger forms of execution. Recitative and the more difficult oratorio and operatic arias.

On graduation the student will be expected to sing acceptably selections (according to voice and school) from such songs and arias as: "He Was Despised," "Angels Ever Bright and Fair," "I Know That My Redeemer Liveth," and "Thou Shalt Break Them," by Handel; "With Verdure Clad," "Rolling in Foaming Billows," and "In Native Worth," by Haydn; "If With All Your Hearts," "It is Enough," and "O Rest in the Lord," by Mendelssohn; "Ah Non Giunge," by Bellini; "Infelice," by Verdi; "Roberto, tu che Adoro," by Meyerbeer; "Vedrai Carino," by Mozart; "Una Voce," and "Pro Peccatis," by Rossini.

VIOLIN.

First Year: Hermann, *Scale Studies.* Kayser, *Violin Instructor, I. and II.* Herbert Ries, *Violin School, Part I.* Easy melodious solos.

Second Year: Kayser, *Violin Instructor, III.* Kayser, *Etudes, Op.* 29. Schubert, *Violin School, IV.* Herbert Ries, *Violin School, Part III.* Solos by *Viotti, Rode, De Beriot.*

Third Year: Schradieck, *Violin Technic.* De Beriot, *School, Part II. Etudes* by Dont, Kreutzer, and Schubert.

Solos by De Beriot, Leonard, Vieuxtemps, and Wieniawski.

Theoretical Studies.

MUSICAL THEORY AND CHORAL PRACTICE.

A one year course, twice a week, in the general theory of music, including notation, scale construction, intervals, distinctions of rhythm, etc., combined with a practical study of sight reading and choral singing.

This course is especially recommended to all students, whether of instrumental or vocal music, as furnishing a substantial foundation for all other work; it will also be found useful for those who contemplate teaching in public, or similar, schools.

Digitized by Google

HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT.

The student must be able to read and play simple four-part music.

First Year: Review of scales, and intervals, triads, seventh chords, augmented sixth chords, modulation, synopsis of suspension and appoggiatura.

Second Year: Detailed treatment of modulation, suspension, appogiatura, etc. Harmonizing melodies. Simple strict counterpoint.

Third Year: Double counterpoint, canon and fugue.

HISTORY OF MUSIC.

A course of lectures twice a week, extending through the year. In the first semester the lectures give a general survey of music before the Christian era, and down to the eighteenth century.

The second semester is devoted to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

*MUSICAL COMPOSITION.

A one year course, twice a week. One year of harmony is required as preparation.

II. Academic Course.

There are no requirements for entrance. Students are received and graded according to ability and amount of previous study. This course in all departments leads up to and overlaps the collegiate course. Students after reaching the proper stage of preparation may be transferred to the collegiate course, or may remain in the academic course, the work of the last three years being identical in both courses. But no certificate of excellence will be issued to any student who is not thoroughly fitted to enter the second year of the collegiate course.

GUITAR, BANJO AND MANDOLIN.

In response to the demand growing out of the popularity of these attractive instruments, the School of Music provides ample and excellent oportunities for their study. Special attention is

*The courses in counterpoint, etc., and in musical composition are inserted here under their proper headings, because they are frequently taken as electives, but they represent graduate work for the students of the School of Music.

Digitized by Google

given to expression, technique, and proper fingering. In general, correct methods leading to the highest proficiency are employed.

Text-books for Guitar: Carcassi, Sor, Ferranti, Holland, and Langey.

Text-books for Banjo: Dobson, Stewart, Henning, and others.

Text-books for Mandolin: School of Wessenberg, and Progressive Studies by Guiseppi Branzoli, supplemented by solo selections.

ORCHESTRA.

Should a sufficient number of students present themselves for this purpose at the beginning of the year, an orchestra will be organized, and a rehearsal will be held each week. It is open to all students who have sufficient knowledge of any orchestral instrument to pursue the work profitably. Those who take the rehearsals regularly are entitled to a one-fifth credit.

BAND.

A military band has been organized, open to all students. Two rehearsals are held each week. Freshmen and sophomores belonging to the band are exempt from military drill.

CHORAL UNION.

The choral union is an organization of students of the University and citizens of Madison for the purpose of studying the oratorios and larger choral work of ancient and modern authors, interspersed with lighter part-songs and glees, and of adequately presenting the same in public performance. Very successful performances of Handel's *Messiah* and *Judas Maccabaeus*, Haydn's *Creation*, and Mendelssohn's *Elijah* and *St. Paul* have been given, and other works of similar magnitude will follow.

Applicants for membership are expected to be able to read plain music at sight. The rehearsals are held weekly from October until May. The annual membership fee is one dollar.

RECITALS AND CONCERTS.

Student recitals, free to all students, and open to all others by invitation, are held at intervals during the collegiate year. Recitals and concerts by eminent artists are given from time to time at a low price to students of the School of Music.

Digitized by Google

TUITION.

The school year is divided into two semesters corresponding with the divisions of the University year. The following charges for tuition are uniformly for a semester of eighteen weeks:

Two Lessons a Week.

	½-hour lessons.	¾-hour lessons.	Hour lessons.
Piano	$27 00	$40 00	$50 00
Voice	27 00	40 00	50 00
Organ	27 00	40 50	54 00
Violin, guitar, banjo	18 00	27 00	36 00
Harp	18 00	27 00	36 00
Mandolin	12 00	18 00	24 00

One Lesson a Week.

	½-hour lesson.	¾-hour lesson.	Hour lesson.
Piano	$15 00	$22 00	$27 00
Voice	15 00	22 00	27 00
Organ	.....	.....	27 00
Violin, guitar, banjo	9 00	13 50	18 00
Harp	10 00	15 00	20 00
Mandolin	7 20	10 80	13 50
Diploma fee	.....	.....	5 00

Tuition for piano lessons with Mr. Hyllested will be at the following rate:

	Each.
30 minute lessons	$1 50
45-minute lessons	2 25
60-minute lessons	3 00

No engagements for less than nine lessons will be made.

Theoretical studies are taken in the University classes, and those who are not otherwise connected with the University are expected to pay the incidental fee of the College of Letters and Science which is $10.00 a semester. The fee, however, is not required of those taking only individual lessons in singing, or on some instrument.

Digitized by Google

Students are not received for less than a half semester except by permission of the Director of the School of Music. Students are expected to pay the tuition fees by the half semester or semester in advance.

No student is entitled to lessons until tuition has been paid and a receipt secured from the Secretary of the Regents.

No deduction can be made for absence from lessons, except for long continued illness, in which case the School of Music will share the loss equally with the student.

No student is expected to take part in any public entertainment without the consent of his teacher and the Director.

Students who, by reason of deficient musical ability, neglect of study, or any other valid reason, fail to make satisfactory progress, may be dropped from the classes.

The pianos in Assembly Hall may be used for practice for a limited number of hours daily by students of the University on payment of a fee of from four dollars to ten dollars per semester. Pianos may be rented from dealers at from three to six dollars a month.

The office of the Director in Assembly Hall at the University will be open for several days before the opening of each semester for the reception of pupils and assignment of lessons. After the opening of the University the Director may be found daily at Assembly Hall, from 10 to 11, or at the office in the Kroncke building from 9 to 10.

For further information, address

F. A. PARKER, Director, 14 W. Gilman St., or
W. M. FOWLER, Secretary, 719 State St.,
Madison, Wis.

Digitized by Google

DEGREES.

CONFERRED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY, 1901.

Bachelor of Arts.

ANCIENT CLASSICAL COURSE.

Ericsson William Allen.
Theodore M. Avé-Lallemand.
Arthur William Blackburn.
Sydney Hobart Ball.
Harry Ernest Bradley.
Dorothea Hughes Curtis.
Horace Eaton Cutler.
May Genevieve Foley.
Nathaniel Jerome Frederick.
Gustav Armin Fritsche.
James Blain Graham.
Robert Berton Holt.
Stephen Augustus Hurlbut.
Clarence Edward N. Macartney.
Mark Humphrey Newman.
Daniel James Ridlington.
Harvey Oakes Sargeant.
Leta Sherman.
Julia Forster Smith.
John Charles Stevens.
Paul Stover.
Charles Lowry Thompson.
Lyndon Hickok Tracy.
Eugene John Wehmhoff.
Clarence Joel White.

Bachelor of Letters.

MODERN CLASSICAL COURSE.

Eliza Wheelock Bartlett.
Mary Eleanor Brahany.
Agnes Marie Bross.
Claudia Jeanne Hall.
Ingeborg Marie Hektoen.
Marion Clara McLean.
Neely Eugene Pardee.
Thomas Mortimer Priestley.
Katharine Rood.
William Phillips Vroman.
William Arthur Walker.
Edith Harriet Warning.
Herman Timothy Meinert.
Louise Hinckley, as of the class of 1900.

CIVIC HISTORICAL COURSE.

Arthur Algernon Baldwin.
Chester David Barnes.
John McHenry Barney.
Paul Waldemar Leopold Boehm.
Hubert Daniel Buchanan.
Laurance Charles Burke.

Digitized by Google

William Jarvis Carr.
Harry Edward Carthew.
William Benjamin Collins.
Margaret Elizabeth Cummings.
Robert Hugh Downes.
Edward Olaf Holty.
William Pierson Hoy.
William Henry Jamieson.
Harry Richard Lea.
William Francis Lea.
Benjamin Libby.
Hugo Frank Luhman.
Robert Adam Maurer.
James Carlos Morgan.
Carl Emil Nelson.
Ralph Gordon Plumb.
Guy Edward Snider.
William Arthur Walker.
Frances May Wilcox.
Charles A. Williams.
Arthur Joseph Wyseman.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Cora Alice Astle.
Jessie Alice Barney.
Martin John Berg.
Harriet M. Bostwick.
Laura Brownson.
William David Buchholz.
Abigail Emma Cavanaugh.
Zach Anson Chandler.
Flora Neil Davidson.
William Frederick Dickinson.
Daisy Rumina Dye.
Adolphine Bianka Ernst.
Leslie Shinoe Everts.
Roy Felton Farrand.
John Edward Goodwin.
George William Groffman.
Frank Elwood Harrigan.
Henry Isaac Hart.
Grace Reedal Hastie.
Jesse Worthington Johnson.
Katherine Blanche Kavanaugh.
Florence Josephine Ketchum.
Marie Christine Kohler.
Florence Adell Kuechenmeister.
Robert Lachmund.
Mary Constance Mathias.
Fred C. McGowan.
Leonore Agnes Meinhardt.
Albert G. Michelson.
Allan Samuel Neilson.
Nelson Bastian Nelson.
Clara Pfisterer.
Katherine Patricia Regan.
Winifred Salisbury.
Harriett Josephine Sawyer.
Frederick Christian Schoensigel.
Edward John B. Schubring.
Nellie Bly Sias.
Ashbel V. Smith.
August E. Smith.
Morton Weir Smith.
Jeannette Boynton Storms.
Bert Frederic Westmore.
Paul Gerhard Winter.

GERMAN GROUP.

Augusta Elizabeth Noelke.

HEBREW GROUP.

Richard Williamson.
Louis Bernard Wolfenson.

Digitized by Google

MATHEMATICS GROUP.

Blanche Ella James.

PHILOSOPHY GROUP.

Joseph Bredsteen.

POLITICAL SCIENCE GROUP.

Evan Laforrest Read.

Bachelor of Science.

GENERAL SCIENCE COURSE.

Clarence Allen Baer.
Claude Spencer Beebe.
Arthur Franz Beule.
Henry Andrew Buehler.
Kate M. Buell.
Annie Knower Caulkins.
Orin Edson Crooker.
Flora Gapen.
Edward Joseph Harvey.
Frederick Hammond Hatton.
Frederick Luther Hook.
Ernst Christopher Meyer.
Eugene Bishop Mumford.
James William Mutch.
James Bertram Nash.
Janet R. Perkins.
Carl Matthew Ranseen.
Frederick William Schule.
George Arthur Henry Senn.
Arthur Frank Smith.
Clara Luemma Stillman.
John Martin Verberkmoes.
Fred William Werner.
Mary Lang Wilson.
Herbert Milton Woollen.

CHEMISTRY GROUP.

Max Michael Muenich.
Hugo William Rohde.

GEOLOGY GROUP.

Eugene Thomas Hancock.

MATHEMATICS GROUP.

Caroline Whettan Evans.

PHYSICS GROUP.

William Harley Barber.
August Herman Pfund.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Claude Berry.
William Courtenay Burdick.
Russell John Hawn.
Walter Paul Hirschberg.
John Thomas Hurd.
Harry Ashton Severson.
Frank Edwin Washburn.
Lester Dennison Williams.
Albert Theodore Schroeder, as of the class of 1886.

Digitized by Google

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Clare Herbert Bachelder.
Louis Henry Barkhausen.
Frederick William Buerstatte.
Charles Lyman Dean.
Nathaniel Leslie Hurd.
Arthur Charles King.
Frithiof Johnson Vea.
Henry Harrison Wood.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Myron Marshall Fowler.
Frank Herbert Lacey.
Ernest Friend Legg.
Alvin Meyers.
Merritt Norton Murphy.
Albert Adam Nicolaus.
Ray Palmer.
Hylon Theron Plumb.
Alfred Carl Rollmann.
Lewis Dow Rowell.
John Clarence Taylor.
Hubert Isaac Townsend.

GENERAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Clarence Eugene Abbott.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

Frederick Dan Taylor.

PHARMACY COURSE.

Irvin Walter Brandel.
Frederick Gustave Ehlert.
Charles William Gorr.
Enos Samuel Wigdale.

Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy.

Cynthia Emroy Adams.
Kathryne Irene Blackburn.
William Albert Clark.
William Voltaire Clemons.
Melvina Ruth Ellsworth.
Nellie Gilliland.
Alice Elizabeth Gregory.
Carrie Fern Hackett.
Leeta Alice Harvey.
Harry William Hibbard.
Lina Mae Johns.
Nellie Bertine Jones.
Rachel Marjorie Kelsey.
Philip Amon Kolb.
Nancy Albaugh Leatherwood.
Edwin Thomas O'Brien.
Charles Oscar Olman.
Elizabeth Parkinson.
Edith Sylvia Patten.
George Arthur Rogers.
Charles Ralph Rounds.
Diana Lenore Sime.
Janet Maud Smith.
Alva Allen Thomson.
August William Weber.
Edith Estella White.

Digitized by Google

Bachelor of Laws.

Walter Henry Colyer Bender.
Roy Elson Bigham.
Robert Oscar Bowman.
William Parker Boynton.
Alonzo Albert Chamberlain.
Niels Peter Christensen.
Allan Vain Classon.
Michael Joseph Cleary.
Harry Arthur Cody.
Arthur Cotzhausen.
John Birch Crabtree.
Nathan Stephenson Curtis.
Joseph Edward Paynter Davies.
Henry Arthur Detling.
Emerson Ela.
Elmer Theodore Elver.
Arthur Wilson Fairchild.
Edward Tappan Fox.
Oscar Marion Fritz.
Carl Frederick Geilfuss.
Edwin Jacob Gross.
Frank Henry Gugel.
John Gilbery Hardgrove.
Jay William Hicks.
Martin Stephen Hines.
Niels Elias Holty.
Charles Thomas Hutson.
Edward David Jenner.
John Martin Kelley.
Samuel William Kies.
Edwin Coryden French Knowles.
Oscar Kroesing.
Jacob Kroncke.
Fred August Landeck.
Thomas William Leahy.
Elmer O. Leatherwood.
Frank Warren Lucas.
Michael William McArdle.
Loyal Henry McCarthy.
John Walter McMillan.
Victor Ivan Minahan.
Robert Nicholie Nelson.
Leo Fred Nohl.
Asa Kenton Owen.
Walter Knox Parkinson.
Clinton Guilford Price.
Jackowska A. V. Peterson.
Amos Weber Pollard.
George Banks Reedal.
Frank Patrick Regner.
Oscar Lewis Ringle.
Franklin McKee Rodolf.
Thomas Hartley Ryan.
Asa Patton Rickmire.
Charles Alfred Schneider.
Oscar William Schoengarth.
Albert Edward Schwittay.
Elroy Wallace Smith.
Wallace Stanley Smith.
Byron Houghton Stebbins.
Stephen Augustus Stellwagen.
George Thompson.
Roy Everett Tomlinson.
Paul Tratt.
Joseph Nicholas Treweek.
Ernest Page Truesdell.
Peter Tscharner.
Charles Atwood Vilas.
Nelson James Wilcox.
Albert Kimball Wheeler.

Graduate in Pharmacy.

Fred Henry Chamberlain.
Charles William Check.
William Ralph Downer.
Alfred Emil Kundert.
Edmund Christian Neumann.
Emile Joseph Proulx.

Digitized by Google

Cora Belle Eastman.
Arthur Ralph Eberle.
August Edham Jensen.
Alexander George Krembs, Jr.
Emile Augustus Ross.
William Lawrence Treber.
William Henry Walker.
John Herman Williams.
Thomas Guy Windes.

Graduate in Music.

Hjalmar Odin Anderson.
Laura Brownson.
Grace Shirley Dixon.
Adah Carmilletta Green.
Olive Lipe.
Mary Constantine Mathias.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Master of Arts.

Olaf Morgan Norlie, A. B. (St. Olaf College), in English and Norse—

THESIS: The classification of poetry in the light of its evolution.

Joseph Lawrence Shaw, A. B. (University of Wisconsin), in European History and American History—

THESIS: Papal provisions in the diocese of Exeter from 1303 to 1378.

Deane Bret Swingle, B. S. (Kansas Agr. College), in Botany and Zoology—

THESIS: The formation of spores in the sporanges of *Rhizopus nigricans* Ehrbg.

Master of Letters.

Florence Eliza Allen, B. L. (University of Wisconsin), in Mathematics and Philosophy—

THESIS: The Abelian integrals of the first kind upon the Riemann's surface.

$$s = (z - a)^{\frac{5}{6}} (z - b^{\frac{5}{6}} (z - c)^{\frac{2}{6}}$$

Edmond Stephen Meany, M. S. (University of Washington), in History—

THESIS: Chief Joseph, the Nez Perce.

Albert Clifton Shong, B. L. (University of Wisconsin), in History and Political Science—

THESIS: The policy of the American colonies toward the Indians.

Master of Science.

Edward Lee Hancock, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Mathematics and Physics—

THESIS: A new problem in hydrodynamics with extraneous forces acting.

Digitized by Google

Edward Alfred Hook, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Mathematics and Chemistry—

THESIS: Multiple points on harmonic curves of two and three frequencies.

Civil Engineer.

William Gray Kirchoffer, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Civil Engineering—

THESIS: The source of Wisconsin water supplies.

Mechanical Engineer.

Halsten Joseph Berford Thorkelson, B. S. (University of Wisconsin)—

THESIS: Some phases of manufacturing shop methods and management.

Electrical Engineer.

Carl Hambuechen, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Electro-Chemistry and Organic Chemistry—

THESIS: The aluminum cell as a rectifier of alternating currents.

Bernard Victor Swenson, B. S. (University of Illinois), in Electrical Engineering—

THESIS: Calculations for a light and power plant.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Gensamro S. Ishikawa, M. L. (University of Wisconsin), in Economics and Political Science—

THESIS: The monetary system of Japan.

Louise Phelps Kellogg, B. L. (University of Wisconsin), in History, Political Science, and Economics—

THESIS: The colonial charter: a study in English colonial administration.

Charles Kenneth Leith, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Geology, Petrography, and Physical Chemistry—

THESIS: Rock cleavage.

Charles McCarthy, Ph. B. (Brown University), in History, Economics, and Political Science—

THESIS: The Anti-Masonic party.

Charlotte Elvira Pengra, B. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Economics—

THESIS: On functions connected with special Riemann surfaces, in particular those for which $p = 3, 4$, and 5.

Herman Schlundt, M. S. (University of Wisconsin), in Physical Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Mathematics—

THESIS: On the dielectric constants of pure solvents.

Digitized by Google

HONORARY DEGREE.

Doctor of Laws.

Charles Noble Gregory,
Dean Elect of the College of Law of the State University of Iowa.

Robert Marion La Follette,
Governor of the State of Wisconsin.

HONORS.

The Science Club Medal.

AWARDED FOR THE BEST BACCALAUREATE THESIS IN SCIENCE.

August Herman Pfund.

Honors in Special Studies.

Robert Hugh Downes, in American History—
THESIS: The economic and social development of Kenosha.

Adolphine Bianka Wilhelmine Ernst, in German—
THESIS: Die Charaktere hes Kudrunliedes.

Caroline Whettam Evans, in Mathematics—
THESIS: The projective relations of geometrical forms of the second order.

Stephen Augustus Hurlbut, in Greek—
THESIS: A study of Prometheus in Aeschylus and Shelley.

Rachel Marjorie Kelsey, in English—
THESIS: The supernatural elements in the Old English and Scottish ballads.

Nancy Albaugh Leatherwood, in American History—
THESIS: Populist legislation in Kansas.

Leonore Agnes Meinhardt, in English—
THESIS: Milton's use of English verse forms.

Merritt Norton Murphy, in Electrical Engineering—
THESIS: Indirect illumination with application to the Engineering Building of the University of Wisconsin.

Frederick Christian Schoensigel, in Political Science—
THESIS: The business management of daily newspapers.

John Clarence Taylor, in Electrical Engineering—
THESIS: Indirect illumination with application to the Engineering Building of the University of Wisconsin.

Fred William Werner, in Botany—
THESIS: New methods of vegetative reproduction in Coleochaete.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF GRADUATES.

		Classes of 1901
Number of University Graduates, 1854–1901	4,326	293
Ancient Classical Course, 1854–1901	426	26
Modern Classical Course, 1876–1901	470	14
English Course, 1887–1901	364	47
Civic-Historical Course, 1893–1901	289	28
General Science Course, 1866–1901	657	31
Philosophical Course, 1898–1901	71	27
Normal Course, 1865–1868	25	..
Civil Engineering Course, 1873–1901	152	9
Mechanical Engineering Course, 1876–1901	121	8
Electrical Engineering Course, 1892–1901	99	12
Metallurgical Engineering Course, 1876–1901	16	..
General Engineering Course, 1901	..	1
Law Course, 1869–1901	1,415	70
Pharmacy Courses, 1884–1901	204	19
Agricultural Course, 1878–1901	16	1

Digitized by Google

STUDENTS.

GRADUATES.

Fellows.

Anderson, Lewis Albert, B. L., . 435 Park.
Alumni Fellow in Political Science.

Brandel, Irvin Walter, B. S., . . 117 S. Butler.
Fellow in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

Cook, Edward Albert, B. L., . 424 Wisconsin Ave.
Fellow in English.

Eckelmann, Ernst Otto, B. L., . 231 W. Gilman.
Fellow in German Philology.

Griffin, Hattie Josephine, A. B., . Chadbourne Hall.
Fellow in Latin.

Handschin, Charles Hart, A. B., . 228 Mills.
Honorary Fellow in German Philology.

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace, B. S., . 430 Francis.
(*Social Settlement Fellowship of Milwaukee.*)

Icke, John Frederick, B. S., . . 317 W. Mifflin.
Fellow in Engineering.

Knight, Henry Seymour, A. B., . 615 State.
Fellow in Hellenistic Greek (*Biblical Alliance Fellowship*).

Larson, Laurence Marcellus, A. M., 128 Charter.
Fellow in European History.

Leavitt, Orpha Euphemia, A. B., . 260 Langdon.
Fellow in American History.

Maxey, Edwin, Ph. M., . . . 206 Bruen.
Fellow in Political Science.

McClernan, Marie, A. B., . . 303 W. Washington Ave.
Fellow in Greek.

Mitchell, Thomas Warner, A. B., . 709 University Ave.
Fellow in Economics.

Patten, Harrison Eastman, A. M., . 1109 University Ave.
Fellow in Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Perdue, Rosa Maud, A. M., . . 33 Park.
Honorary Fellow in Economics.
Ruger, Henry Alford, A. B., . 821 State.
Fellow in Philosophy.
Sakagami, Yasuzo, M. L., . . 919 University Ave.
Honorary Fellow in Political Science.
Schaffner, Margaret Anna, A. M., . Chicago, Ill.
(*Social Settlement Fellowship of Chicago.*)
Scott, Arthur Curtis, B. S., . . 126 E. Dayton.
Honorary Fellow in Engineering.
Wolcott, Edson Ray, B. S., . . 202 Langdon.
Fellow in Physics.
Wolfenson, Louis Bernard, A. B., . 1224 Spring.
Fellow in Hebrew (Hebrew Fellowship).

Scholars.

Avé Lallemand, Theodore Maurice, A. B., 715 University Ave.
Sheboygan Graduate Scholar (German Philology).
Clark, Robert Carlton, A. M., . . 811 W. Dayton.
Scholar in American History.
Downing, Ralph Vernon, A. B., . 921 University Ave.
Scholar in Economics.
Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, A. B., . 1117 W. Johnson.
William F. Allen Scholar (Greek and Latin).
Kamiyama, Bentaro, ... 222 Monona Ave.
B. K. Miller, Jr., Scholar.
Kelsey, Rachel Marjorie, Ph. B., in Pedagogy, ... 939 University Ave.
John C. Freeman Scholar (English).
King, George Edward, Ph. B., . 230 W. Gilman.
Scholar in Mathematics.
Lorenz, Max Otto, A. B., . . 1104 W. Johnson.
Scholar in Economics.
Mott, Florence Beatrice, A. B., . 1119 W. Dayton.
Scholar in European History.
Rowell, Lewis Dow, B. S. in E. E., . 541 W. Washington Ave.
Scholar in Engineering.

—32

Resident Graduates.

Abbott, Clarence Eugene, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Geology, Surveying, Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Alexander, Matie, B. S., Cornell College *Des Moines, Ia.*
English.

Allen, Charles Elmer, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Botany, Zoology.

Allen, Florence Eliza, M. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Mathematics.

Anderson, William Ballantyne, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Physics, Electro-Chemistry, Mathematics.

Andrews, Arthur Irving, A. B., Brown University, *Providence, R. I.*
History, Political Science, Economics.

Ball, Sydney Hobart, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Oak Park, Ill.*
Geology, Physical Chemistry.

Barnett, James Duff, A. M., Emporia College, *Emporia, Kan.*
Political Science, Economics, History.

Blackburn, Arthur William, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
History.

Blackburn, Kathryne Irene, Ph. B. in Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German, Latin.

Boal, James Record, A. B., Grove City College, *Cochranton, Pa.*
Economics, Political Science, History.

Borgerhoff, Jean Joseph Leopold, A. M., Vanderbilt University, *Madison.*
French, German.

Bouska, Frank William, M. S. A., Iowa State College, *Protivin, Ia.*
Bacteriology.

Bredsteen, Joseph, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Economics, Political Science, Sociology.

Breslich, Arthur Louis, A. B., Berea College, *Madison.*
Hebrew, Hellenistic Greek.

Digitized by Google

Brown, John Clarence, M. S., Iowa State College, *Dexter, Ia.*
Chemistry, Bacteriology.

Bullock, Mary, A. B., Lawrence Universit; *Watertown.*
History, German, Political Science.

Bussewitz, Maxillian Alfred, A. M., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Pedagogy, Philosophy.

Calkins, Ernest Eugene, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Delavan.*
English Literature, Rhetoric.

Churchill, Herman, A. B., Syracuse University, *Madison.*
English, History.

Clemons, William Voltaire, Ph. B. in Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, *Prairie du Sac.*
Philosophy, Pedagogy.

Clutz, Frank Hollinger, Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, *Atchison, Kan.*
Engineering.

Cochems, Edward Bulwer, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Sturgeon Bay.*
English, Philosophy..

Crathorne, Arthur Robert, B. S., University of Illinois, *Champaign, Ill.*
Mathematics, Astronomy.

Davidson, Flora Neil, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
English, German.

Denniston, Rollin Henry, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Burlington.*
Botany, Physiology.

Dubuque, Alfred Yartan, A. B., Yale University, *Madison.*
French, Spanish.

Ela, Mary Hazeltine, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Rochester.*
History, Latin.

Filbey, Edward Joseph, Ph. B., Lawrence University, *Oakfield.*
Latin, Greek.

Digitized by Google

Foote, Ferdinand John, B. S., University of Illinois, *Milwaukee.*
Electrical Engineering.

Fritsche, Gustav Armin, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German, Latin, Spanish.

Goodnight, Scott Holland, A. M., Eureka College, *Madison.*
German, French.

Hall, Roy Dykes, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Hambuechen, Carl, E. E., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Electro-Chemistry, Physical Chemistry.

Hancock, Edward Lee, M. S., University of Wisconsin, *Shullsburg.*
Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy.

Hancock, Thomas Eugene, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Tomah.*
Geology, Chemistry.

Herfurth, Sabena Mildred, M. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German, English.

Hockett, Amy Francisco, B. L., Earlham College, *Madison.*
Economics, Sociology, Pedagogy.

Holt, Robert Benton, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Columbia, Tenn.*
French, Greek, Latin.

Huffman, Lenna May, Ph. B., Cornell College, *Marion, Ia.*
German, English.

Jacobson, Daniel Gustav, A. B., Luther College, *Stoughton.*
History, English.

Jenckes, Adaline Louise, A. M., Vassar College, *Pawtucket, R. I.*
History, Political Science.

Digitized by Google

Johns, Richard B., Ph. B. in Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Physics, Chemistry, Horticulture.

Johnson, Roswell Hill, B. S., University of Chicago, *Madison.*
Zoology, Bacteriology.

Kauffman, Calvin Henry, A. B., Harvard University, *Lebanon, Pa.*
Botany, Chemistry, Pedagogy.

Keech, Elizabeth Margaret, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Waupun.*
History.

Ketchum, Florence Josephine, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
English.

Koch, Arthur Alexander, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Beaver Dam.*
Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Lyle, Edith Kathryn, M. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
History, Philosophy, Political Science.

Marston, Oliver Jones, A. B., Greer College, *Hoopeston, Ill.*
History, Economics, Political Science.

Marvin, Arba B., B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Oregon.*
Electro–Chemistry.

McCarthy, Lucile Schreiber, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German, Spanish.

Miller, Lonallen Fredrick, A. M., University of Michigan, *Aurora, Ill.*
Physics, Electrical Engineering.

Mills, Elizabeth, Bennett, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
French.

Morton, George Edwin, B. L., Milton College. *Madison.*
Economics, Philosophy, Pedagogy.

Digitized by Google

Nelson, John Lloyd, A. B., Beloit College. *Beloit.*
Geology, Chemistry.

Nelson, John Mandt, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
English, Philosophy, Political Science.

Newman, Mark Humphrey, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Geology, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Nicholson, John Frederick, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Bacteriology, Agricultural Chemistry.

Niles, Louis Delavan, M. S., Michigan Agricultural College, *Niagara.*
Chemistry, Philosophy, Pedagogy.

O'Sheridan, Eleanor, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
English, Rhetoric.

Parkinson, Elizabeth Ph. B. in Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, *Darlington.*
Psychology, Pedagogy, French.

Patzer, Otto, M. L., University of Wisconsin, *Wausau.*
French, Spanish.

Persons, Warren Milton, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics.

Pfund, August Herman, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Physics, Mathematics, Electro–Chemistry.

Reed, Anna Yeomans, A. M., University of Nebraska, *Madison.*
History, Philosophy.

Reinsch, Alma Moser, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
French, Political Science.

Richardson, Helen Belknap, A. B., Newcomb College, *Madison.*
Latin, History.

Digitized by Google

Rissman, Edward, Berlin Gymnasium, Germany, *Milwaukee.*
Greek, Latin, Comparative Philology.

Ruger, Georgie Johns, Ph. B., Oberlin College, *Janesville.*
Botany.

Sargeant, Harvey Oakes, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Omro.*
English.

Schreiner, Oswald, M. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Chemistry, Mathematics.

Schule, Frederick William, Jr., B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Chicago, Ill.*
Bacteriology, Chemistry.

Shaw, Roscoe Hart, B. Sc., New Hampshire State College, *Madison.*
Chemistry.

Sherman, Leta, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
History, English.

Smith, Arthur Frank, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Geology, Petrology, Physical Chemistry.

Smith, August Emil, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Berlin.*
Pedagogy, German.

Smith, Julia Forster, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Latin, History.

Smith, William Noble, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Geology, Mineralogy, Chemistry.

Stuntz, Stephen Conrad, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Botany, Geology.

Sumner, Helen Laura, A. B., Wellesley College, *Denver, Colo.*
Sociology, Political Science, Economics.

Digitized by Google

Titus, Winifred, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Oshkosh.*
Chemistry, Zoology.

Veerhusen, Elsbeth, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German Philology. (Absent on leave in Germany.)

Weber, August William, Ph. B. in Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Philosophy, Pedagogy.

Wells, Elias Herbert, A. M., University of Illinois, *Philo, Ill.*
History, Economics.

Wells, Frank Justin, B. S., Lawrence University, *Madison.*
Agricultural Physics, Chemistry.

Wenner, Frank, B. S., Knox College, *Madison.*
Physics, Mathematics.

White, Walter Porter, A. M., Amherst College, *Madison.*
Physics, Mathematics.

Wilcox, Guy Maurice, A. B., Carleton College, *Madison.*
Physics, Physical Chemistry, Mathematics.

Windes, Thomas Guy, Ph. G., University of Wisconsin, *Winnetka, Ill.*
Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Physiology.

Wojta, Joseph Frank, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Nero.*
Horticulture, Agricultural Chemistry.

Wolff, Henry Charles, M. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Mathematics, Physics.

Young, Allyn Abbott, Ph. B., Hiram College, *Madison.*
Economics, History, Statistics.

Digitized by Google

Graduate Studying in Absentia.

Schuster, Clara Otelia, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Platteville.*
German Literature and Philology, English. —94

UNDERGRADUATES.

College of Letters and Science.

SENIOR CLASS.

Abbott, Maude Elinor,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Acker, Ruby May,	*Brandon,*	M. C.
Anderson, Peter Olson,	*Brodhead,*	S. C.
Angell, Martin Fuller,	*Delavan,*	G. S.
Astle, Celia Minerva,	*Prairie du Sac,*	M. C.
Ballard, Bernice M.,	*Warren, Ill.,*	C. H.
Bascom, Lelia,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	C. H.
Bass, Horace Herbert,	*Platteville,*	C. H.
Beebe, Dwight Eastman,	*Racine,*	C. H.
Bergstrom, Lucius Seymour,	*Neenah,*	C. H.
Beye, William,	*Oak Park, Ill.,*	C. H.
Binzel, Paul Marie,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Bolender, Edna,	*Monroe,*	M. C.
Bready, James Ely,	*Dubuque, Ia.,*	A. C.
Brennan, John Vincent,	*Tomah,*	M. C.
Brewster, Maud Ida,	*Chippewa Falls,*	Phil.
Brindley, John Edwin,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Bucklin, Frank Winslow,	*Brodhead,*	Eng.
Button, Kittie Louise,	*Milton Junction,*	Eng.
Cady, Elsie Clare,	*Green Bay,*	C. H.
Campbell, William,	*Gurnee, Ill.,*	C. H.
Carpenter, Fred Hiltman,	*Evanston, Ill.,*	C. H.
Case, Agnes Embree,	*North Greenfield,*	G. S.
Case, Wilhelmina Georgie,	*Prairie du Chien,*	A. C.
Chamberlain, Alice Emily,	*Madison,*	Eng.

*The letters following the place of residence indicate what course of study the student has chosen: A. C., Ancient Classical; M. C., Modern Classical; Eng., English; C. H., Civic Historical; G. S., General Science; Phil., Philosophical; S. C., School of Commerce; Engr., Engineering; C. E., Civil Engineering; M. E., Mechanical Engineering; E. E., Electrical Engineering; G. E., General Engineering; Ph., Pharmacy; S. M., School of Music; Agr., Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

Chamberlin, Hattie May,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Cheever, Mary Lucile,	*Milwaukee*,	M. C.
Clawson, Harvey Phineas,	*Monroe*,	A. C.
Coe, Robert Kirtland,	*Whitewater*,	C. H.
Congdon, Mira,	*Stevens Point*,	Phil.
Cottrell, Bessie Etta,	*Spencer, Ia.*,	M. C.
Curtis, Arthur Hale,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Dahle, Otto Biorn,	*Mt. Horeb*,	M. C.
Davis, Robert Moses,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Davison, Agnes Viola,	*Sun Prairie*,	Eng.
Donnelly, Esther,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Du Four, Clarence John,	*Milwaukee*,	Eng.
Durley, Irene Minerva,	*West Superior*,	Phil.
Ehrlich, Charlotte Augusta,	*Berlin*,	Eng.
Eiche, Adela,	*Marshfield*,	G. S. (Math.)
Elliott, Ida,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Eng.
Esch, Ella Lydia,	*Sparta*,	M. C.
Fairbank, Alfred Frank,	*Ladoga*,	Eng. (Math.)
Foote, Louise Sarah,	*Sparta*,	Phil.
Fortney, Gerhard Olaus,	*Viroqua*,	G. S.
Foster, Paul Clark,	*Fond du Lac*,	G. S.
Frawley, Thomas Francis, Jr.	*Eau Claire*,	M. C.
Fulton, Blanche,	*Hudson*,	M. C.
Gabel, George Herman,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Galusha, Nellie,	*Monroe*,	M. C.
Gapen, Anna Mercedes,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Gates, Denny Clough,	*West Superior*,	C. H.
Gilbert, Ivah Lulu,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Gillett, Arthur Dudley Samuel,	*West Superior*,	C. H.
Glasier, Emma Belle,	*Bloomington*,	A. C.
Godard, Grace Genevra,	*Yorkville, Ill.*,	A. C.
Gohlke, George Henry,	*Madison*,	Eng. (Phil.)
Grandy, Adah Georgina,	*Waterloo*,	M. C.
Grotophorst, Alfred,	*Prairie du Sac*,	Eng.
Grover, Dana Irving,	*South Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Haight, Robert Wilber,	*Waukesha*,	C. H.
Hanzlik, John Edward,	*Platteville*,	M. C.
Hardy, Ella Streeter,	*Hillsboro*,	Phil.
Hasse, August Frederick,	*Wauwatosa*,	M. C.
Haugen, Constance,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Hawley, Ada Lovisa,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Hayden, Grace Mae,	*Sun Prairie*,	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Hayden, Harry Gilbert,	*Milwaukee*,	Phil.
Hayes, Genèvieve Mary,	*Janesville*,	C. H.
Hayner, Carolyn Virginia,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Heaton, Ruth,	*Reedsburg*,	M. C.
Helmholz, Henry Fred,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Higby, Kenneth Edwin,	*Ripon*,	C. H.
Higgins, Samuel George,	*Rhinelander*,	G. S.
Hinkley, Marie Gardiner,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Hocking, Kate L.,	*Mineral Point*,	M. C.
Holah, Carolyn Gestina,	*Baraboo*,	M. C.
Holland, Julia Christine,	*Moscow*,	Eng.
Hooley, Edna Lydston,	*Wauwatosa*,	C. H.
Hopkins, Walter Sawyer,	*Morrisonville*,	Eng.
Huebner, Solomon,	*Manitowoc*,	Eng.
Hughes, Avis Ethel,	*New Lisbon*,	C. H.
Hunter, Charles Dana,	*Merrill*,	G. S.
Inbusch, Arthur Philip Henry,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Janes, Henry Lorenzo,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Johnson, Jesse Worthington,	*Sterling, Ill.*,	Eng.
Jordan, John Henry,	*Wayzata, Minn.*,	Phil.
Kasberg, Tinora Luthera,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Kelly, William Hartt,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Kennedy, Margaret Julia,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Kerns, Harriet White,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Kirch, Nicholas Claude,	*Mazomanie*,	Eng.
Klahr, Leora Einsel,	*Horicon*,	G. S.
Knauf, Lorine Anna,	*Chilton*,	M. C. (Ger.)
Krape, Bessie Miriam,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. C.
Kratz, Bessie Mae,	*Sioux City, Ia.*,	Eng.
Kroehnke, Jessie Pamelia,	*Thiensville*,	Eng.
Lachmund, Robert,	*Sauk City*,	S. C.
Lamoreux, Nellie Margaret,	*Stevens Point*,	Phil.
Latta, Maude Abigail,	*Antigo*,	M. C.
Lee, William Arthur,	*Madison*,	C. H. (Hist.)
Leihy, Edna Marie,	*Bayfield*,	M. C.
Leiser, Fred Oscar,	*Baraboo*,	Eng.
Lindsay, James Batson,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Lloyd, Ada Crang,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Eng.
Lohr, Lewis George,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Long, Charles Edwin,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	G. S.
Lounsbury, Benjamin Franklin,	*Madison*,	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Lyman, John Quinton,	*Kenosha*,	C. H.
Markham, George Francis,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Martin, Edith Bonar,	*Morrison, Ill.*,	C. H.
McCue, Nora Bryant,	*Madison*,	C. H.
McDill, Genevieve Stilson,	*Stevens Point*,	Phil.
McFarland, James Garfield,	*Dubuque, Ia.*,	A. C.
McGrath, Edward,	*Monroe*,	Phil.
McMahon, Alma Louise,	*Madison*,	Phil.
McMahon, Mayme Karnes,	*Baraboo*,	M. C.
Menzel, Walter Reginald,	*Wausau*,	C. H.
Merrill, Agnes,	*Ashland*,	A. C.
Merrill, Lillie McDonald,	*Rochester*,	Eng.
Meyer, Cora Emma,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Milbradt, Hermann Gust,	*Edgar*,	M. C.
Miller, John Calkins,	*Marinette*,	Eng.
Millington, Sadie Lovina,	*Peoria, Ill.*,	M. C.
Mills, Lewis Welling,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Moffatt, William Francis,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	A. C.
Moldstad, Nelly Catherine,	*De Forest*,	Eng.
Morrissey, Myrtle N.,	*Bloomington*,	C. H.
Murdock, Harry Dale,	*Brodhead*,	G. S.
Murphy, Henry Edward,	*Manitowoc*,	A. C.
Nestos, Reginald Anderson,	*Rugby, N. D.*,	Phil.
Nevius, John Wilson,	*Burlington, Ia.*,	G. S.
Newman, Esther Marion,	*Algoma*,	Eng.
Notz, Cornelia Emma,	*Watertown*,	A. C.
Olbrich, Michael Balthasar,	*Lawrence, Ill.*,	Eng.
O'Meara, John Albert,	*West Bend*,	Eng.
Paetow, Louis John,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Palmer, Bess Gail,	*Sparta*,	M. C.
Parker, William Henry,	*Eagle*,	Phil.
Parsons, John Burnham,	*Whitewater*,	C. H.
Patrick, John Bartow,	*Oak Park, Ill.*,	C. H.
Peckham, Mary Gifford,	*Milwaukee*,	Eng. (Hist.)
Perrin, Mabel Sarah,	*Superior*,	Phil.
Pesta, Rose Alice,	*Milwaukee*,	Eng. (Math.)
Peterson, Harold Stuart,	*Delafield*,	A. C.
Pickford, Merle Sears,	*Madison*,	Eng. (Hist.)
Powers, John Francis,	*Mayhew*,	Eng.
Ranum, Blanche Hilma,	*La Crosse*,	G. S. (Eng.)
Ramsey, Florence Harriett,	*Reedsburg*,	M. C.
Rehberg, Fred Herman,	*Brodhead*,	Eng. (Hebrew)

Digitized by Google

Reitman, Arthur,	*Milwaukee,*	G. S.
Rhodes, Alfred John,	*Galesville,*	C. H.
Rhodes, Arthur Lee,	*Sparta,*	Phil.
Richardson, Berl De Witt,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Robinson, Bertha Lavinia,	*Platteville,*	Phil.
Roddis, Frances Mary,	*Marshfield,*	G. S.
Rosenheimer, Lehman Peter,	*Kewaskum,*	Eng.
Ross, Josephine,	*Milwaukee,*	M. C.
Runner, Olive Grace,	*Freeport, Ill.,*	M. C.
Ryan, William,	*Lodi,*	Eng.
Sage, Jeanette Limbert,	*Delavan,*	C. H.
Sage, Laura Elisabeth,	*Delavan,*	C. H.
Sanborn, Katherine Wentworth,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Sands, Mary Christine,	*Sparta,*	G. S.
Sauthoff, Harry,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Sawyer, Eleanor Julia,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Scheer, George Henry,	*Sheboygan,*	G. S.
Scholz, Richard Frederick,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Schorer, Edwin Henry,	*Plymouth,*	G. S.
Schroeder, Percy Edward,	*Racine,*	G. S.
Seeber, Sarah Jennie,	*Waterloo,*	M. C.
Shaw, Florence Madeline,	*Sioux City, Ia.,*	A. C.
Shedd, Charlotte Emma,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Shepard, Elizabeth Howe,	*Depere,*	Phil.
Sherrill, Jennie Bentley,	*Belvidere, Ill.,*	C. H.
Simonds, Charlotte Mayo,	*Hartland,*	G. S.
Slothower, Charles Edgar,	*Madison,*	Phil.
Smith, Warren Du Pré,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Smith, William Edward,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Spence, Florence Mitchell,	*Somers,*	C. H.
Spooner, Philip Loring,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Stark, Norma Mildred,	*Davenport, Ia.,*	Eng. (Ger.)
Stearns, John Burroughs,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	A. C.
Steere, Glen S.,	*Plymouth,*	G. S.
Steinfort, Selma Alvina,	*Watertown,*	M C.
Stephenson, Maud Martha,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Stewart, Harriet Belle,	*Brodhead,*	Eng.
Stolte, Freda Dorothea,	*Reedsburg,*	M. C.
Stoppenbach, Mary Adelaide,	*Jefferson,*	A. C.
Strehlow, Max Hugo,	*De Forest,*	C. H.
St. Sure, Frank Adolph,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Stucki, Otellia Anna,	*Milwaukee,*	G. S.

Digitized by Google

Swain, Mary Brayton,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Thompson, Carrie Edith,	*Whitewood, S. D.,*	M. C.
Thompson, Helen Gladys,	*Eau Claire,*	G. S.
Thompson, Madge Elizabeth,	*Oshkosh,*	Phil.
Titus, Robert Hall,	*West Superior,*	C. H.
Tormey, Ella Frances,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Turner, Edmon Francaise Cecil,	*Menlo, Kan.*	M. C.
Uihlein, Arthur Benedict,	*Milwaukee,*	C. H.
Van Velzer, Clara Johnson,	*Madison,*	M. C. (Math.)
Vinson, George Bryant,	*Milwaukee,*	M. C.
Vivian, William Albert,	*West Superior,*	Eng. (Phil.)
Vogel, Frederick August,	*Milwaukee,*	S. C.
Waite, Willis Willard,	*Brooklyn,*	G. S.
Wehe, Waldemar Carl,	*Milwaukee,*	C. H.
Weissert, Florence Ellis,	*Milwaukee,*	M. C.
Westergaard, Christian,	*Madison,*	G. S.
White, Florence Mary,	*Rochester,*	M. C.
Winkler, Henry Overbeck,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Witwen, Emma Susan,	*Baraboo,*	M. C.
Wright, Mary,	*Petersburg, Ill.,*	C. H.
		—211

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Laura,	*Clarkston, Wash.,*	Phil.
Allyn, Earle Kinsell,	*Mount Ayr, Ia.,*	S. C.
Anderson, Julia Margery,	*Racine,*	M. C.
Anderson, Mina Aletha,	*Argyle,*	Eng.
Andrews, Ruth Catharine,	*Hudson,*	Eng.
Ap Roberts, Robert,	*River Falls,*	Phil.
Atwater, William Whittlesey,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	C. H.
Barnard, David Luther,	*Earlville, Ill.,*	M. C.
Barry, Hamlet Joseph,	*Milwaukee,*	C. H.
Bauer, Oscar Hugo,	*Brownsville,*	Eng.
Beck, Joseph David,	*Madison,*	Phil.
Beers, Leslie Weymouth,	*Rhinelander,*	Eng.
Bennett, Persis May,	*Belleville,*	G. S.
Bevans, Alice Jean,	*Decatur, Ill.,*	M. C.
Bigelow, George Tyler, Jr.,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Birge, Edward Grant,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Bishop, Edwin Sherwood,	*Somers,*	C. H.
Bishop, Jean Frank,	*Dillon, Mont.,*	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Bissell, Lizzie Cacendra,	*Madison*,	G. S. (Physics)
Bossard, Gertrude Melvin,	*Kaukauna*,	M. C.
Bradley, Grace Marie,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Bray, Frank Cronin,	*Cuba City*,	Phil.
Bray, Moore Francis,	*Cuba City*,	Phil.
Brayton, Fannie Elizabeth,	*La Crosse*,	A. C.
Brindley, Willis Edge,	*La Crosse*,	C. H.
Brown, Oscar Phelps,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Byrne, Eugene Hugh,	*Baraboo*,	C. H.
Carpenter, Henry Fayette,	*Janesville*,	C. H.
Case, Helen Alice,	*Milwaukee*,	Phil.
Challoner, George,	*Oshkosh*,	M. C.
Chapman, Raymond Morgan,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Clark, Wallace Reeves,	*Portland, Tex.*,	C. H.
Clifford, Cecil Leslie,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Clough, Paul Wiswall,	*Portage*,	G. S.
Coleman, Mary Persis,	*Chippewa Falls*,	M. C.
Cook, Edna Browning,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Cook, Herbert Leigh,	*Moline, Ill.*,	G. S.
Cook, Lilian Adelle,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Craigo, Cathaleen Mae,	*Monroe*,	M. C.
Crawford, Robert Storey,	*Mineral Point*,	Eng.
Cronk, Victor Doughty,	*Louisville*,	C. H.
Cunningham, Mary Florence,	*Chippewa Falls*,	C. H.
Davey, Luella Josephine,	*Janesville*,	G. S.
Davis, William Lloyd,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Dessaint, Edna,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	A. C.
Disque, Robert Conrad,	*Burlington, Ia.*,	M. C.
Dixon, Grace Shirley,	*Milwaukee*,	M. C.
Dodson, Truman Monroe,	*Berlin*,	G. S.
Dougherty, James Francis,	*Lyndon Station*,	Eng.
Eggers, Harold Everett,	*Two Rivers*,	G. S.
English, Callista Angeline,	*Kenosha*,	A. C.
Erickson, Oscar Gustav,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Farr, Hermon Ashley,	*Waucoma, Ia.*,	Phil.
Fish, Herbert Clay,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Fish, Irving Andrews,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Fitzgerald, Nellie,	*Oshkosh*,	Phil.
Flemming, Lucinda Elizabeth,	*Madison*,	G. S. (Math.)
Flint, Joseph Turner,	*Menomonie*,	Eng.
Foelske, Henry Edward,	*National Home*,	C. H.
Foster, Wilbur Thomas,	*River Falls*,	C. H.

Digitized by Google

Friedman, Rufus Judah,	*Iron River*,	C. H. (Math.)
Fuller, Stuart Jamieson,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Gaffin, Charles Harold,	*Leaf River, Ill.*,	C. H.
Gates, Charles Baldwin,	*Milwaukee*,	Phil.
Gehrand, Gustave William,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Germond, Marie Blanche,	*Oshkosh*,	Phil.
Gesell, Arnold Lucius,	*Alma*,	Phil.
Gibbons, Robert Oliver,	*Cottage Grove*,	Eng. (Math.)
Gilbert, Newell Clark,	*De Kalb, Ill.*,	G. S.
Gillespie, Edwin Simpson,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Gilson, Grace Alice,	*Harvey, Ill.*,	C. H.
Goddard, Jane Mae,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	C. H.
Graber, John Francis,	*Appleton*,	Phil.
Gregory, Clarence William,	*West Depere*,	M. C.
Grimm, August,	*Two Rivers*,	Phil.
Gromann, Ralph Sasse,	*Crown Point, Ind.*,	C. H.
Gust, George Lewis,	*Baraboo*,	Eng.
Hagenah, William John,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Haight, William Harrison,	*Rockdale*,	Eng.
Halvorsen, Hans Mariŭs,	*Menomonie*,	Phil.
Hamilton, William George,	*Marinette*,	C. H.
Hammersley, Charles Edward,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Hendrickson, Norman,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Hennessey, Denis Lawrence,	*Hudson*,	Phil.
Heuer, George Julius,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Heyward, Aaron,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Hockett, Homer C.,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Hollen, Richard Hamlin,	*Eau Claire*,	S. C.
Holty, Joseph Gerard,	*Newark, Ill.*	G. S.
Hopkins, Andrew Winkle,	*Morrisonville*,	Eng.
Hubbard, Ira Odell,	*Westfield*,	Phil.
Hughes, Harriet Louise,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	C. H.
Hunt, Fred Ralph,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Hunter, Elizabeth Joyce,	*Wauwatosa*,	A. C.
Jaeck, Emma Gertrude,	*Omro*,	M. C.
Jenkins, Mary Lucretia,	*Swaledale, Ia.*,	C. H.
John, Herbert Frank,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Johnson, Harry C.,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Kasberg, Alexander,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Kircher, Henry William,	*Madison*,	Phil.
Knobel, Fred Henry,	*Madison*,	G. S.

Digitized by Google

Kraus, Robert Peter,	*Marshfield*,	Eng.
Kundert, Alfred Emil,	*Monroe*,	G. S.
Laube, Herbert David,	*Brodhead*,	C. H.
Lerum, Arne Christopher,	*Cottage Grove*,	Eng.
Libby, Lyman Arnquist,	*New Richmond*,	S. C.
Liljeqvist, Lawrence Andrew,	*Wausau*,	C. H.
Lloyd-Jones, Chester,	*Hillside*,	C. H.
Lusk, William Foster,	*River Falls*,	Phil.
Madsen, Carl Theophilas,	*Centralia*,	Eng.
Marquette, William George,	*Watertown*,	G. S.
Mathews, Joseph Howard,	*Auroraville*,	G. S.
Matteson, Gertrude Sarah,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	A. C.
McCrossen, James Woodward,	*Wausau*,	C. H.
McIntyre, Charles William,	*Ft. Atkinson*,	Phil.
McMahon, Stephen John,	*Manitowoc*,	Phil.
McMillan, Mary Bell,	*Grand Rapids*,	Phil.
McNeil, Anne Holmquist,	*Madison*,	Phil.
McNown, Chester William,	*Mauston*,	Phil.
Merrill, Elinor,	*Ashland*,	M. C.
Michelson, Regina,	*River Falls*,	M. C.
Minahan, Eben Roger,	*Green Bay*,	Eng.
Morrison, Bessie Lorraine,	*Dixon, Ill.*,	Eng.
Murphy, John Vincent,	*Adell*,	S. C.
Nelson, Florence Eugénie Van Slyke,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Nichols, Maurice Barstow,	*West Superior*,	Phil.
Odell, Mabel,	*Des Moines, Ia.*,	M. C.
Oftelie, Ezra Thaddeus,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Osborne, Julia Sherlock,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Osborne, Patricia Mary,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Otjen, Henry Heames,	*Milwaukee*,	Eng.
Parkinson, Nell Farnham,	*Columbus*,	M. C.
Parks, Howell Albro Gardiner,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	A. C.
Pelton, Anna May,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Pelton, Jessie Mary,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Pelton, Jessie Myrtle,	*Madison*,	Eng. (Hist.)
Perham, George Addison,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Petersen, Peter Verner,	*Marinette*,	S. C.
Peterson, Alma Marie,	*Soldiers Grove*,	Phil.
Pfund, Adolph,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Phipps, Stephen Carpenter,	*Hudson*,	A. C.
Pickard, Rawson Joseph,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	G. S.
Poage, George Coleman,	*La Crosse*,	C. H.

Digitized by Google

Post, Beulah Celecta,	*Dubuque, Ia.*,	M. C.
Pritchard, Grace Louvan,	*Manitowoc*,	M. C.
Pritchard, Mary Fellows,	*Manitowoc*,	M. C.
Pullen, Lloyd Winston,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H. (Pol. Sci.)
Putnam, Daphne Wilton,	*Waukesha*,	M. C.
Pyre, Amelia France,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Rahr, Louis Frederick,	*Kenosha*,	C. H.
Riedelbauch, Gottlieb John,	*Helenville*,	Phil.
Riedesel, Bertha,	*Battle Creek, Ia.*,	M. C.
Rindlaub, Julia Hill,	*Platteville*,	M. C.
Robertson, William Burt,	*Fort Atkinson*,	Phil.
Roethke, Adolph Herman,	*Chilton*,	Eng. (Pol. Sci.)
Rohlinger, Adam Frederick,	*Iron Ridge*,	Phil.
Ross, Samuel Crawford,	*Mineral Point*,	C. H.
Rudolph, Lucretia Augusta,	*Canton, S. D.*,	M. C.
Runzler, William Theodore,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
Russell, Elinore Emilie,	*Superior*,	Phil.
Ruste, Mabel Beatrice,	*Charles City, Ia.*,	A. C.
Saby, Anna Gunella,	*Baldwin*,	M. C.
Safford, Ruth Bogardus,	*Peebles*,	M. C.
Salter, Vera Belle,	*Unity*,	Eng.
Savage, May Lillian,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Schmitt, Gustave George,	*Muscoda*,	Phil.
Schubert, Albert Henry,	*Menasha*,	Phil.
Schuette, Paul August,	*Manitowoc*,	C. H.
Shaw, Lulu Pearl,	*Wauwatosa*,	A. C.
Shedd, Jeannette Mary,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Shimmins, Zella Mary,	*Delavan*,	Eng.
Showers, Albert Edward,	*De Forest*,	Eng.
Skrivseth, Bendick Oliver,	*Russia, Minn.*,	Phil.
Slinde, Imelia Josephine,	*De Forest*,	Eng.
Smith, Adolph Belmont,	*Brooklyn*,	G. S.
Smith, Phebe Maud,	*Juda*,	Eng.
Sprecher, John Henry,	*Independence*,	Eng.
Stevens, Genevieve,	*Boone, Ia.*,	C. H.
Stevenson, Robert George,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Stinson, Orin Lorenzo,	*Madison*,	A. C.
St. John, Janet Scoular,	*Waupun*,	Phil.
Stone, Charles Harry,	*Reedsburg*,	Eng.
Storm, Anna,	*Plainfield*,	Eng.
Tarbox, Edna Laura,	*La Crosse*,	C. H.
Telford, Mae Pearl,	*Mason City, Ia.*,	M. C.

Digitized by Google

Terry, Abbie Celina,	*Waukesha*,	Phil.
Thomas, Stephen Miles Waterbury,	*Mineral Point*,	Phil.
Thuerer, Edward Walter,	*Baraboo*,	Eng.
Ticknor, Elizabeth Goffe,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Towne, Alice Rozina,	*Waupun*,	Phil.
Townsend, Clyde Louis,	*Shullsburg*,	A. C.
Van Orden, Lucas Schuyler,	*Baraboo*,	C. H.
Washburn, Stuart Erdman,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Weber, Minna Elizabeth,	*Watertown*,	M. C.
Wells, Josephine Adelaide,	*Portage*,	C. H.
Wood, Norma Curtis,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Worthing, Archie Garfield,	*Oakfield*,	G. S.
Wrabetz, Voyta,	*Kewaunee*,	Eng. (Math.)
Wright, Mignon,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Yule, La Maude Hasa,	*Kenosha*,	Phil.
Zinns, Roland,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
		—201

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Abbott, Allen Crossman,	*Oshkosh*,	S. C.
Adams, Elma Lucille,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Allen, Rolland Craten,	*Dayton*,	Eng.
Andrews, John Bertram,	*South Wayne*,	C. H. (P. Sc.)
*Asseln, Alice Louise,	*Decorah, Ia.*,	M. C.
Banta, Mark,	*Menasha*,	A. C.
Batty, Harry Clark,	*Mazomanie*,	Eng.
Bernard, Ranson Drips,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Best, Ernest Oscar,	*Baraboo*,	C. H.
Beule, Ervin John,	*Fox Lake*,	G. S.
Blackman, Loren Dwight,	*Neenah*,	C. H.
Blake, James Bronson,	*Winona, Minn.*,	C. H.
Blake, John Tapley,	*Racine*,	A. C.
Bomersheim, John Baptist, Jr.,	*Milwaukee*,	S. C.
Breslauer, Arthur,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
Breuning, William Hobart,	*Columbus*,	S. C.
Brown, Ralph Dexter,	*Rhinelander*,	C. H.
Buck, Solon Justus,	*Berlin*,	C. H.
Bunting, Edna Mary,	*La Crosse*,	C. H.
Bush, William Paul,	*Sparta*,	M. C.

*Died February 8, 1902.

Digitized by Google

Carrico, Fred Kilburn,	*Rockford, Ill.,*	Eng. (P. Sc.)
Carroll, William Peter,	*Wales,*	M. C.
Case, Lucie Nell,	*Milwaukee,*	C. H.
Christman, Arthur Henry,	*Menomonee Falls,*	G. S.
Chynoweth, Herbert Edgar,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Coerper, Elsie Luella,	*Hartford,*	Eng.
Concklin, Esther Rachel,	*East Troy,*	M. C.
Conry, Maud Evlynn,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Cook, Henry Allen,	*Moline, Ill.,*	S. C.
Cook, Nettie May,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Cooper, Elva,	*Milwaukee,*	Eng. (Math.)
Cowell, William Albert,	*Kewaunee,*	Eng. (Pol. Sci.)
Cummings, Fred Robert,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Cunneen, William Aloysius,	*Mazomanie,*	C. H.
Dahle, Isaac James,	*Mt. Horeb,*	S. C.
Derge, Herman Ferdinand Mitchell,	*Eau Claire,*	G. S.
Derge, Julius Ferdinand,	*Eau Claire,*	S. C.
Dobson, Frank Woodbury,	*Rockford, Ill.,*	G. S.
Dodge, Florence Adele,	*Windsor,*	A. C.
Donley, Julia,	*Kenosha,*	Eng.
Dudgeon, Wanda May,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Du Four, Laura Edna,	*Racine,*	Eng.
Edwards, Ernest Albert,	*Ashland,*	S. C.
Egan, Mary Amelia,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Ellis, Ralph Burchard,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Etter, Nellie Alpharetta,	*Monroe,*	Eng.
Evans, Lilian Helen,	*Spring Green,*	Eng.
Evans, Magdalen,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Evans, Mary Margaret,	*Spring Green,*	Eng. (Math.)
Ferguson, Donald Nivison,	*Waupun,*	C. H.
Fox, Morris Fuller,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Freeman, Charles Rollin,	*Menomonie,*	C. H.
Fries, Scott Winters,	*Richland Center,*	C. H.
Fuller, James Garfield,	*Waterman, Ill.,*	G. S.
Gath, Minna Evangeline,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Gaylord, Maurice Almer,	*Moline, Ill.,*	C. H.
Gillard, Eugene Elsworth,	*East Troy,*	G. S.
Gillen, Mary Alice,	*Racine,*	Eng.
Gove, George Ross,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Grove, William Edward Henry,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Hall, Kathryn,	*Watertown,*	M. C.
Hall, Margaret Spencer,	*Madison,*	C. H.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Elmer William,	*Hyde*,	S. C.
Harvey, Harriet Anne,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Haseltine, Winfred David,	*Mazomanie*,	C. H.
Hayden, John Gilbert,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Hean, Clarence Scott,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Hendrickson, Amy Louise,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Hinn, Albert George,	*Fennimore*,	S. C.
Hoffman, Albert John,	*Brookfield*,	M. C.
Holbrook, Burke,	*Springfield, Mo.*,	S. C.
Hostak, Frank George,	*Two Rivers*,	G. S.
Howley, John Edward,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Hudson, Farnham Allen,	*Waukegan, Ill.*,	C. H.
Humphrey, May Martin,	*Arlington, Ia.*,	A. C.
Hutton, James,	*Janesville*,	C. H.
Hyslop, Ralph Erskine,	*Chester, Minn.*,	G. S.
Inbusch, Fred Clarence,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Jackman, Margaret Clarice,	*Janesville*,	M. C.
Jackson, Marshall Hubbard,	*Oak Park, Ill.*,	S. C.
James, James Charles,	*Aurora, Ill.*,	C. H.
Jebens, Henry Hans,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	C. H.
Johnston, John Thor,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
Jordan, Elbert Lewis,	*Berlin*,	G. S.
Juneau, William Joseph,	*North Greenfield*,	Eng.
Keating, Grace Maye,	*Elgin, Ill.*,	Eng.
Kelsey, William Thomas,	*Baraboo*,	C. H.
Kemmerer, George Irving,	*Clinton Junction*,	G. S.
Kinne, Blanche Marie,	*Elkhorn*,	M. C.
Kirby, Lloyd Garfield,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	G. S.
Knox, Carrie Luella,	*Vinton, Ia.*,	M. C.
Kuhns, Hattie,	*Madison*,	A. C.
La Follette, Fola,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Landt, Ernest Wilber,	*Waupun*,	S. C.
Lauderdale, Clara Mary,	*Elkhorn*,	Eng.
Law, David Sydney,	*La Crosse*,	C. H.
Lehrbach, Lester Martin,	*Arcadia*,	G. S.
Liver, John Irving,	*Hartford*,	Eng.
Lord, John Solon,	*Dixon, Ill.*,	Eng.
Lyman, Charles Adelbert,	*Burke*,	C. H.
Maguire, Beach Woodruff,	*Rockford, Ill.*,	Eng.
Manchester, Frederick Alexander,	*Richland Center*,	Eng.
Marquette, George John,	*Watertown*,	G. S.
Marquissee, Victor Grant,	*Altoona*,	M. C.

Digitized by Google

Mashek, Anna Magdalene,	*La Crosse,*	C. H.
Mason, Harriet,	*Fond du Lac,*	G. S.
Mattke, Edward Gustav,	*Baraboo,*	G. S.
McCormick, Bartie Eldred,	*Waterloo,*	G. S.
McDonald, Anna Eulalia,	*Baraboo,*	C. H.
Meisnest, Charles William,	*Branch,*	S. C.
Mihills, Guinevieve,	*Fond du Lac,*	M. C.
Milbrath, David Gallus,	*Whitefish Bay,*	G. S.
Miller, Harry Edward,	*Grand Rapids,*	S. C.
Miller, Marie Grace,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Miller, Nelle,	*Monroe,*	Eng. (Math.)
Minton, Robert Parcells,	*Charleston, Ill.,*	C. H.
Moe, Maurice Winter,	*Milwaukee,*	M. C.
Moffatt, Florence Susannah,	*Davenport, Ia.,*	C. H.
Mooers, Helen Hazen,	*Milwaukee,*	Eng. (Math.)
Mortenson, Thorina Olena,	*Racine,*	Eng.
Murphy, Francis Xavier,	*Manitowoc,*	S. C.
Mutchler, Kate,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Nichols, Amy Elizabeth,	*Wauwatosa,*	M. C.
Nichols, William Crane,	*Fargo, N. D.,*	G. S.
Noyes, Roy Enoch,	*Baraboo,*	A. C.
Ogilvie, Lottie May,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Osthelder, Edwin Clark,	*Sheboygan Falls,*	S. C.
Parks, Lewis Woodworth,	*Watertown,*	S. C.
Paust, Benjamin Alexander,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Pengra, Delia Idell,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Pettit, Frederick Robinson,	*Kenosha,*	C. H.
Pfeifer, Fred Julius,	*Plymouth,*	G. S.
Phillips, Ruth Mary,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Pomeroy, Harry Ralph,	*Edgerton,*	C. H.
Raymond, Elam Jewett, Jr.,	*Chippewa Falls,*	C. H.
Redfield, Ethel Ione,	*Racine,*	M. C.
Reineking, Walter Clarence,	*Sheboygan,*	G. S.
Rice, Claudia Bee,	*Davenport, Ia.,*	M. C.
Rider, Melinda Catherine,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Sands, Mary Christina,	*Sparta,*	G. S.
Sargent, Frank Byron,	*Seymour,*	Eng.
Saucerman, Charles Harold,	*Winslow, Ill.,*	S. C.
Schedler, Paul Arthur,	*Oconto,*	S. C.
Schreiber, William Earle,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Schule, Paul Adolph,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	A. C.
Sharp, Robert Nicholson,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	S. C.

Digitized by Google

Shattuck, Georgia Mabel,	*Medford*,	Eng.
Shepard, Frank Richard,	*Janesville*,	S. C.
Shiels, Harry Elliot,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Shockley, Dale Curry,	*Lamont*,	Eng. (Pol. Sci.)
Siegel, Frank Nicholas,	*Racine*,	S. C.
Stack, Arthur Mallory,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Stark, Henry Walter,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Stephenson, Eugene James,	*Albany*,	S. C.
Stewart, Augusta Kathryn,	*Brodhead*,	M. C.
Stewart, Mitchell Charles,	*Wausau*,	Eng.
Stotzer, Rudolph Garfield,	*Portage*,	S. C.
Streeter, Adah Otilie,	*La Crosse*,	M. C.
Sutherland, Sarah Sayre,	*Janesville*,	M. C.
Sweet, Belle,	*Clinton, Ia.*,	Eng.
Thompson, Clyde Sylvester,	*Argyle*,	C. H.
Thompson, David Orrin,	*East Troy*,	G. S.
Treweek, William Oliver,	*Mineral Point*,	G. S.
Trotter, Eda,	*Elgin, Ill.*,	C. H.
Truckenbrodt, Lina,	*Sauk City*,	Eng.
True, Eunice Miriam,	*Baraboo*,	M. C.
Turner, Louis Howard,	*Mondovi*,	S. C.
Unser, William Peter,	*Arkansaw*,	Eng.
Urquhart, Marion Estella,	*Medford*,	M. C.
Urquhart, Royal Singleton,	*Medford*,	Eng.
Utter, Clayton Delbert,	*Caldwell*,	C. H.
Vail, Claude Mitchell,	*Darlington*,	C. H.
Vea, Elleda,	*Stoughton*,	C. H.
Venus, Helen Marie,	*Shawano*,	A. C.
Tanner, Kenneth Boyd,	*So. Kaukauna*,	G. S.
Taylor, George Edwards,	*La Crosse*,	S. C.
Thiede, Arthur Emil,	*Columbus*,	S. C.
Thom, Walter Henry,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Tompkins, Lillian Rosalie,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Tompkins, Pearl Esther,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Trudell, Edward,	*Kewaunee*,	G. S.
Trump, Rodger Murphy,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Turner, Lura Jane,	*Columbus*,	M. C.
Tyler, Reginald Gaylord,	*Mazomanie*,	Eng.
Urner, Charles Anderson,	*New York, N. Y.*	G. S.
Usher, Robert James,	*South Wayne*,	S. C.
Warner, Julius Herbert,	*Windsor*,	C. H.
Wasson, Charlotte Laura,	*Sioux City, Ia.*,	M. C.

Digitized by Google

Webster, Harry Buel,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	S. C.
Welsh, Ada Mary,	*Madison,*	A. C.
Werder, Hudson Bernard,	*Charles City, Ia.,*	S. C.
Wilson, William Stuart,	*Burlington,*	G. S.
Winslow, Horatio Gates,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Wooledge, Gains Sibley,	*Antigo,*	Eng.
Zinn, Edna Bertha,	*East Troy,*	M. C.
		—195

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Abaly, Elizabeth,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Abbott, Chauncey, Jr.,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Adams, Bessie Eliza,	*Black Earth,*	Eng.
Allen, Iva Clair,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Allen, Robert William,	*Kenosha,*	S. C.
Allen, Ruth Florence,	*Sturgeon Bay,*	G. S.
Annis, David Wheeler,	*Aurora, Ill.,*	Eng.
Arvold, Alfred Gilmeiden,	*Whitewater,*	Eng.
Askew, Amelia Alice,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Bach, Josephine Louise,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Bailey, Ralph Williams,	*Waupaca,*	S. C.
Baker, John Franklin,	*Alma Center,*	Eng.
Ballantyne, Edith Virtue,	*Bloomington,*	Eng.
Bandeline, Alexander Constantine,	*Grand Rapids,*	G. S.
Barber, George Stanley,	*Waukesha,*	G. S.
Barker, Raymond,	*Racine,*	M. C.
Barkhausen, Lillian Emily,	*Green Bay,*	C. H.
Barry, John Sumner,	*Phillips,*	C. H.
Bartlett, Edwin Ball,	*Milwaukee,*	C. H.
Bernard, Anna Katherine,	*Galena, Ill.,*	C. H.
Bigelow, Charles Miller,	*Milwaukee,*	Eng.
Binnie, Helen Archibald,	*Poynette,*	Eng.
Bird, Wayne Doty,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Boaler, Richard Allan,	*Green Bay,*	S. C.
Bogue, David,	*Arlington,*	Eng.
Bolte, Rudolph Emil,	*Davenport, Ia.,*	C. H.
Bowman, Mary Frances,	*West Superior,*	M. C.
Brahany, Kathryn Isabelle,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Braley, Arche Berton,	*Sparta,*	S. C.
Breslauer, Harry,	*Milwaukee,*	S. C.
Broenniman, Leonard Edwin,	*Watertown,*	C. H.

Digitized by Google

Brunckhorst, Frank Oscar,	*Kewaunee,*	S. C.
Brush, Platt,	*Stewartville, Minn.,*	S. C.
Callehan, John Carroll,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	G. S.
Carpenter, Jay Arnold,	*Beloit,*	C. H.
Chadwick, Glenn Brown,	*Monroe,*	S. C.
Chinnock, Mabel Amy,	*River Falls,*	C. H.
Christensen, Vera Marie,	*Baldwin,*	Eng.
Clarke, Bertha,	*Minonk, Ill.,*	M. C.
Clifford, John Adams,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Cline, Genevieve Elida,	*Hudson,*	A. C.
Clune, Martin Henry,	*Elroy,*	S. C.
Cobb, Pliny Virgil,	*Elkhorn,*	G. S.
Coerper, Saidee Belle,	*Hartford,*	G. S.
Coffin, Margaret Ellen,	*Eau Claire,*	M. C.
Cole, Edgar George,	*Burnett Junction,*	S. C.
Cole, Julia Ann,	*Milwaukee,*	M. C.
Collins, Sidney Wallace,	*Milwaukee,*	G. S.
Collman, Fred Albertus,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Confer, Francis Marion,	*Monroe,*	G. S.
Conlin, Frank Matthew,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Cook, Hazel Margaret,	*Chetek,*	M. C.
Cook, Leo Marshall,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Coonen, John Edgar,	*Appleton,*	Eng.
Cooper, Cornelia Lida,	*Lake Mills,*	Eng.
Corlett, Ralph,	*Lawrence, Ill.,*	G. S.
Cowles, Herbert Van,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Creutz, Lester Raymond,	*Moline, Ill.,*	C. H.
Crocker, Frank Albert,	*Neillsville,*	S. C.
Cross, Ira Brown,	*Canton, Ill.,*	C. H.
Culbertson, Berniece,	*Augusta,*	Eng.
Daniells, John Eckley.	*Madison,*	M. C.
Darling, Earl Harvey,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Darling, Walter Gregory,	*Milwaukee,*	G. S.
Davis, John Archibald,	*Racine,*	G. S.
Dean, Albert Briggs,	*Madison,*	S. C.
De Lacey, George Louis,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Dietz, Arthur,	*Mayville,*	Eng.
Donovan, Margaret Monica,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Dudgeon, Richard Cone,	*Madison,*	S. C.
Elliott, Isaac,	*Menomonie,*	G. S.
Ellis, Grace Victoria,	*Bristol,*	C. H.
Epstein, Charlotte Wilmina,	*Portage,*	M. C.

Digitized by Google

Faust, Howard Henry,	*Merrill*,	S. C.
Fay, Martha Marion,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Feldkamp, Bernard Ellart,	*Danville, Ill.*,	S. C.
Fisher, Arthur Oscar,	*Baraboo*,	C. H.
Fitzgibbon, Joseph Lyle,	*Menasha*,	Eng.
Fletcher, John Pierpont,	*Portage*,	G. S.
Foley, Elizabeth Viola,	*Wauwatosa*,	C. H.
Foster, Albert William,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
Frey, Phillip George,	*Schleisingerville*,	Eng.
Fuller, Litta Maurie,	*Plymouth*,	M. C.
Fulton, David Langdon,	*Hudson*,	Eng.
Geisse, Harold Llewellyn,	*Chilton*,	Eng.
Gratiot, Charles Gross,	*Shullsburg*,	C. H.
Green, Edward Emerson,	*Basco*,	G. S.
Griggs, Victor Rockwell,	*Kewanee, Ill.*,	C. H.
Grinde, Hilda Christine,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Griswold, Willard Seward,	*Waukesha*,	C. H.
Ground, Holland Todd,	*West Superior*,	G. S.
Haertel, Lillian Emily,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Haight, Bert,	*Rockdale*,	Eng.
Halsey, Howard William,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Hammer, Edward John,	*Hillsboro*,	Eng.
Hammersley, Ellen	*Madison*,	Eng.
Hannahs, Charlotte Eva,	*Kenosha*,	C. H.
Hansen, Dagmar,	*Racine*,	M. C.
Harrison, Edna Lucretia,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Hart, Helen Alden,	*Western Springs, Ill.*,	C. H.
Harvey, Kartherine Mary,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Hawkenson, Oliver J.,	*Chimney Rock*,	S. C.
Hayes, Joseph Dennis,	*Janesville*,	S. C.
Heisinger, Charles Richard,	*Oshkosh*,	S. C.
Helmholz, Anna,	*Sturgeon Bay*,	Eng.
Henry, Frank Robert,	*Elroy*,	S. C.
Herdegen, Robert Townsend,	*Milwaukee*,	M. C.
Herrick, Ellen Marjorie,	*Racine*,	C. H.
Hibbard, Darrell Osmer,	*Racine*,	S. C.
Hinrichs, Frank Hall,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	G. S.
Hobbs, Ernest Sidney, Jr.,	*Aurora, Ill.*,	C. H.
Holden, Isabelle Augusta,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Holloway, Claude Stough,	*Janesville*,	S. C.
Homberger, Alfred William,	*Sauk City*,	G. S.
Howard, Emmett Budlong,	*Marshalltown, Ia.*,	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Huebner, Grover,	*Manitowoc*,	C. H.
Huggins, Carrie Belle Louise,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Jahr, Marvin Edward,	*Neillsville*,	Eng.
Jamieson, Gerald William,	*Shullsburg*,	C. H.
Johnson, Edith,	*Kokomo, Ind.*,	Eng.
Johnson, Martha Frances,	*Kokomo, Ind.*,	Eng.
Johnson, Una Lone,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Jones, Charles Middleton,	*Fox Lake*,	S. C.
Jones, Gwendolyn Gaynor,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Jones, Marion Burr,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Jordan, Edward Stanlow,	*Merrill*,	C. H.
Judd, Richard W.,	*Canton, S. D.*,	Eng.
Katz, Frank James,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Kennedy, James Eugene,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Ketchum, Alva,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Kinyon, George Nelson,	*Clinton*,	A. C.
Klingelhoefer, Alfred Louis,	*Milwaukee*,	S. C.
Knox, Margaret May,	*Cherokee, Ia.*,	C. H.
Koch, Louis George,	*Milwaukee*,	S. C.
Krape, William Gannon,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. C.
Krause, Anna Adeline,	*Sauk City*,	Eng.
Kroehnke, Adalia Lawrentine,	*Thiensville*,	M. C.
Kunerth, William,	*La Crosse*,	G. S.
Larsen, Karen,	*Decorah, Ia.*,	C. H.
Lea, Clara Alice,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Leonard, Henry Kendall,	*Waukona, Ia.*,	G. S.
Lindsay, Herbert Frank,	*Milwaukee*,	M. C.
Lorch, Augusta Christine,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Lyon, Ruth Erema,	*Madison*,	G. S.
MacReynolds, George Wesley,	*Prairie du Chien*,	G. S.
Mahon, Thomas Joseph, Jr.,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Martin, Grace,	*Waupun*,	M. C.
Maurer, Eugene Harry,	*Medford*,	S. C.
McConnell, Frederick James,	*Ashland*,	Eng.
McCulloch, Sadie,	*Madison*,	A. C.
McGillis, Edward Leander,	*Marinette*,	Eng.
McKinney, Jessie Elisabeth,	*Racine*,	M. C.
McWethy, Augustus Somarindyck,	*Aurora, Ill.*,	Eng.
Meyer, Ardelia Barbara,	*Prairie du Sac*,	Eng.
Middleton, Eliza Evelyn,	*Oak Park, Ill.*,	M. C.
Mills, Clifford Wilde,	*Denver, Colo.*,	S. C.
Mitchell, Edith Frances,	*Racine*,	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Mitchell, Henry Zehring,	*St. Cloud, Minn.*,	G. S.
Moffatt, John James,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	C. H.
Moorhouse, Amy Louise,	*Lake Geneva*,	Eng.
Morley, Ebor Lyth,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	C. H.
Morse, Jessie Marietta,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Morse, Nona Troy,	*Nashua, Ia.*,	C. H.
Mueller, Walter Godfrey,	*La Crosse*,	S. C.
Nattinger, William Kenyon,	*Lyons, Iowa*,	S. C.
Neckerman, Reuben Julius,	*Madison*,	S. C.
Neilson, George Whittier,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Noble, George Curtis,	*Eau Claire*,	G. S.
Norsman, Cora Miriam,	*Madison*,	M. C.
North, Leslie Lisle,	*Bond*,	G. S.
O'Brien, Phillip Grattan,	*Oregon*,	Eng.
Olbrich, Emil,	*Lawrence, Ill.*,	Eng.
Paeschke, Charles Walter,	*Milwaukee*,	C. H.
Palen, Edgar Newton,	*Kingston, N. Y.*,	S. C.
Parker, Mary Madge,	*Mason City, Ia.*,	M. C.
Parsons, Forest Lee,	*Berlin*,	C. H.
Patterson, Elizabeth,	*Baraboo*,	Eng.
Pattison, Edward Sweeny,	*Durand*,	S. C.
Pedley, Ralph,	*Etna*,	C. H.
Pengra, Marshal Hylon,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Penhallegon, Edwin Gray,	*Mineral Point*,	G. S.
Pfund, Carl Frederick,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Pierce, Helen Meroe,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Pietzsch, Harriet Shumway,	*Baraboo*,	M. C.
Playter, James Andrew,	*Eau Claire*,	S. C.
Porter, Orville Brandon,	*Wauzeka*,	Eng.
Porter, Raymond James,	*East Troy*,	Eng.
Pritchard, George Scott,	*Aurora, Ill.*,	C. H.
Purcell, John Daniel,	*Waterloo*,	Eng.
Quan, Arthur Winfred,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Rathjen, Edwin Frederick,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Reed, Lutie Northey,	*Elkhorn*,	Eng.
Reiss, Wallace,	*Milwaukee*,	A. C.
Rhoades, Nellie May,	*Plainfield*,	Eng.
Riess, Minnie Margaret,	*Sheboygan*,	Eng.
Rogers, Faye Valeria,	*Clinton*,	Eng.
Roper, Otto George,	*Reedsburg*,	S. C.
Rosbrook, Harrison Hillard,	*Dixon, Ill.*,	Eng.
Roskowitz, Nathaniel Corvois,	*Burlington*,	G. S.

Digitized by Google

Runge, Lulu Lillian,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Runyard, Eugene Melvyn,	*Trevor,*	C. H.
Saemann, Mabel Oletta,	*Plymouth,*	M. C.
Salter, Richard Grover,	*Colby,*	Eng.
Schlytter, Henry Richard,	*Wittenberg,*	S. C.
Schmidt, Richard August,	*West Depere,*	C. H.
Schreiber, Cecil Everett,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Schriber, Rufus Kellogg,	*Oshkosh,*	S. C.
Schuette, Walter William,	*Manitowoc,*	S. C.
Schwartz, Ray Roland,	*Troy Center,*	G. S.
Scott, Julia Marion,	*Poynette,*	Eng.
Seaman, Ray Louis,	*Elgin, Ill.,*	S. C.
Seibold, Myrtle Georgia,	*Tomah,*	Eng.
Shea, Eugenie Elinor,	*Ashland,*	M. C.
Shunk, Oral Jessie,	*Davenport, Ia.,*	A. C.
Sinclair, John Archibald,	*Fairmont, Minn.,*	G. S.
Smith, Walter Edward,	*Tiffany,*	C. H.
Sprague, Rena Smith,	*Bloomington,*	M. C.
Staver, Roy Boggess,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	Eng.
Steinfort, Meta Mary,	*Watertown,*	M. C.
Stephens, Jean Murray,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Stevens, Mabel Clare,	*Tomah,*	M. C.
Stiles, Nestor Luvern,	*Cherokee, Ia.,*	C. H.
Strehlow, Ida Elizabeth,	*Watertown,*	M. C.
Strong, Ethel May,	*Aurora, Ill.,*	M. C.
Stott, Florence Daisy,	*Winona, Minn.,*	Eng.
Swenson, Mary Waddington,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Tarrell, Lucius Ambrose,	*Darlington,*	C. H.
Taylor, Carrie,	*Stockport,*	M. C.
Taylor, Lillian Elizabeth,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Tenner, Otto Frank Charles,	*Green Bay,*	S. C.
Vea, Eleda Johnson,	*Stoughton,*	C. H.
Von Briesen, Dora,	*Columbus,*	C. H.
Wagner, Rose May,	*Menasha,*	M. C.
Waite, Dawn,	*Belvidere, Ill.,*	G. S.
Walsh, Agnes Louise,	*Milwaukee,*	A. C.
Wells, Earl Harold,	*Manawa,*	A. C.
Wells, Grace,	*Aurora, Ill.,*	M. C.
Wells, Hugo Smith,	*Depere,*	S. C.
Welton, Chauncey Rex,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Weniger, Willibald,	*Milwaukee,*	G. S.
Wheelock, Harry Ellsworth,	*South Bend, Ind.,*	S. C.

Digitized by Google

White, Charlotte Eleanor,	*Madison*,	Eng.
White, Gerald Mason,	*Elgin, Ill.*,	S. C.
Wichmann, Hugo John,	*New Holstein*,	G. S.
Wilbur, Hawley Winfred,	*Waukesha*,	S. C.
Williams, Everett Lyle,	*Sparta*,	S. C.
Wilson, Leta May,	*Boscobel*,	M. C.
Worthy, Effie Bernice,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Wright, Annie Corning,	*Ironwood, Mich.*,	Eng.
Young, Edwin George,	*Beaver Dam*,	S. C.
Young, Gertrude Stickney,	*Plankinton, S. D.*,	C. H.
		—251

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Adams, Mabel,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Alexander, Florence Berwick,	*West Superior*,	Eng.
Allison, Ida Gertrude,	*Spokane, Wash.*,	C. H.
Anderson, Ethelwyn,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Andresen, Thomas Whelan,	*Medford*,	Eng.
Arnold, Roe,	*Sharon*,	Eng.
Ballantyne, Grace May,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	C. H.
Barney, Godfrey Waldo,	*Bloomington*,	M. C.
Barney, Sybil,	*West Bend*,	Eng.
Bartelt, Arthur Herman,	*Ft. Atkinson*,	Eng.
Bergener, Charles Oliver,	*Shullsburg*,	C. H.
Bodenius, Amanda Elsa Charlotte,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Bradley, Mabel Josephine,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Bramhall, Bertha Evelyn,	*Michigan City, Ind.*,	Eng.
Briggs, George Wesley,	*Hancock*,	Eng.
Buehler, Elizabeth Catherine,	*Monroe*,	G. S.
Butt, Jennie Hanna,	*Viroqua*,	Eng.
Burton, Bonnie Eloise,	*Lake Geneva*,	Eng.
Campbell, Louis Joseph,	*Bangor*,	C. H.
Cantwell, Grace Servatia,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Cady, Harold Otten,	*Dover, Minn.*,	G. S.
Clifford, Grace Claudia,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Compton, John Milton,	*Grand Rapids*,	Eng.
Conway, Mayme Delia,	*West Grand Rapids*,	Eng.
Coombs, Jessie Morrell,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Cook, Eudora Idalia,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Corstvet, Alexander Oscar,	*Deerfield*,	Eng.
Crane, Guy Walter,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Curtis, Barbara Hilton,	*Madison*,	C. H.

Digitized by Google

Daum, Robert Richard,	*Oshkosh,*	C. H.
Dean, Alletta Friscone,	*Iron River,*	Phil.
DeLap, Florence May,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	C. H.
Detling, John Mathew,	*Sheboygan,*	Eng.
Douglass, Ruth,	*Postville, Ia.,*	Eng.
Dow, Illa Belle,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Drew, Walter,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Ferguson, Bess Carolynn,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Findeisen, Etta Mae,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	Eng.
Foster, Edith May,	*Hurley,*	Eng.
Froehlich, John Alford,	*Madison,*	G. S.
Fryette, Leora Blanche,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Gilbert, William Horace,	*Lake Geneva,*	S. C.
Gilkey, George Leland,	*Oshkosh,*	S. C.
Girdler, John,	*Jeffersonville, Ind.,*	G. S.
Goddard, Mabel,	*Freeport, Ill.,*	Eng.
Green, Frank Berdette,	*Evansville,*	C. H.
Griffiths, Mame Edna,	*Madison,*	M. C.
Groves, Regina Eunice,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Hanson, Josephine Burntine,	*Stoughton,*	C. H.
Harriman, Maude Elizabeth,	*Kampton, Ia.,*	M. C.
Harrington, Celia Gertrude,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Harter, Emma Leona,	*Richland City,*	Eng.
Haskins, Lieu Pyrrhas,	*Barnum,*	G. S.
Haumerson, Emil John,	*Ft. Atkinson,*	Eng.
Hayhurst, Elizabeth,	*Waterloo,*	Eng.
Heller, Eda Daisy,	*Sheboygan,*	Eng.
Hobbins, Mary Katherine,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Hockett, Homer C.,	*Madison,*	C. H.
Iackisch, John Rudolph,	*Granton,*	Phil.
Jaeck, Ora Mabel,	*Omro,*	M. C.
James, Frances Sophia Courtenay,	*Eau Claire,*	M. C.
Johns, Jennie Breese,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Johnson, Edward,	*Madison,*	Eng.
Johnson, Evelyn Lena,	*Winona, Minn.,*	Eng.
Johnson, Lyman, Jr.,	*Sioux Rapids, Ia.,*	C. H.
Kelly, Murva Roena,	*Dubuque, Ia.,*	C. H.
King, Elsie,	*Neillsville,*	Eng.
Klahr, Florence Marie,	*Horicon,*	C. H.
Kreutzer, Oscar Wilfred,	*Cedarburg,*	Eng.
Larsen, Lewis,	*Eastman,*	C. H.
Lewis Arthur Warner,	*Madison,*	G. S.

Digitized by Google

Lindstrem, Jeanette Marie Emily,	*Oconto*,	M. C.
Ludlow, Leo de Ruche,	*Madison*,	C. H.
MacDonald, Donald,	*La Crosse*,	Eng.
MacGraw, William Don,	*Chippewa Falls*,	C. H.
Marquiss, Jean Roscoe,	*Monticello, Ill.*,	Eng.
Mather, Israel,	*Milwaukee*,	Eng.
Mayne, Dexter Dwight,	*Madison*,	S. C.
McAssey, Carl Philip,	*Madison*,	C. H.
McComb, Earl Vinten,	*Brillion*,	G. S.
McCulloch, Dorothy,	*Madison*,	G. S.
McGarvey, Ethel Kelley,	*Davenport, Ia.*,	Eng.
McLean, Marguerite Louise,	*Menomonie*,	Eng.
Middleton, Anna Dale,	*Oak Park, Ill.*,	G. S.
Miner, Ruth Pauline,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Mitchell, Charles Washington,	*Brodhead*,	Eng.
Murley, Hal,	*Shullsburg*,	G. S.
Murray, Roy Irving,	*Madison*,	A. C.
Nalty, Josephine Agnes,	*Monroe*,	Eng.
Nelson, Mary Lillian,	*North La Crosse*,	M. C.
Nicholson, Roy Miller,	*Edgerton*,	G. S.
Patton, Walter Deaves,	*West Superior*,	G. S.
Paulson, Henry Olaus.	*Perry*,	Eng.
Pauly, Hugo Albert,	*Milwaukee*,	G. S.
Pease, Clifford Coleman,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Persons, Archie Lee,	*Arkansaw*,	Eng.
Pickford, Theo. Beatrice,	*Madison*,	Eng. (Math.)
Purtell, Claudien,	*Madison*,	G. S.
Quirk, Leslie W.,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Ranney, Perry Calvin,	*Bowers*,	G. S.
Raymer, Ethel Frances,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Reed, Roscoe Conkling,	*Ida Grove, Ia.*,	G. S.
Remp, Richard William.	*La Crosse*,	S. C.
Richards, Lillian Ethel,	*Lake Geneva*,	Eng.
Richardson, Clarence Lemuel,	*Chippewa Falls*,	Eng.
Rickeman, Hugo Albert,	*Racine*,	Eng.
Rossing, Adolph Hjalmar,	*Argyle*,	G. S.
Rothman, Mark,	*Chilton*,	Eng.
Rumsey, Edith Arabel,	*Madison*,	C. H.
Samuels, Loue Willa,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Sardeson, Glenn Romaine,	*Argyle*,	Eng.
Sell, Martha Erbach,	*New Holstein*,	M. C.
Shattuck, Fredrica,	*Medford*,	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Shaw, Margaret Harlan,	*Geneseo, Ill.*,	C. H.
Silverthorn, James,	*Wausau*,	G. S.
Smith, Anna Du Pré,	*Madison*,	Eng.
Smith, Edna Winifred,	*Sauk Centre, Minn.*,	Eng.
Smyth, Edwin Willis,	*Stuart, Ia.*,	G. S.
Stedman, Madge Ella,	*Berlin*,	Eng.
Stewart, Howard MacDonald,	*Delavan*,	G. S.
Stiles, Mary Estella,	*Cherokee, Ia.*,	M. C.
Stoner, Mary Gertrude,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Sullivan, May L.,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	M. C.
Taylor, Bertha May,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Taylor, Charles Arthur,	*Barron*,	G. S.
Thayer, Lyman Elanson,	*Everett, Wash.*,	C. H.
Thompson, Charlotte,	*Leland, Ill.*,	Eng.
Urban, William,	*Plainfield*,	Eng.
Van Horn, Frank Benjamin,	*Omaha, Neb.*,	M. C.
Walsh, Oscar Basil,	*Iron River*,	Eng.
Walters, William Alexander,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	G. S.
Webb, William G.,	*Viroqua*,	Eng.
Wegemann, Carroll Harvey,	*Lake Mills*,	G. S.
Weimer, Joseph G.,	*Peru, Ind.*,	M. C.
Wenger, Edith Fern,	*Madison*,	M. C.
Wheelwright, Orville William,	*Belleville*,	G. S.
Whitcomb, Mary Georgiana,	*Madison*,	C. H.
White, Christina Thompson,	*Madison*,	G. S.
White, May Langdon,	*Oakland, Cal.*,	Eng.
Whitman, Roscoe,	*Dodgeville*,	G. S.
Wilson, Agnes Edna,	*Boscobel*,	Eng.
Winkenwerder, Hugo August,	*Watertown*,	G. S.
Wood, Guy Ray,	*Grand Rapids*,	S. C.
Yager, Morris Evans,	*Madison*,	Eng.

—144

ADULT SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Anderson, George Finlay,	*Madison.*
Andrews, Charles Winfield,	*Bloomer.*
Ap Roberts, Percy,	*River Falls.*
Bach, Magdaline Mary,	*Madison.*
Baker, Mary Blanchard Clewley,	*Madison.*
Balsley, Edith Rachel,	*Madison.*
Barton, Ella Andrea,	*Madison.*
Berto, Thomas J.,	*Amherst.*

Digitized by Google

Bode, Gertrude,	*Parkersburg, Ia.*
Broughton, Ray,	*Albany.*
Butler, Leroy Dawson,	*Madison.*
Case, Matilda Helen,	*Heart Prairie.*
Clark, Arthur John,	*Janesville.*
Cory, Mabel Ward,	*Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Cover, Ben Carman,	*Ashland.*
Daggett, Florence Janet,	*Madison.*
Dahle, Clara Amalia,	*Mount Horeb.*
Dernehl, Paul Herman,	*Milwaukee.*
Dubuque, Edwin Dudley,	*Albany, N. Y.*
Eaton, Frank Julius,	*Cudahy.*
Eggum, Ole,	*Mount Horeb.*
Fischer, Amelia Christena,	*Madison.*
Fisher, Ella Mabel,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Foote, Dora Francelia,	*Milwaukee.*
Froelich, Clara Garner,	*Milwaukee.*
Gilbert, Edna Marion,	*Madison.*
Hanzlik, Emanuel Martin,	*Hillsboro.*
Hoan, Daniel Webster,	*Waukesha.*
Jacobs, Charlotte Matilda,	*Madison.*
Johnson, Jessie,	*Madison.*
Joslin, George Stanley,	*Madison.*
Kelley, Grace Maud,	*Madison.*
Kelling, Alfred Herman,	*Milwaukee.*
Kennedy, Bess G.,	*Neillsville.*
King, Rebecca Wion,	*Union, Ore.*
Knox, Muriel Elsbeth,	*Butte, Mont.*
Leith, Mary Emma,	*Madison.*
Marshall, Frances Belle,	*Madison.*
McClaskey, Walter Phillip,	*Brooklyn.*
McClure, Mary Elizabeth,	*Mount Morris, Ill.*
Mitchell, Harmon Leon,	*Milwaukee.*
Palmer, Florence Adelaide,	*Janesville.*
Peckham, John Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Prien, Roland Henry,	*Madison.*
Randolph, Francis Louis,	*Madison.*
Roberts, Charles Edward,	*Madison.*
Robinson, Amy Anna,	*Wyanet, Ill.*
Roemer, Emma Marie,	*Madison.*
Smythe, Herman Augustine,	*Stuart, Ia.*

Digitized by Google

Stephenson, Ruben Henry,	*Marinette.*
Suter, Jesse D.,	*Madison.*
Thom, Elsie,	*Madison.*
Thomson, Ella May,	*Madison.*
Tuley, William Seldon,	*Madison.*
Watson, Ralph Titus,	*Fort Seneca, O.*
Welch, Frederic Anthony,	*Arlington, Ia.*
White, Saidie Bridges,	*Madison.*
Wilder, Gertrude Mabel,	*Madison.*
Williams, Elmer Howard,	*Sugar Grove.*
Williams, George,	*Hastings, Mich.*
Williams, John,	*Sun Prairie.*

—61

School of Pharmacy.

FOUR YEARS' COURSE.

Bird, Herbert Roderick, Jr.,	*Madison,*	Freshman.
Davies, John Edward,	*Spring Green,*	Freshman.
Ross, Emile Augustus,	*Lake Geneva,*	Junior.
Schmidt, Fred August,	*Wausau,*	Sophomore.
Swarthout, Susan,	*La Crosse,*	Senior.

—5

THREE YEARS' COURSE.

Beck, Joseph Jacob,	*Milwaukee,*	Junior.
Franke, Huldreich John Frank,	*Milwaukee,*	Junior.
Lehman, Conrad Charles,	*Cedarburg,*	Junior.
McDonald, Harry Thomas,	*Birnamwood,*	Sophomore.
Noer, Frederick Juul,	*Colfax,*	Sophomore,
Olson, Oscar I.,	*Argyle,*	Sophomore.
Rabak, Frank,	*Webster, S. D.,*	Junior.
Schmitz, Frederick Joseph,	*Madison,*	Sophomore,
Schoen, Reginald Owen,	*Mayville,*	Senior.
Sherman, Helen,	*Milwaukee,*	Senior.
Soell, Otto Arthur,	*La Crosse,*	Senior.
Spence, Elbert Wyckoff,	*La Crosse,*	Sophomore.
Ziepprecht, Carl William,	*Dubuque, Ia.,*	Junior.

—13

TWO YEARS' COURSE.

Bingham, Byrd,	*Arcadia,*	Junior.
Cysewski, Larry Isidore,	*Arcadia,*	Junior.

Digitized by Google

Danuser, Ralph Waldo,	*Arcadia,*	Senior.
Falk, Elmer Johann,	*Stoughton,*	Junior.
Fox, Peter Oscar,	*Fond du Lac,*	Senior.
Hall, Frederick Rufus,	*Reedsburg,*	Junior.
Hass, Edmond Richard,	*Fond du Lac,*	Junior.
Henkel, Arville Andrew,	*Milwaukee,*	Junior.
Kern, Emma Clara,	*Cecil,*	Junior.
Ketcham, Burton Elmer,	*Madison, S. D.,*	Senior.
North, Harry Briggs,	*Janesville,*	Senior.
Rath, Russell Robert,	*Sparta,*	Junior.
Tweeden, Melvin Eugene,	*Oconomowoc,*	Senior.
Whittaker, Harold Arthur,	*Oconomowoc,*	Junior.

—14

College of Mechanics and Engineering.

SENIOR CLASS.

Adams, Bertram Francis,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	M. E.
Anderson, Gustave Alexander,	*West Salem,*	M. E.
Balsley, Eugene Albert,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Baxter, Frederic Clemens,	*Mansfield, O.,*	M. E.
Berg, William Carl,	*Ft. Atkinson,*	C. E.
Boldenweck, Felix William,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	M. E.
Bump, Milan Ray,	*Spokane, Wash.,*	E. E.
Cole, Charles Melville,	*Appleton,*	M. E.
Cole, Harry West,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
De Lay, Frederic Abraham,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Diehl, Guy Elmore,	*Elroy,*	C. E.
Dow, Herbert William,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Earle, Roy Raymond,	*Darlington,*	E. E.
Ehreke, Gustave William Richard,	*Wausau,*	E. E.
Ehrnbeck, Anton Daniel,	*Appleton,*	C. E.
Gardner, Stephen,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Gibson, William Johnson,	*Hartland,*	M. E.
Greaves, Arthur Clayton,	*Spencer, Ia.,*	C. E.
Grey, John Chester,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Grindell, Arthur Bates,	*Platteville,*	G. E.
Hammerschlag, James Garfield,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Hippenmeyer, Irving Raymond,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Jenson, Carl William,	*River Falls,*	C. E.
Kelley, Patrick John,	*Manitowoc,*	E. E.
Kohl, Oliver Bernard,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Lathrop, William Frederic,	*Madison,*	E. E.

Digitized by Google

Lea, John McKenzie,	*Waupaca*,	E. E.
Lennon, Hawley Daniel,	*Decorah, Ia.*,	G. E.
Mabbett, Walter Franklin,	*Edgerton*,	C. E.
McEvoy, George Edward,	*Milwaukee*,	M. E.
Moore, Sherman,	*Brodhead*,	C. E.
Olsen, Arthur Carl,	*Madison*,	C. E.
Olson, Sidney,	*Madison*,	C. E.
Pengra, Preston Winfield,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Polley, George Andrew,	*Albertville*,	C. E.
Saunders, Arthur Bernard,	*Milton*,	M. E.
Schapper, Kurt,	*Power's Lake*,	M. E.
Schroeder, John Toby,	*Hartford*,	C. E.
Scott, George Alvin,	*Oshkosh*,	E. E.
Smith, James Elmo,	*Sharon*,	C. E.
Smith, Robert Tynes, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	M. E.
Starks, Sanford Putnam,	*Madison*,	M. E.
Stevens, Chester Harris,	*Mason City, Ia.*,	C. E.
Stieler, Frederick Carl,	*Stevens Point*,	E. E.
Stillman, Carl Frederic,	*Milwaukee*,	M. E.
Stockman, Louis R.,	*Milton Junction*,	C. E.
Sunderland, Ira Croft,	*Hartford*,	C. E.
Terven, Lewis Augustus,	*Columbia, S. C.*,	E. E.
Thorkelson, William Louis,	*Racine Junction*,	M. E.
Watson, James Webster,	*La Crosse*,	E. E.
White, Charles Marcus,	*Delafield*,	E. E.
Whittemore, Herbert Lucius,	*Madison*,	M. E.
Young, Henry Walter,	*Prairie du Sac*,	E. E.

—53

JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Benjamin Cullen,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Adams, Walter Kelsey,	*Oneonta, N. Y.*,	C. E.
Alexander, Archie Ferguson,	*Milwaukee*,	M. E.
Anderson, Arthur Edward,	*Janesville*,	M. E.
Belling, John William,	*Mondovi*,	E. E.
Bertke, William John,	*Milwaukee*,	E. E.
Borden, Fred Guy,	*Plainfield*,	E. E.
Brandt, Hugo Ernst Charles,	*Watertown*,	C. E.
Brobst, John Everett,	*Mondovi*,	E. E.
Cadby, John Nelson,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Chamberlain, Frederick Arthur,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Cowie, Harry James,	*West Superior*,	C. E.

Digitized by Google

Crandell, Willis Earl,	*Plainfield,*	E. E.
Crowe, Edward Lawrence,	*Marinette,*	E. E.
Dean, Garrison Culy,	*Eau Claire,*	M. E.
Dean, John Seabury,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Dessert, Howard Louis,	*Mosinee,*	C. E.
Douglass, Courtney Carlos,	*Fontana,*	M. E.
Ekern, Emil Alfred,	*West Superior,*	E. E.
Elliott, Howard Stickney,	*Mazomanie,*	E. E.
Foster, Rollins Nelson,	*Shullsburg,*	C. E.
Frendberg, August Fred,	*Ashland,*	C. E.
Frick, Orlando Henry,	*Antigo,*	C. E.
Friend, John Henry,	*Antigo,*	E. E.
Garvens, Gustave Walter,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Geerlings, Henry John, Jr.,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Gilman, James Moseley,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Goodenough, Charles Frederick,	*West Depere,*	G. E.
Goudie, James,	*Ironwood, Mich.,*	E. E.
Haase, Alvin,	*Milwaukee,*	C. E.
Hadfield, Ray Harrison,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	M. E.
Hahn, John Francis,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Haman, Morris Emile,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Hejda, Charles Joseph,	*Manitowoc,*	E. E.
Hejda, Charles William,	*Manitowoc,*	E. E.
Hill, Minot James,	*Almond,*	E. E.
Holloway, Don Clement,	*Janesville,*	M. E.
Horsfall, Lloyd Patzlaff,	*Prairie du Chien,*	G. E.
Howland, Henry Phelps,	*Springfield, Mo.,*	M. E.
Huels, Frederick William,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Johnson, Arthur Louis,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	M. E.
Keachie, George Robertson,	*Cedar Rapids, Ia.,*	C. E.
Krumrey, Robert Garfield,	*Plymouth,*	E. E.
Lathrop, Leigh Hunt,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Laurgaard, Olaf,	*La Crosse,*	C. E.
Lea, Harry Leslie,	*Iron River,*	E. E.
Levisee, Lester Halford,	*Clintonville,*	E. E.
Lisberger, Sylvan Joseph,	*Danville, Va.,*	E. E.
Lyons, Benjamin Franklin,	*Appleton,*	M. E.
Manington, Joseph Alfred,	*Madison,*	C. E.
McDonald, Leroy Lemuel,	*Rochester,*	C. E.
McNown, William Coleman,	*Mauston,*	C. E.
Morrison, Rowland Hill,	*Morrisonville,*	M. E.
Mott, William Roy,	*Decorah, Ia.,*	E. E.

Digitized by Google

Mueller, Edgar Bruno,	*Manitowoc,*	E. E.
Peirce, Elmer Andrew,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Perry, Claude Halpine,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Pugh, John,	*Racine,*	E. E.
Quigley, Arthur Joseph,	*Lake Geneva,*	E. E.
Rowe, Will Jonathan,	*Warren, Ill.,*	E. E.
Rueping, Louis Henry,	*Fond du Lac,*	M. E.
Saunders, Henry Jenness,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Savage, John Lucian,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Saxton, Willard Roy,	*Berlin,*	C. E.
Schmidt, William Frederick,	*Manitowoc,*	E. E.
Seaman, Irving,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Spalding, Will,	*Oshkosh,*	E. E.
Stevens, Harold Lyell,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Terrell, Edward Everett,	*Lynchburg, O.,*	C. E.
Torkelson, Martin Wilhelm,	*Black River Falls,*	C. E.
Trevarthen, Dwight Cutler,	*Madison,*	G. E.
Walker, James Alexander,	*Rockford, Ill.,*	G. E.
Warner, Henry Michael,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	C. E.
Watson, Charles Thomas,	*Baraboo,*	C. E.
Weber, Frederic Carl,	*Fond du Lac,*	E. E.
Wedemeyer, Adrian August,	*Sheboygan,*	M. E.
Wilson, John,	*Dodgeville,*	C. E.
Woodruff, Leslie Bateman,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Woy, Frank Palmer,	*Sparta,*	E. E.
Zimmerman, Clarence Irving,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Zimmerman, James Garfield,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
		—81

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Andrews, Aden Wright,	*Columbus,*	C. E.
Benedict, Wallace James,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Bennett, William Bryant,	*Mineral Point,*	C. E.
Biegler, Philip Sheridan,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	E. E.
Bradford, William,	*Stevens Point,*	E. E.
Bleser, Arthur Joseph,	*Bleser,*	E. E.
Blood, Frank Herbert,	*Kenosha,*	E. E.
Borreson, Borge Haugan,	*La Crosse,*	C. E.
Bradford, William,	*Stevens Point*	E. E.
Brown, William Edwin,	*Racine,*	C. E.
Bull, Eyvind Hagerup,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Burkhart, Herman Frederick,	*Eau Claire,*	C. E.

Digitized by Google

Burns, Louis Andrew,	*Watertown, N. Y.,*	C. E.
Cahoon, Ora Butler,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Caskey, Robert Rollin,	*Chicago Heights, Ill.,*	E. E.
Cheney, Seymour Wyatt,	*Fond du Lac,*	M. E.
Conger, Raymond Tracy,	*Elgin, Ill.,*	E. E.
Coon, Royden Jonas,	*Plainfield,*	C. E.
Dering, Charles Maxwell,	*Portage,*	C. E.
Dressendorfer, Ferdinand Conrad,	*Arcadia,*	C. E.
Elvis, George Harvey,	*Medford,*	M. E.
Epstein, Philip George,	*Portage,*	C. E.
Erwin, Orlando Richard,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Eustis, Charles Loron,	*Ft. Atkinson,*	E. E.
Evans, Robert Earl,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Ewald, Robert Franklin,	*Fairchild,*	C. E.
Fairweather, Edgar William,	*Sheboygan,*	E. E.
Fisher, Ernest James,	*Beaver Dam,*	C. E.
Flaig, John Fred,	*Sheboygan,*	C. E.
Foster, Leslie Gould,	*River Falls,*	E. E.
Frost, Donald Karn,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Galloway, Edward William,	*Whitewater,*	M. E.
Gardner, Harry,	*Monroe,*	C. E.
Goetz, Edgar August,	*Milwaukee,*	G. E.
Gore, Warren Whitcomb,	*Beloit,*	M. E.
Griswold, Robert Gray,	*West Salem,*	M. E.
Hagenah, Rudolph Emil,	*Reedsburg,*	M. E.
Hall, Edwin Morgan,	*Brodhead,*	E. E.
Hall, Merton Glenn,	*Reedsburg,*	C. E.
Hanson, Frank Herbert,	*Stoughton,*	E. E.
Haskins, Harold,	*Meadville, Pa.,*	M. E.
Haugan, Charles Marius,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	E. E.
Hauser, William Henry,	*Fargo, N. D.,*	M. E.
Heidemann, Walter Richard,	*Waterloo,*	E. E.
Henry, Robert Roy,	*Anchorage,*	E. E.
Hillemeyer, Joseph Edward,	*Shullsburg,*	E. E.
Hodge, John Sherman,	*Burnett Jct.,*	M. E.
Hopper, Charles Van Emburg,	*Eau Claire,*	C. E.
Kahn, Gustave Edmund,	*Milwaukee,*	C. E.
Kales, Francis Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	E. E.
Keerl, Harry Douglas,	*Mason City, Ia.,*	C. E.
Keith, George Gates,	*Johnstown,*	C. E.
Killey, Edward Geodfred,	*Geneva, Ill.,*	C. E.

Digitized by Google

Kinne, William Spaulding,	*Winona, Minn.*,	C. E.
Kleifeld, Henry,	*Kenosha*,	C. E.
Klinkert, George Peter,	*Racine*,	E. E.
Koch, Walter John,	*Milwaukee*,	M. E.
Krippner, Arthur Frederick,	*Ft. Atkinson*,	E. E.
Lachmund, Bruno,	*Sauk City*,	M. E.
Lee, Allan,	*Cambridge*,	G. E.
Lee, Norman,	*Cambridge*,	E. E.
Lynch, John Hallahan,	*Madison*,	C. E.
Martin, Hal Eugene,	*Fond du Lac*,	C. E.
MacArthur, Donald,	*West Superior*,	M. E.
McCrossen, Ralph,	*Wausau*,	C. E.
McDonald, Harry L.,	*Madison*,	C. E.
McEachron, Edgar Janes,	*Green Bay*,	M. E.
McIntyre, Ivan Myrton,	*Ft. Atkinson*,	M. E.
McMullen, Vincent,	*Dodgeville*,	E. E.
Merrill, Zadok,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Moorhouse, Louis Benjamin,	*Elkhorn*,	M. E.
Moritz, Ernest Anthony,	*Madison*,	C. E.
Murphy, Francis Hayes,	*Balmoral*,	E. E.
Musil, Louis Frederick,	*Manitowoc*,	E. E.
Musser, James Marc,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Nicolaus, Arthur William,	*Beaver Dam*,	C. E.
Noyes, John Draper,	*Baraboo*,	E. E.
Olin, Edgar Allen,	*Waukesha*,	M. E.
Omara, Edwin,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	C. E.
Owen, Ray,	*Footeville*,	C. E.
Peters, Charles Sumner,	*Dodgeville*,	E. E.
Peterson, Carl Andreas Valdemar,	*Racine*,	C. E.
Petura, Frank Joseph,	*Racine*,	E. E.
Post, George Gilbert,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Potter, John Church,	*Wauwatosa*,	E. E.
Redman, Shelby Winstead,	*Racine*,	M. E.
Ripley, Paul Morton,	*Oak Park, Ill.*,	G. E.
Rowe, William Allard,	*Eau Claire*,	E. E.
Rowley, Frank,	*Evansville*,	E. E.
Saridakis, Frank John,	*Milwaukee*,	M. E.
Saunders, Walter Bowen,	*Madison*,	E. E.
Schoelkopf, Louis Friederich,	*Welcome*,	M. E.
Schwendener, Harry Garfield,	*Milwaukee*,	E. E.
Servis, Frank Arthur,	*La Crosse*,	E. E.
Shealy, Edward Marvin,	*Columbia, S. C.*,	E. E.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Clyde Charles,	*Bangor,*	C. E.
Staack, John George,	*Middleton,*	C. E.
Steenson, Burt Edward,	*Whitewater,*	E. E.
Stewart, Arthur Thomas,	*Los Angeles, Cal.,*	E. E.
Stewart, James Alexander,	*Vankleek Hill, Ont.,*	E. E.
Townsend, John Robert,	*Waupaca,*	E. E.
Treber, Albert Philip,	*Deadwood, S. D.,*	E. E.
Tubesing, William Frederick,	*Milwaukee,*	C. E.
Tullock, George,	*Rockford, Ill.,*	M. E.
Turner, Paul Boynton,	*Stoughton,*	E. E.
Uihlein, William Benedict,	*Milwaukee,*	M. E.
Ungrodt, George Frederick William,	*Medford,*	E. E.
Van Hagan, Leslie Flanders,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	C. E.
Wetmore, William Garfield,	*North Freedom,*	C. E.
Whitby, Willis,	*Jericho,*	C. E.
White, Herford,	*Delafield,*	M. E.
Whiting, Max Albert,	*Watertown,*	E. E.
Wild, Edward Charles,	*Mayville,*	C. E.
Wood, Charles Llewellyn, Jr.,	*Oshkosh,*	C. E.
Ziegeweid, Anton Basil,	*Arcadia,*	C. E.
Zinke, Paul Frederick,	*Fond du Lac,*	E. E.
		—116

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Ames, Daniel Frank,	*Clinton Junction.*
Anderson, Lawrence Adolph,	*Deerfield.*
Anderson, Raymond Dent,	*Argyle.*
Balch, Leland Rella,	*Neillsville.*
Beebe, Mathew Ross,	*Wausau,*
Blackman, Horace Lyman,	*Kenosha,*
Blossey, Albert Frederick,	*Cadott.*
Bolles, Edgar James,	*Madison.*
Borchert, Ernest, Jr.,	*Milwaukee.*
Borgers, Philip Paul,	*Neillsville.*
Boynton, John Edson, Jr.,	*Jerseyville, Ill.*
Bradshaw, John Ward,	*Superior.*
Breitkreutz, Emil William,	*Wausau.*
Brennan, Bernard Conrad,	*Cato.*
Brown, James Augustus,	*Madison.*
Bruemmer, Arno Christopher,	*Kewaunee.*
Bucklin, Winslow Wade,	*Brodhead.*

Digitized by Google

Burke, Thomas James,	*Winona, Minn.*
Burling, Lancaster Demorest,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Burnett, Earle Smead,	*River Falls.*
Burton, Maxwell Lowry,	*La Crosse.*
Casserly, James Felix,	*Madison.*
Clark, Sherman Byron,	*Elgin, Ill.*
Colburn, Avery Reeves,	*Highland Park, Ill.*
Cole, Herbert Spencer,	*La Crosse.*
Conrad, Nicholas John,	*Port Washington.*
Corbett, Lester Leroy,	*Ladysmith.*
Craig, William Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Craigo, Ralph Thurman,	*Monroe.*
Cratty, Paul Jones,	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Cronk, Forbes Bismark,	*Madison.*
Crugar, Edward Lee,	*Glasgow, Mo.*
Dearborn, Philip Cheney,	*Stoughton.*
Derge, Matthias Louis,	*Eau Claire.*
Dorner, Frederick Harry,	*Milwaukee.*
Duckett, Walter Elmer,	*Burlington.*
Dummert, Frank George,	*Milwaukee.*
Elmore, Samuel Eltinge,	*Milwaukee.*
Falconer, Donald Patton,	*Corry, Pa.*
Findlay, William Walworth Herbert,	*Kansas City, Mo.*
Fisk, Andrew Jackson, Jr.,	*Helena, Mont.*
Ford, Ralph Henry,	*Tomah.*
Fruit, Clarence Henry,	*La Crosse.*
Fuller, Carl Lewis,	*Park Rapids, Minn.*
Fuller, Eugene,	*Madison.*
Furer, William Charles,	*Sheboygan.*
Gates, Howard Babcock,	*Milton Junction.*
Gauger, John Charles,	*Manitowoc.*
Gierow, Otto Albert,	*Chilton.*
Goodman, Isaac,	*Marinette.*
Goodner, Ivan Edgar,	*Pierre, S. D.*
Gould, Fred Charles,	*Council Bluffs, Ia.*
Graham, Guy Alexander,	*Reedsburg.*
Green, Daniel,	*Whitewater.*
Green, Joseph Andrew,	*Cherokee, Ia.*
Grier, James Harold,	*Lake Geneva.*
Haertel, Carl Frederick,	*Madison.*
Haley, George Henry,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Hamilton, Charles Wesley,	*Plainfield.*

Digitized by Google

Hansen, Charles Andrew,	*Milwaukee.*
Harlacher, Lloyd Ralph,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Harvey, William Riley,	*Madison.*
Hawkins, Lewis Wood,	*Waukegan, Ill.*
Hawley, Royal Duncan,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Hebron, Raymond Arthur,	*Sparta.*
Hiestand, Clarence Lloyd,	*Oregon, Ill.*
Hill, Leon Allen,	*Fish Creek.*
Helmholz, Arthur William,	*Sturgeon Bay.*
Hoag, Lee Samuel,	*Webster City, Ia.*
Hoefer, Chester Arthur,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Hoefer, Elmer George,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Hofmann, Lothar,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Hosig, Irwin Benjamin,	*Hartford.*
Houghton, Howard Warren,	*Milwaukee.*
Hubbard, Maynard G.,	*Kilbourn.*
Hueffner, Otto Julius,	*Racine.*
Hunner, Hale Haven,	*Eau Claire.*
Inbusch, Herbert Stark,	*Milwaukee.*
Inbusch, Walter Henry,	*Milwaukee.*
Irving, Thomas Joseph,	*Watertown.*
Jacobs, Ernest R.,	*Aurora, Ill.*
Jaeger, Rudolph John,	*Dubuque, Ia.*
Jenkins, Frank Baronowsky,	*Grand Tower, Ill.*
Jones, Richard,	*Waukesha.*
Jones, William Nelson,	*Madison.*
Kayser, Edward Mathew,	*Green Bay.*
King, Max Werner,	*Madison.*
Kirkland, Harry Bristol,	*Janesville.*
Klatte, Alfonzo Julius,	*Milwaukee.*
Kuelling, Herbert John,	*Shullsburg.*
Larkin, Fred Viall,	*Verona.*
La Roy, Herbert Arthur,	*Waukesha.*
Larsen, Albert,	*Milwaukee.*
La Rue, George Andrew,	*Reedsburg.*
Latta, Warren Hartshorn,	*Clinton.*
Leary, James Henry,	*Madison.*
Legreid, Herman Nicholas,	*Stoughton.*
Leins, Oscar John,	*S. Germantown.*
Lindquist, Ira Fernando August,	*Marinette.*
Long, Fred Alva,	*Davenport, Ia.*
Lyons, Emmett Gregory,	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Manegold, Robert Albert,	*Milwaukee.*
Mann, Franklin Harvey,	*Shullsburg.*
McKellip, Clarence Conlin,	*Sheldon, Ia.*
McWethy, Frank Henry,	*Aurora, Ill.*
Meadows, Orley James,	*Oconomowoc.*
Meyer, Adolph Frederic,	*Cedarburg.*
Millar, William John,	*Milwaukee.*
Miller, Arthur Herbert,	*West Salem.*
Morgan, Walter Daniel,	*Reedsburg.*
Morrison, Harry Irwin,	*Eau Claire.*
Morrissey, Patrick William,	*Mauston.*
Muir, Roy Cummings,	*Arcadia.*
Nash, Robert Lee,	*Grand Rapids.*
Nedeleff, Paul Peter,	*Bulgaria.*
Nelson, George Warren,	*Manitowoc.*
Olmsted, Lewis William,	*Boone, Ia.*
Olsen, Rossie Gye,	*Arcadia.*
Olson, Harry Marinius,	*Madison.*
Orbert, Edwin Gray,	*Green Bay.*
Pavy, Edward Ferguson,	*Wauwatosa.*
Perkins, Willis Drummond,	*La Crosse.*
Peterson, Harry,	*Phillips.*
Peterson, Henry William,	*Waldo.*
Pfahler, Fred Samuel,	*Mason City, Ia.*
Porter, Julian Clarke,	*Lake Mills.*
Potts, Frederick Andrew,	*Waupaca.*
Price, John Reese,	*Cambria.*
Pyatt, Horace Sanders,	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Ramstad, Albert George,	*Eau Claire.*
Ramstad, George Henry,	*Eau Claire.*
Reed, Carl Sweetland,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
Reich, Albert Ignatus,	*Tunnel City.*
Rice, Leverett Ernest,	*Madison.*
Robinson, Benjamin Aldrich,	*Kenosha.*
Robinson, Ray Fisk,	*West Superior.*
Rodenbaeck, George Albrecht,	*New Holstein.*
Rood, Charles Mackey,	*Reedsburg.*
Russell, Claude Vernard,	*Portage.*
Sampson, Henry Ahira,	*Grand Rapids.*
Schattschneider, Sylvester,	*De Forest.*
Schmidley, William Robert,	*Janesville.*
Schoengarth, Edward Henry,	*Neillsville.*

Digitized by Google

Schoephoester, Albert John,	*Reedsburg.*
Schumacher, Arthur Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Selbie, William Eliot,	*Deadwood, S. D.*
Seyton, Harry J.,	*Richmond, Ill.*
Shadbolt, Loomis James,	*Sheboygan.*
Shepard, Colin Reed,	*Depere,*
Sherron, Frank James,	*Monroe.*
Sinz, Edward Frederick,	*Johnsonville.*
Smith, Joseph Robert,	*Milwaukee.*
Snow, William Matthew,	*Mineral Point.*
Soper, Charles Pliny,	*Darien.*
Stack, James Raymond,	*Madison.*
Starr, Edward Michael,	*Washburn.*
Stock, Harry,	*Madison.*
Sunderland, Clarence Samuel,	*Hartford.*
Swan, George Dempster,	*Clinton.*
Terhorst, Harvey,	*Milwaukee.*
Thon, George Louis,	*Aurora, Ill.*
Vinson, Albert Wilkinson,	*Milwaukee.*
Walter, Roscoe George,	*Mazomanie.*
Ward, Hugh Charles,	*Madison.*
Warner, Jesse Walter,	*Mason City, Ia.*
Warren, Ray Chester,	*Waupun.*
Washburn, David Curtis,	*Racine.*
Weatherlow, Guy Porter,	*Madison.*
Weaver, Ernest Richmond,	*Sussex.*
Weld, Harold Kenneth,	*Elgin, Ill.*
Wharry, Major Earl,	*Elkhorn.*
Wheeler, William Sprague,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Whinery, Ralph Harper,	*Marshalltown, Ia.*
White, Fred Grant,	*Waterloo.*
Whyman, Robert Horatio,	*West Aurora, Ill.*
Willison, Charles Donald,	*Fennimore.*
Winger, Carl,	*Grand Rapids.*
Winkley, George Ray,	*Clinton.*
Wray, Edward,	*Janesville.*
Wright, Oscar Woodhouse,	*Lancaster.*
Wulfing, Harry Eugene,	*Viroqua.*

—181

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Allen, Jean March,	*Marinette,*	M. E.
Atkinson, Oliver Curtis,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	E. E.
Bailey, Hiram Edwin,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Balding, Henry Alfred,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Barber, Edwin Lamont,	*Lenexa, Kan.,*	E. E.
Brown, Lewis Raymond,	*Oshkosh,*	E. E.
Bunn, Samuel Anderson,	*St. Paul, Minn.,*	C. E.
Burns, Joseph Patrick,	*Madison,*	C. E.
Carter, Perry John,	*Mauston,*	C. E.
Crehore, Lawrence William,	*Milwaukee,*	E. E.
Crumpton, William Jarius,	*West Superior,*	E. E.
Cummins, Frank Sherman,	*Dest Moines,*	C. E.
Drake, Eden William, Jr.,	*Milwaukee,*	G. E.
Gapen, J. Clark,	*Monroe,*	E. E.
Greisser, Victor Hugo,	*Peoria, Ill.,*	E. E.
Grout, Horace Clyde,	*Wausau,*	C. E.
Hall, Robert Sidney,	*Ripon,*	C. E.
Hawley, Edward Joseph,	*Green Bay,*	C. E.
Heath, Harry Marvin,	*Waupun,*	E. E.
Hills, Fred Robert,	*Menomonie,*	E. E.
Holt, Robert V.,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Hotchkiss, William Otis,	*Eau Claire,*	G. E.
Hyland, Frank Smith,	*Portage,*	G. E.
Jorstad, Osmund Marcellus,	*La Crosse,*	G. E.
Kimball, Frank William,	*Janesville,*	M. E.
Kremer, Waldemar Rudolph,	*Milwaukee,*	G. E.
Marshall, Albert Logan,	*Rensselaer, Ind.,*	G. E.
Marvin, Frank Conway,	*Zumbrota, Minn.,*	E. E.
McCulloch, John Alexander,	*Madison,*	C. E.
McKee, Louis Alvan,	*Madison,*	E. E.
Naramore, Floyd Archibald,	*Mason City, Ia.,*	M. E.
Neef, John Henry,	*Portage,*	C. E.
Nicholas, William,	*Footville,*	E. E.
Page, Harry Willard,	*Baraboo,*	M. E.
Rosenstock, Louis Gerald,	*Warsaw, Ind.,*	E. E.
Rowe, Leonard Lewis,	*Madison,*	M. E.
Shoemaker, Will Adam,	*Marshalltown, Ia.,*	E. E.
Ware, Julian Vivian,	*Madison,*	E. E.

—38

Digitized by Google

FIRST YEAR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Anger, Bernhard Frederick,	*Milwaukee.*
Austin, James Lee,	*Milwaukee.*
Archambault, Eugene Joseph,	*Boyd.*
Belden, Frank Annis,	*Kaneville, Ill.*
Boone, Charles,	*Warren, Ill.*
Conway, Edward Power,	*Manitowoc.*
Crane, Albert,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Dyer, George Henry,	*Milwaukee.*
Edwards, Evan Cadwallader,	*Appleton.*
Evans, David John,	*Baraboo.*
Forrester, Abraham Conway,	*Racine.*
Gehrees, Gerhard,	*Milwaukee.*
Graff, Christian Frederick,	*Madison.*
Grant, Robert Lawrence,	*Milwaukee.*
Halverson, Oscar Theodore,	*Milwaukee.*
Hankinson, Ray Lyton,	*Evansville.*
Howland, Marvin Wyatt,	*Madison.*
Hoyt, Ray Stevens,	*Bellevue, Neb.*
Ives, William Ellery,	*Amboy, Ill.*
Kershaw, George Darwin,	*Wauwatosa.*
Lowry, Elton Clarence,	*Menomonee Falls.*
MacMillan, Harold St. Clair,	*Wauwatosa.*
Mainland, John,	*Racine.*
O'Brien, Leo Llewellyn,	*Sparta.*
O'Keeffe, Edward James,	*Mason City, Ia.*
Perry, Willard Newton,	*Racine.*
Persons, Archie Lee,	*Arkansaw.*
Purple, Cullen Dean,	*Galesville.*
Ritger, Arthur,	*Appleton.*
Rosstead, Oliver Bernard,	*Eau Claire.*
Samuels, Collins Winfield,	*Darlington.*
Smith, Homer Henry,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Sterling, Ely Dorr,	*New London.*
Stroud, Samuel Lea La Suer,	*Oshkosh.*
Wagner, Raymond Taber,	*Dubuque, Ia.*
West, Payne Gardiner,	*Waukesha.*
Wright, Allen Edgar,	*Perrysburg, N. Y.*

—37

Digitized by Google

College of Law.

SENIOR CLASS.

Abel, Thorwald Peter,	*Kenosha.*
Alexander, Lake Cohen,	*Manitowoc.*
Andrews, John Burton,	*Birnamwood.*
Austin, Chauncey Goodrich,	*St. Albans, Vt.*
Bardwell, Worth Sherman,	*Plainfield.*
Berg, William Carl,	*Madison.*
Blethen, Ralph V.,	*Rochester, Minn.*
Braun, August Ernest,	*Milwaukee.*
Brunckhorst, Louis Arthur,	*Kewaunee.*
Campman, William Arthur,	*Neillsville.*
Carow, Jorge Wilmer,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Cashin, Charles Henry,	*Stevens Point.*
Cockerill, Edward James,	*Berlin.*
Copeland, Louis Albert,	*Shullsburg.*
Davelaar, Gilbert John,	*Milwaukee.*
Davlin, Thomas Francis,	*Berlin.*
Esterly, Henry Minor,	*Hillside.*
Fellenz, Henry Mathias,	*Campbellsport.*
Gordon, Clement Aloysius,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Greenthall, Alex P.,	*Milwaukee.*
Griesel, Edward Charles,	*Crown Point, Ind.*
Harkin, Earl Bertram,	*Marshfield.*
Hewitt, Harry Roland,	*Madison.*
Hobbins, Harry Mears,	*Madison.*
Hughes, Walter Wellington,	*New Lisbon.*
Jeffrey, John J.,	*Grand Rapids.*
Jeger, Lawrence Marius,	*Milwaukee.*
Kaftan, Robert Albert,	*Tyndall, S. D.*
Kelley, Harry F.,	*Manitowoc.*
Kemp, Harry Gladstone,	*Guthrie, Okla.*
Kirwan, Charles,	*Manitowoc.*
Kittleson, Isaac Milo,	*Mt. Horeb.*
Koffend, Joseph, Jr.,	*Appleton.*
Kopplin, Philip C.,	*Lowell.*
Larson, Albert Frederick,	*Sioux Falls, S. D.*
Larson, George Edward,	*Sioux Falls, S. D.*
Lemke, Otto Augustus,	*Milwaukee.*
Lundahl, Herbert Alvin,	*Chicago.*
Mann, John James,	*Chicago.*

Digitized by Google

McKesson, James Cooper,	*Genoa Jct.*
Meyers, Daniel Paul,	*Foreston, Ill.*
Michaelson, James Andrew,	*Darlington.*
Mills, Lewis Welling,	*Racine.*
Mortensen, Harry James,	*New Lisbon.*
Murrish, Harry John,	*Mazomanie.*
Neville, Warren Jefferson,	*Oshkosh.*
O'Kelliher, Victor Joseph,	*Oconto.*
O'Neill, Ernest Andrew,	*Neillsville.*
Reevs, Harry Lee,	*New York, N. Y.*
Reynolds, John Whitcomb,	*Jacksonport.*
Rogers, Victor Eugene,	*Plankinton, S. D.*
Scanlan, Dennis Francis,	*Fulton, Kansas.*
Scow, Emil,	*Arcadia.*
Taylor, Herman Henry,	*Barron.*
Voight, Ferdinand George Charles,	*Milwaukee.*
Wheelan, Edmund V.,	*Grand Rapids.*
Wilson, Bunn Thatcher,	*Rochester, Minn.*
Yankey, Charles G.,	*Juneau.*

—58

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abercrombie, Charles Henry,	*Astoria, Ore.*
Andrews, Samuel Edward,	*Hindsboro, Ill.*
Baldwin, Arthur Algernon,	*Marquette.*
Bandelin, Oscar John,	*Grand Rapids.*
Banning, Carina Carpenter,	*Ft. Wayne, Ind.*
Barber, Winchel Fay,	*Waukesha.*
Barney, John McHenry,	*West Bend.*
Blackburn, Arthur W.,	*Madison.*
Bleekman, Adelbert E., Jr.,	*La Crosse.*
Boland, Eldred,	*W. Superior.*
Broomell, John Paul,	*Baltimore, Md.*
Buchanan, Hubert Daniel,	*Rio.*
Buchholz, William David,	*Whitehall.*
Burnham, Charles Lewis,	*Milwaukee.*
Carr, William J.,	*Aurora, Ill.*
Carthew, Harry Edward,	*Lancaster.*
Casson, Henry, Jr.,	*Madison.*
Cochrane, John Merrill,	*Waupun.*
Connor, Charles Elmer,	*Clinton, Ia.*
Cunningham, George Bernard,	*Rockbridge.*

Digitized by Google

Curtis, George Gregory,	*Madison.*
Dickinson, William Frederick,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Douville, George Christopher,	*North Greenfield.*
Driver, Sephus Earl,	*Madison.*
Du Shane, James B.,	*South Bend, Ind.*
Edgar, Robert Allan,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Foulkes, William John,	*Oshkosh.*
Fraser, John Francis,	*Lake Geneva.*
Gibson, James Finley,	*Burnside, Ill.*
Graass, Henry,	*Sturgeon Bay.*
Griffith, Max Wilder,	*Milwaukee.*
Guipe, Harry Wilton,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Heller, George, Jr.,	*Sheboygan.*
Herrmann, Harry Farinacci,	*New London.*
Husting, Gustav Binsfeld,	*Mayville.*
Jewett, Fred D.,	*Sioux Falls, S. D.*
Keith, Harry Page,	*New London.*
Kinney, George Francis,	*S. Kaukauna.*
Kralovec, Emil George,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Kuenzli, Otto,	*Milwaukee.*
Kurtz, Francis Howard,	*Milwaukee.*
Leicht, Herman,	*S. Germantown.*
Loveland, William Arnold,	*Monticello.*
Lueck, Robert William,	*Juneau.*
Lyle, John Thomas Stuart,	*Madison.*
Malone, John A.,	*Burlington.*
Mathews, Adelbert Richard,	*Beaver Dam.*
McCormick, William Laird,	*Hayward.*
McKee, Paul R.,	*Albany, N. Y.*
Morgan, James Carlos,	*Hartford.*
Muckleston, Milo,	*Waukesha.*
Murray, James,	*Waupun.*
Nelson, Louis Martinius,	*Stoughton.*
Palmer, Bernard Morey,	*Janesville.*
Plumb, Ralph Gordon,	*Manitowoc.*
Pray, Allan Theron,	*Stevens Point.*
Priestly, Thomas Mortimer,	*Madison.*
Purves, Charles L.,	*River Falls.*
Quammen, Lewis J.,	*Deerfield.*
Quinn, Leonard Daniel,	*Kewaunee.*
Race, Z. Demorest,	*Wolcott, N. Y.*
Reed, Louis Belknap,	*Ripon.*

Digitized by Google

Richardson, Seth Whitely,	*Ortonville, Minn.*
Rodger, Frank Barnum,	*Milwaukee.*
Sedgwick, John Fordman,	*Whitewater.*
Shields, Joseph Ralph,	*Pewaukee.*
Smith, Frank Seaman,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Stevens, John Charles,	*Milwaukee.*
Swan, George Brewster,	*Beaver Dam.*
Sylvester, Fred W.,	*Milwaukee.*
Teigen, Tore,	*Sioux Falls, S. D.*
Thompson, Charles Lowry,	*Davenport, Ia.*
Thompson, Carl N.,	*Sioux Falls, S. D.*
Warner, William Smith,	*Hancock, Mich.*
Wehmhoff, Eugene John,	*Burlington.*
Wescott, Warde A.,	*Shawano.*
Wetzler, Fred S.,	*Milwaukee.*
Wilson, Simon Patrick,	*Northport.*
Winegar, George Lee,	*Morrison, Ill.*

—79

JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Harry Wilfred,	*Madison.*
Arnold, Frederick,	*Eau Claire*
Bauman, Louis Aloysius,	*Manitowoc.*
Beule, Arthur Franz,	*Beaver Dam.*
Blake, Chauncey Etheridge,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Bowler, George Joseph,	*Sparta.*
Bradley, Harry Ernest,	*Madison.*
Brooke, William Henry,	*Silver Lake.*
Campfield, William Sanford,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Chase, Albert Guy,	*Waupun.*
Cochran, John Robert,	*Madison.*
Cooper, Edward Anthony,	*Waterloo.*
Currier, Louis Claire,	*Stoughton.*
Danforth, George Jonathan,	*Meeme.*
Davis, Jay Chester,	*Aubrey.*
Davis, Morton Eugene,	*Milton.*
Dunaway, Louis A.,	*Monroe.*
Earl, John Scott,	*Bear Valley.*
Engseth, Peter J.,	*De Forest.*
Evert, Lewis Magnus,	*Pewaukee.*
Faulk, Carl Fletcher,	*Sioux City, Ia.*
Fisher, Clarence Bennett,	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Fogg, Joseph Graham,	*Mt. Vernon, Ia.*
Frost, Robert Launitz,	*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
Godwin, Cecil Thomas,	*Berlin.*
Green, Leroy M.,	*Cherry Valley, Ill.*
Haggerty, Raymond Jeremiah,	*Madison.*
Haisler, Raymond,	*Milwaukee.*
Harvey, Richard Guille,	*Racine.*
Hayes, Harry Joseph,	*Eden.*
Heineman, Fred Voelcher,	*Appleton.*
Higbee, Jesse Edward,	*La Crosse.*
Hintze, Walter Charles,	*Stoughton.*
Holstein, William Christian,	*Allen's Grove.*
Hughes, Edward H.,	*Spokane, Wash.*
Hyland, Francis Ross,	*Stoughton.*
Keasling, John Melanethon,	*Randolph.*
Keasling, Jacob Richard,	*Randolph.*
Kent, Frank,	*Janesville.*
King, Elizabeth,	*Spring Green.*
Lehner, Philip,	*Ackerville.*
Lennon, William Thomas,	*Hurley.*
Lindsay, Henry Thomas,	*Fox Lake.*
Link, George Martin,	*Leon.*
Lovett, Charles Edward,	*Chilton.*
Luse, Claude Z.,	*W. Superior.*
Malone, James Eugene, Jr.,	*La Salle, Ill.*
Marsh, Clarence Henry,	*Milwaukee.*
Masters, Harry John,	*Sparta.*
McCormick, John A.,	*Superior.*
McFarlane, J. Addison,	*Lodi.*
McNeel, James Herbert,	*Madison.*
Mueller, Arthur August,	*Milwaukee.*
Ogden, Guy Wescott,	*Waupaca.*
Pallansch, Arthur John,	*Fredonia.*
Partridge, John Clarence,	*Whitewater.*
Phelan, Edward Dennis,	*Bear Valley.*
Pickering, Ralph Clare,	*Superior.*
Putnam, Ralph Clarence,	*Aurora, Ill.*
Putney, Aaron Sidney, Jr.,	*Waukesha.*
Reitman, Leo,	*Milwaukee.*
Riemer, Robert Fred,	*Cecil.*
Ripley, George W.,	*Iron River.*
Rosa, Charles Darwin,	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Rowan, Henry Charles,	*Reedsburg.*	
Runkel, Eugene Ervin,	*Independence.*	
Sawyer, John Flynn,	*Chicago, Ill.*	
Schantz, Nicholas Milton,	*Hartford.*	
Schubring, Edward J. B.,	*Sauk City.*	
Sibley, William Edward, Jr.,	*Freeport, Ill.*	
Smith, Ashbel V.,	*Waukegan, Ill.*	
Smith, Charles Francis,	*Milwaukee.*	
Steenis, John William,	*Hingham.*	
Thauer, Arthur Nicholas,	*Juneau.*	
Thompson, Charles Sumner,	*Milwaukee.*	
Tracy, John Evarts,	*Crossville, Tenn.*	
Udell, Clayton Elmore,	*Genoa Jct.*	
Woodruff, Frank Elisha,	*Rockford, Ill.*	
Woolever, Lester B.,	*Austinburg, O.*	
Young, Evan Erastus,	*Plankinton, S. D.*	
Zabler, Fred William, Jr.,	*Spring Prairie.*	—81

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Baker, Clarence B.,	*Hoopeston, Ill.*	
Harms, William Christian,	*Grafton.*	
Merrill, Fred D.,	*Belvidere, Ill.*	
Minahan, Edmund D.,	*Chilton.*	
Palmer, Thomas Joseph,	*Milton.*	
Riordan, Jeremiah Patrick,	*West Bend.*	
Strehlow, Max Hugo,	*Bethany, Minn.*	
Vroman, William Phillips,	*Chicago, Ill.*	
Wilder, Amos P.,	*Madison.*	—9

ADULT SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Curry, Guy Alvertus,	*Viola.*	
Fairbank, Raymond Clarence,	*Ladoga.*	
Garvin, John,	*Madison.*	
Haugen, Gjermund O.,	*Madison.*	
Howitt, George R.,	*Pewaukee.*	
Lawson, Lewis,	*Fayette.*	
Mahoney, Henry,	*Madison.*	
Maxey, John Owen,	*Chilton.*	
Plummer, Lewis Lane,	*Arkansaw.*	
Rotering, Nicholas Anton,	*Waumandee.*	
Taylor, Charles Thomas,	*Terrill.*	
Warren, Alfred I.,	*Hinsdale, Ill.*	—12

Digitized by Google

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE ELECTING LAW STUDIES.

Beye, William,	*Oak Park, Ill.*
Binzel, Paul Marie,	*Milwaukee.*
Campbell, William,	*Gurnee, Ill.*
Clawson, Harvey Phineas,	*Monroe.*
Davis, Robert Moses,	*Madison.*
Gabel, George Herman,	*Milwaukee.*
Haight, Robert Wilber,	*Waukesha.*
Janes, Henry Lorenzo,	*Racone.*
Lyman, John Quinton,	*Kenosha.*
Mather, Israel,	*Milwaukee.*
McFarland, James Garfield,	*Dubuque, Ia.*
Menzel, Walter Reginald,	*Wausau.*
Murphy, Henry Edward,	*Manitowoc.*
Olbrich, Michael Balthasar,	*Lawrence, Ill.*
O'Meara, John Albert,	*West Bend.*
Rhodes, Alfred John,	*Galesville.*
Ryan, William,	*Lodi.*
Schroeder, Percy Edward,	*Racine.*
Smith, William Edward,	*Madison.*
Vinson, George Bryant,	*Milwaukee.*
Yager, Morris Evans,	*Madison.*

—21

College of Agriculture.

LONG COURSE.

Beckenstrater, Herman,	*Seymour,*	Special 3.
Davies, Llewellyn Rhys,	*Madison,*	Junior.
Jarvis, John Demar,	*La Crosse,*	Freshman.
McDowell, John Chambers,	*Waukesha,*	Special 3.
McLean, Amzi Chapin,	*Red Bank, N. J.,*	Sophomore.
McLeod, Roderick Carlysle,	*Milwaukee,*	Freshman.
Meller, Charles Louis,	*Milwaukee,*	Sophomore.
Olson, George Alfred,	*Madison,*	Senior.
Richards, William Bonner,	*Racine,*	Junior.
Roberts, Allan John,	*Milwaukee,*	Freshman.
Ross, John Agard,	*Hinsdale, Ill.,*	Senior.
Rueda, Remigio,	*Tucuman, A. R.,*	Sophomore.
Starke, Conrad Godlieb,	*Milwaukee,*	Junior.
Swoboda, Frank George,	*Troy,*	Senior.

Digitized by Google

Tullock, Thomas Butterworth,	*Rockford, Ill.*,	Adult Special 1.
Uehling, Otto Louis,	*Richwood*,	Freshman.
Vallejo, Carlos Arcadio,	*La Rioja, A. R.*,	Sophomore.
Wallin, Allgot,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Freshman.

—18

SHORT COURSE.

Second Year.

Allen, Charles Morgan,	*Ft. Atkinson.*
Baker, Leroy Digory,	*Cobb.*
Barron, Richard Enor,	*Georgetown.*
Beitel, Judson Beneway,	*Hinckley, Ill.*
Bennett, Arthur Francis,	*Pewaukee.*
Benson, Edward Melvin,	*Blanchardville.*
Bible, Guy,	*Cazenovia.*
Biggar, Thomas Samuel,	*Fulton.*
Birge, Mabel Alcott,	*Horicon.*
Birge, Louis John,	*Horicon.*
Bjorge, John J.,	*Whitehall.*
Boaler, Fred,	*Green Bay.*
Bonsack, Adelberth,	*La Crosse.*
Bradley, Robert Ebenezer,	*Batavia, Ill.*
Brehm, Alvin,	*Sheboygan.*
Brewster, Calvin,	*Cuba City.*
Bright, Thomas Fellows,	*Ft. Atkinson.*
Bruhn, Aksel,	*Plain.*
Bunker, Herbert Walter,	*Clinton.*
Bussewitz, William Emil,	*Juneau.*
Cartwright, Wilbur Buse,	*Silverwood, Ind.*
Christianson, Orin Alfred,	*Madison.*
Clark, Charles Francis,	*Babcock.*
Conway, Daniel Francis,	*Elroy.*
Cowgill, Daniel Leo,	*Doylestown.*
Danks, Joseph Russell,	*Madison.*
Dineen, Charles Francis,	*Cedarburg.*
Dixon, Darley,	*Cuba.*
Dunbar, Harry Dale,	*Elkhorn.*
Ebert, Francis Edward,	*Tomah.*
Erickson, Conrad,	*West Salem.*
Fairbanks, Milton,	*Hermon, N. Y.*
Farner, William Casper,	*Waumandee.*
Fielek, Joseph,	*Milwaukee.*

Digitized by Google

Freng, Matt,	*Onalaska.*
Gilbertson, Herman,	*Blanchardville.*
Gillies, Lyman David,	*Evansville.*
Gould, John Cyrus,	*Hartford.*
Grover, Gordon Evelyn,	*Junction.*
Guilford, William Sumner,	*Storm Lake, Ia.*
Gustafson, Theodor,	*Lund.*
Gysbers, John,	*Madison.*
Habighorst, Harry August,	*Sheboygan Falls.*
Hanson, John Hiram,	*Luana, Ia.*
Hessel, Charles John,	*Francis Creek.*
Holt, Waldo Emerson,	*Brooklyn.*
Houkom, Stephen,	*Blair.*
Huntington, Charley Bailey,	*Caldwell.*
Illian, William Lewis,	*Scott.*
Johnson, Alfred Edgar,	*Iola.*
Kent, Harry Waldo,	*Rusk.*
Keogh, Luke Francis,	*Forestville.*
Kingsley, Samuel John,	*Cascade, Ia.*
Kingston, Percival Stuart,	*Geneva.*
Kluck, Floyd Emmert,	*McConnell, Ill.*
Kluck, Roy Emerson,	*McConnell, Ill.*
Klussendorf, William John,	*Berthelet.*
Knecht, John,	*Waumandee.*
Knudson, Oscar Herman,	*Beloit.*
Kramer, Harry Frederick,	*Eagleton.*
Kuenster, Gustave Peter,	*Glen Haven.*
Langworthy, Joseph Verne,	*Augusta.*
Larson, Arthur David,	*Waupaca.*
Law, William,	*Oconomowoc.*
Longanecker, Elmer,	*Cerrogordo, Ill.*
McCormick, Edward Samuel,	*Mt. Hope.*
McGuire, William Henry,	*Lake Geneva.*
McLean, William,	*Johnstown Center.*
Marck, Fred Rietbrock,	*Vienna.*
May, Edwin Douglas,	*Berlin.*
Meyer, Arthur John,	*Milwaukee.*
Meyer, Edward Joseph,	*Tomah.*
Milward, James Garfield,	*Madison.*
Moe, Gilbert Julius,	*Holman.*
Moody, Ray F.,	*Oshkosh.*
Morgan, William J.,	*Saginaw, Mich.*

Digitized by Google

Mortimer, George W.,	*Valton.*
Newberry, Edward Lyman,	*Peshtigo.*
Nix, Theodore Charles,	*Nix Corners.*
Ogilvie, John Mason,	*Verona.*
Olson, Herman Arthur,	*Cambridge.*
Phillips, Jesse,	*Elizabeth, Ill.*
Quincamon, Edward,	*Lake Geneva.*
Rehbein, Arthur Emil,	*Northeim.*
Reich, Joseph,	*East Gibson.*
Renk, Henry John,	*Sun Prairie.*
Rhodes, Oliver Cromwell,	*Galesville.*
Robinson, Hugh Hamlin,	*Evansville.*
Rood, Ole C.,	*South Wayne.*
Rowe, Leonard Manford,	*Waupaca.*
Rutter, Charles,	*Ferryville.*
Ryall, Bryant Raymond,	*Augusta.*
Sanborn, Wade Hampton,	*Spring Grove, Ill.*
Sandberg, John Theodor,	*Marinette.*
Savage, Albert Frank,	*Madison.*
Scherz, Fred Jesse,	*Rice Lake.*
Schneider, Andrew,	*Leland.*
Slatter, James Hayward,	*Sun Prairie.*
Smith, Roy L.,	*Madison.*
Staack, Bernhart Fritz,	*Middleton.*
Stevens, George Wallace,	*Tomah.*
Stevens, Maynard Blaine,	*Jefferson.*
Strande, Theodore Adolph,	*Taylor.*
Swan, David More,	*Wauwatosa.*
Swan, Nathaniel Jesse,	*Wauwatosa.*
Taylor, James Homer,	*Orfordville.*
Thomas, John E.,	*Wales.*
Tillotson, Harrie Arthur,	*Bristol.*
Toepel, William Henry,	*Sheboygan.*
Turnbull, John Cuthbert,	*Cuba.*
Vincent, Jay Allen,	*Lancaster.*
Warner, Jay,	*Whitewater.*
Wiegand, Otto Richard,	*St. Wendel.*
Winter, Frank Herbert,	*Porter's Mills.*

—114

Digitized by Google

First Year.

Ackeret, James Jacob,	*Medford.*
Ames, Earnest Raymond,	*Gilmanton.*
Anderson, Robert William,	*New Richmond.*
Andreassen, Asmund Lorentz,	*Bloomer.*
Arries, Berl Mansfield,	*Merrill.*
Austin, Clifford Parmly,	*Janesville.*
Ayers, Arthur Lowell,	*Oregon.*
Barry, George Michael,	*Oregon.*
Batten, Sidney Earl,	*Cobb.*
Beirne, George Iven,	*Oakfield.*
Blanik, Jacob Joseph,	*Kodan.*
Blood, George Frederick,	*Appleton.*
Boaman, George Bradley,	*Brooks.*
Boies, Philip Rufus,	*Marengo, Ill.*
Bonzelet, John Paul,	*Eden.*
Brohaugh, George,	*Esdaile.*
Brown, Charles Raymond,	*Eau Claire.*
Bundy, Andrew,	*Peshtigo.*
Bunting, Orlando Harvey,	*La Crosse.*
Buzzell, Roy Carl,	*Randolph.*
Capper, Jesse Ross,	*Bangor.*
Cherofsky, Julian Leonidas,	*Kewaunee.*
Chetlain, Louis Augustun,	*Galena, Ill.*
Clendening, Henry Vair,	*Bradwardine, Can.*
Clow, Alex. Denowan,	*Verona.*
Coburn, Ora Addison,	*Whitewater.*
Cockerill, Hugh Leroy,	*Berlin.*
Cooper, Henry Oren,	*Clinton.*
Cross, Chester,	*Verona.*
Cross, Arthur James,	*Allenville.*
Dahlby, Oscar Bernhardt,	*Ettrick.*
Davis, LeRoy Moshier,	*Milwaukee.*
Dettwiler, Arnold Jochim,	*Monroe.*
Dickey, Meldrum,	*West Depere.*
Dickson, Allan Herbert,	*Elk Mound.*
Dille, Forrest George,	*Oakfield.*
Di Vall, Arthur William,	*Montfort.*
Doerfer, Carl Fred,	*Madison.*
Dooly, James Richard,	*Footville.*
Duff, William Lewis,	*Fayette.*

Digitized by Google

Dufner, Gottlieb Henry,	*Fennimore.*
Dunlap, Percy Jasper,	*Bangor.*
Elfers, David Garrett,	*Wilmot.*
Ellingson, Frank Theodore,	*Capron, Ill.*
Emerson, Bert Olef,	*North Bend.*
Erickson, Arthur John,	*Stetsonville.*
Fargo, Edgerton,	*Lake Mills.*
Fischer, Felix Carl,	*Onalaska.*
Fischer, Oswald Otto,	*Jefferson.*
Fish, Arthur Edward,	*Sparta.*
Floyd, Garry Ellis,	*Eureka.*
Frelich, Frank George,	*Norman.*
Ganschow, William Charles,	*Bonduel.*
Gerken, Herbert,	*Reedsburg.*
Gust, Peter Frederick,	*Onalaska.*
Gysbers, James,	*Waupun.*
Haight, Bert,	*Rockdale.*
Halbert, Jay Heaton,	*Augusta.*
Halgrim, Henry Orville,	*Dodgeville.*
Hancock, Judson Edward,	*Harvard, Ill.*
Hansen, Hans G.,	*Camp Douglas.*
Hanzlik, Otto John,	*Hillsboro.*
Harris, Sidney,	*Waukau.*
Hartsough, Arthur Le Roy,	*South Wayne.*
Heffron, John,	*Hudson.*
Herd, Harry Vincent,	*Madison.*
Heuer, Edward Frederick,	*Wautoma.*
Higgins, George Hervey,	*Baraboo.*
Hillier, Byron Swift,	*Springfield Corner.*
Holzworth, Robert Benny,	*Farmington.*
Hutchings, Albert Leonard,	*North Chili, N. Y.*
Jackson, James Albert,	*Madison.*
Jacobson, Anton,	*Menomonie.*
Jaeckel, John Gustave,	*Embarrass.*
Jahn, Charley,	*Alma.*
Jahnke, Julius Frank,	*Pepin.*
Janeway, William LeRoy,	*New York, N. Y.*
Jaquish, James Edward,	*Ithaca.*
Jewell, Frederick Arthur,	*Dodgeville.*
Johnson, Bert,	*Viroqua.*
Johnson, Henry W.,	*Wiota.*
Johnson, Hans Christian,	*Deerfield.*

Digitized by Google

Jones, Joseph D.,	*Bangor.*
Jung, August Ernest,	*Randolph.*
Karlen, William,	*Monticello.*
Keats, Edward Washington,	*Wauwatosa.*
Keenan, William McLean, Jr.,	*Oregon.*
Kieffer, Michael,	*Dacada.*
Knecht, Andrew,	*Waumandee.*
Koll, Charlie Artamus,	*Eau Claire.*
Kubat, William,	*Neillsville.*
Kundert, Edward,	*Monroe.*
Larson, Walter Bert,	*Ogdensburg.*
Lauderdale, Sylvanus J.,	*Tibbets.*
Loomis, Charles Warren,	*Wauwatosa.*
Lunn, Charles Markus,	*Afton.*
Lyman, Webb Searle,	*Rosendale.*
McCabe, Charles Henry,	*Glencoe.*
McLees, Adam,	*Viroqua.*
Maas, William Charles,	*Cedar Grove.*
Mair, John Andrew,	*Poynette.*
Mair, Robert Wilson,	*Poynette.*
Mansfield, John Waterbury,	*Milford.*
Marchant, Joe Leroy,	*Rosendale.*
Marsden, Riley,	*Fennimore.*
Matson, Hakon,	*Rutland*
Menne, John,	*New Franken.*
Merritt, Loren Alembert,	*Mondovi.*
Miller, Abe Lincoln,	*Allenville.*
Miller, Leslie,	*Livingston.*
Morris, Owen George,	*Waterville.*
Murphy, Daniel Edward,	*Carlton.*
Muth, Carl, Jr.,	*Sheboygan.*
Mutschmann, August Leo,	*Boscobel.*
Nelson, Albert Melton,	*Spring Valley.*
Nelson, James,	*Waupaca.*
Nelson, John Newton,	*Fennimore.*
Nelson, Merrill Leach,	*Kenosha.*
Nichols, James Vernon,	*Sharon.*
Noble, Bert Lewis,	*Rochester.*
O'Day, Guss,	*Madison.*
Ogilvie, Mark Irish,	*Madison.*
Oldham, Lemist Miller,	*Manitowoc.*
Olsen, Edward,	*Norseville.*

Digitized by Google

Osborne, William Francis,	*Cobb.*
Osterday, Edward German,	*Wiota.*
Palmer, James Benjamin,	*Whitewater.*
Pattison, Thomas J.,	*Durand.*
Perry, Fayette Wieting,	*Lodi.*
Peterson, George Adolph,	*Menomonie.*
Purdy, William Nelson,	*Bangor.*
Reynolds, Harry Hern,	*Peebles.*
Robinson, Maxwell Curtis,	*Kingsbury, Cal.*
Robinson, Milo J.,	*Neenah.*
Roe, Roy Robert,	*Ft. Atkinson.*
Rogers, Bud Joseph,	*Fennimore.*
Root, Owen Dee,	*Medina.*
Rosenow, Henry Edward,	*Oconomowoc.*
Rosenow, Henry Gustave,	*Montana.*
Rundell, Homer Fruit,	*Livingston.*
Sampson, Julius,	*Menomonie.*
Schimmelpfenig, William,	*Campbellsport.*
Schottler, Conrad Jacob,	*Rockfield.*
Schumacher, Herman Charles,	*Kewaunee.*
Schwartz, Walter William,	*Troy Center.*
Senty, Jacob, Jr.,	*Montana.*
Sharpee, Peder A.,	*Morrisonville.*
Sirett, William Homers,	*Glendale, Man., Can.*
Slosser, George Bertram.	*Black River Falls.*
Slosser, John Archie,	*Black River Falls.*
Smith, Frank Ben,	*Stitzer.*
Snyder, Burt Frederick,	*Wonewoc.*
Spooner, Carleton Maynard,	*Orange.*
Stark, Frank,	*Randolph.*
Starke, Ernest,	*Milwaukee.*
Steere, Kert Leslie,	*Plymouth.*
Stewart, John Rutherford,	*Verona.*
Stewart, Robert Lyle,	*Randolph, Ill.*
Stogdill, Richard Herbert,	*Esdaile.*
Streckenbach, Allan William,	*Mills Center.*
Swan, Leon,	*Waupaca.*
Taft, Herbert Warner,	*Whitewater.*
Tainter, Lawrence,	*Menomonie.*
Tellstrom, Elias,	*Chippewa Falls.*
Thayer, Wilfred Russell,	*Whitewater.*
Thom, Edwin Gardiner,	*Milburn, Ill.*

Digitized by Google

Thompson, Allen Burton,	*Galesville.*
Townsend, Evan Casios,	*Waupaca.*
Utermark, Carl Johann Theodore,	*Rockton.*
Wahler, Adolph,	*Wiota.*
Watkins, Harry Albert,	*Edmond.*
Webb, Howard Thomas,	*Millard.*
Williams, David William,	*Oshkosh.*
Williams, John Robert,	*Packwaukee.*
Wilson, William Robert,	*Lodi.*
Wittak, George,	*Milwaukee.*
Woodward, John Lester,	*Madison.*
Wright, Tim Jay,	*Mauston.*
Wyman, Arthur Eugene,	*Eau Claire.*
Young, Frederick Thomas,	*Delafield.*
Zahrt, Frank Henry,	*Hortonville.*

—181

Dairy Course.

SECOND YEAR.

Kutz, Albert Herman,	*Rib Falls.*

FIRST YEAR.

Allen, Cyrus James,	*Fayette.*
Allen, George Winthrop,	*Wdupaca.*
Allwardt, August,	*Plymouth.*
Anderson, Christian James,	*Palmer.*
Bachtenkircher, Dolph,	*Richland Center.*
Basing, John,	*Dartford.*
Baumgartner, Albert John,	*Fennimore.*
Benson, Loren C.,	*Ft. Atkinson.*
Berge, Thomas J.,	*Pigeon Falls.*
Borchart, George Edwin,	*Kewaskum.*
Brabanks, Anton Joseph,	*Madison.*
Brandt, Benjamin Simon,	*Sandusky.*
Brookins, Roy,	*Oakfield.*
Bulgrin, Herman Edward,	*Marshfield.*
Burritt, Errol Cole,	*Burlington.*
Bussard, Robert Maurice,	*Poynette.*
Chapin, Byron James,	*Amherst.*
Comer, Elmer Walter,	*St. Croix Falls.*
Cotton, Jesse Bayard,	*Marion, S. D.*

Digitized by Google

Creed, Homer Drape,	*Unity.*
Dale, John Ingvald,	*Pigeon Falls.*
Dale, Nat Ewen,	*Pigeon Falls.*
Danes, Lewis Elvin,	*Green Bay.*
Dearth, Raymond Leslie,	*Little Wolf.*
Dow, Leon Algernon,	*Aubrey.*
Duebner, Otto Charles,	*Timothy.*
Dunham, Byrd Eugene,	*Aurorahville.*
Eberhart, Otto Claude,	*Camp Douglas.*
Ford, James Allison,	*Prairie du Sac.*
Foster, Robert Dinsmore,	*Sterling, Ill.*
Fox, Charles Lee,	*Leon.*
Froehlich, John Lewis,	*Jackson.*
Frye, William Alfred,	*Highland.*
Gensmer, Henry Theodore,	*Mayville.*
Gierl, Louis Edward,	*Colby.*
Gilbert, Charles Thomas,	*Osseo.*
Gustofson, Charles Leonard,	*Trade Lake.*
Hammer, Gerhart,	*Olivet.*
Helm, Alfred Benjamin,	*Oshkosh.*
Hoefler, George,	*Belleville.*
Howland, Harry Vivian,	*Tarrant.*
Hurley, Bert,	*West Bloomfield.*
Jordan, Herman Charles,	*Brant.*
Kalkofen, Herman,	*Elmhurst.*
Kellerman, Reinhold Ernest,	*Pittsville.*
Kniffin, Frederick Horace,	*Fairfield.*
Kohlman, Richard Ferdinand,	*St. Cloud.*
Krause, William John,	*Kirchhayn.*
Krebs, Mary,	*Glidden.*
Krieser, Benjamin,	*Stark.*
Kreul, George William,	*Highland.*
Krueger, Charles Ferdinand,	*Black Creek.*
Laberee, Mead Wendell,	*Necedah.*
Langbecker, Frederick Otto,	*Corning.*
Larson, Frederick,	*Alpha.*
Ley, Louis Michael,	*Luxemberg.*
Livermore, Archie Blain,	*Fairchild.*
Lundstad, Oluf Michael,	*Trempealeau.*
Marx, Mike,	*Lake Church.*
Melin, Conrad Gustof,	*Trade Lake.*
Merryfield, Frank Vernon,	*Berlin.*

Digitized by Google

Meyer, Martin Herman,	*Cedarburg.*
Miller, Edward,	*Greenwood.*
Morrison, Earl,	*Bloomer.*
Mueller, William Frederick,	*Reedsville.*
Niles, Henry John,	*Neenah.*
Oaks, Simeon Eugene,	*West Salem.*
Oelig, William Edwin,	*Greenwood.*
Olson, Bernie Edwin,	*Mt. Morris.*
Olson, Henry Nils,	*Amherst.*
Olson, Louis Anton,	*Blaine.*
Pamperin, Albert Raymond,	*Green Bay.*
Parish, Lester John,	*Stoughton.*
Paulson, Albert,	*Granton.*
Peterson, Peter Christian,	*Volga.*
Peterson, Andrew Fredrick,	*Appleton.*
Popp, John,	*Jericho.*
Proctor, Max,	*Mt. Hope.*
Quilling, Peter Frederick,	*Menomonie.*
Quimby, Herbert Wilber,	*Reedsburg.*
Rintz, Otto Theodore,	*Markesan.*
Roder, Matthew,	*Marshfield.*
Roemer, Joseph Anton,	*Appleton.*
Roethlisberger, Daniel,	*Mt. Horeb.*
Roou, Benhart,	*Melrose.*
Russell, Clyde William,	*Brackett.*
Schanen, Nick J.,	*Lake Church.*
Schlimm, Henry,	*Hortonville.*
Schlinsog, William August,	*Granton.*
Schreader, August A.,	*Greenville.*
Schuldes, Frank George,	*Appleton.*
Schwantz, Henry Rudolph,	*Horicon.*
Shepherd, Edison Hannibal,	*Yorkville.*
Shurtleff, Harold George,	*Janesville.*
Smalley, Alfred J.,	*Clemonsville.*
Smith, Edward Penn,	*Browntown.*
Smith, Robert,	*Richland Center.*
Somerfield, Max Frank,	*Watertown.*
Stavrum, William Le Roy,	*Menomonie.*
Steinhaus, William Benedict,	*Sheboygan.*
Stickney, Otis Lyle,	*Pardeeville.*
Story, Lester,	*Garrison, Ia.*
Strache, Albert Frederick,	*Ixonia.*

Digitized by Google

Strebe, Arthur Herman,	*Brothertown.*
Swartz, James Emerson,	*Clinton.*
Tamura, Sadame,	*Tokyo, Japan.*
Taplin, Lloyd Paxton,	*Elmwood.*
Thill, Peter Edward,	*West Bend.*
Thompson, Maurice,	*Waldrich.*
Towle, Alfred Bradford,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Townsend, Homer H.,	*Poynette.*
Trumbull, Roy Blake,	*Quincy.*
Turner, Clifford,	*Richland City.*
Uttech, Otto Christian,	*Tomah.*
Ullmer, Joseph Stephen,	*Green Bay.*
Van Duser, Herman Christian,	*Hebron.*
Van Slyke, Charles Edward,	*Galesville.*
Ward, Bert Lewis,	*Stockton.*
Welke, Frank Garfield,	*Cleghorn.*
Werth, William,	*Neenah.*
Wiggins, Loren Allen,	*Weyauwega.*
Wightman, Roy Austin,	*Mazomanie.*
Wohld, Robert Edward,	*Neenah.*
Wolfram, Joseph John,	*Hart, Minn.*
Wuethrich, John,	*Iron Ridge.*
Wyman, Leslie Clifford,	*Mondovi.*
Zahn, Reno Frederick,	*Wausau.*
Zastrow, Harry,	*Ziegler.*
Zeitler, William August,	*Cleghorn.*

—129

SUMMER SESSION OF 1901.

Graduates.

Allen, Fredonia, Ph. B., Cornell University, History.	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Bachhuber, Charles Hugo, B. L., University of Wisconsin, German.	*Mayville.*
Beddall, Marcus Melvin, B. L., University of Wisconsin, History, Political Science.	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Bertrand, Joseph Harris, M. D., College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, Ill. *De Forest.*
Bacteriology.

Biscoe, Alice May, A. B., Marietta College, *Marietta, Ohio.*
Anatomy, Histology.

Brandel, Irvin Walter, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Oshkosh.*
Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

Brohough, George O., B. L., LL. B., University of Minnesota, *Madison.*
Commerce, Sociology.

Brown, Edwards Bennett, A. B., Beloit College, *Beloit.*
Histology, Bacteriology.

Brown, Sarah Edith, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Physiography, Astronomy.

Clum, George Victor, A. B., Ohio State University, *Earlville, Ill.*
History, Commerce.

Critchley, Bertha May, A. B., Vassar College, *Cleveland, O.*
Commerce.

Cushing, Alice Gertrude, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Wauwatosa.*
English, History.

Damuth, Libbie M., B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Ft. Atkinson.*
Botany, Astronomy, Physical Geography.

Darling, Frank Edward, Jr., B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Bacteriology.

Donnelly, Christopher Andrew, Ph. B., University of Wisconsin, *West Superior.*
Commerce.

Dudgeon, Edith, B. S., Baker University, *Kansas City, Kan.*
History.

Ehlert, Frederick Gustave, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Ferry, Erwin Sidney, B. S., Cornell University, *Lafayette, Ind.*
Mathematics, Chemistry.

Fisher, Lizzie Annette, Iowa College, *Grinnell, Ia.*
English, History.

Fisk, Harlan Wilbur, B. S., Carleton College, *Fargo, N. D.*
Physics, Mathematics.

Ford, Arthur Hillyer, E. E., University of Wisconsin, *Atlanta, Ga.*
Astronomy.

Gage, Florence Meta, M. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Botany, Physical Geography.

Gilliland, Nellie, Ph. B., University of Wisconsin, *Winona, Minn.*
English, History.

Goddard, Jessie, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Portland, Ore.*
French, English.

Gorr, Charles William, Ph. G., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
English.

Gould, Lucius T., A. B., Albion College, *Elkhart, Ind.*
Economics, Commerce, Physical Geography.

Green, John Wilbur, B. S., Upper Iowa University, *Sioux City, Ia.*
Physics, Chemistry.

Hall, Roy Dykes, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Physics.

Hay, Frances Steele, Ph. B., University of Chicago, *Washington, D. C.*
Commerce, Economics, English.

Hayes, Nellie Myra, B. S., University of Michigan, *Grand Rapids, Mich.*
English.

Hayward, Thomas Eccleston, A. B., Kenyon College, *Decatur, Ill.*
History.

Digitized by Google

Heald, Fred De Forest, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Fairfield, Ia.*
Chemistry.

Homburg, Frederick, B. S., University of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati, O.*
Mathematics, Bacteriology, Economics, Physics.

Hospes, Cecelia L., A. B., Washington University, *St. Louis, Mo.*
German.

Howe, Winfred Chester, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Sheboygan.*
History, Latin.

Hurd, Harriet Selden, A. M., Blackburn University, *Jacksonville, Ill.*
English, History, Pedagogy.

Jamieson, William Henry, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Shullsburg.*
Latin, History, Philosophy.

Jones, Oliver Milton, Ph. B., University of Wisconsin, *Georgetown.*
History.

Keifer, Adeline, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Spring Green.*
German, Mathematics.

Kennedy, Belle, A. B., Clarnack College, *Atlanta, Ga.*
Mathematics.

Kent, Charles Wolcott, B. S., University of Michigan, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Chemistry, Physics.

Knowlton, Ansel Alphonso, A. B., Bates College, *Northfield, Minn.*
Mathematics, Zoology.

Larson, Laurence Marcellus, A. B., Drake University, *Madison.*
History.

Leavitt, Orpha Euphemia, A. B., Doane College, *Dousman.*
French, German.

Leidenberg, Julius, M. S., Lawrence University, *Shawano.*
German, Physics.

Digitized by Google

Lyle, Edith Katherine, M. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Political Science, History.

McEwen, Ethel, A. B., Iowa College, *Postville, Ia.*
Pedagogy.

McKenna, Francis Eugene, Ph. B., University of Wisconsin, *Kewaunee.*
History.

McNally, Eva, Ph. B., University of Chicago, *Emporia, Kan.*
English.

McNeel, James Herbert, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
History.

Meany, Edmond Stephen, M. S., University of Washington, *Seattle, Wash.*
Political Science, History, Commerce.

Miller, Grace Elizabeth, B. S., Milton College, *Janesville.*
French, Mathematics, German.

Miller, Maud, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Oconomowoc.*
Spanish.

Murphy, Joseph Lafayette, A. M., Roanoke College; *Muscatine, Ia.*
Philosophy, Pedagogy, English.

Nelson, Annette, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
German, Latin.

O'Hagan, Thomas, Ph. D., Ottawa University, Canada, *Toronto, Can.*
History.

Olney, Frank Hart, A. B., Kansas State University, *Lawrence, Kan.*
History, Political Science, Pedagogy.

Orchard, Milton, Ph. B., University of Wisconsin, *Shullsburg.*
Histology, Bacteriology, French.

Osborne, James Harvey, A. M., Wabash College, *Crawfordsville, Ind.*
History.

Digitized by Google

Pease, Raymond Burnette, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Oregon.*
Political Science, English.

Pfund, August Herman, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
Pedagogy, German.

Price, Ralph Ray, A. M., Kansas State University, *Lawrence, Kan.*
History.

Raymer, John Wesley, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Streator, Ill.*
Chemistry, Physics.

Richardson, Annice True, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Madison.*
History.

Richardson, Helen Belknap, A. B., Tulane University, *Madison.*
Pedagogy, Latin.

Roberts, Elizabeth, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Hazel Green.*
History, English, French.

Scott, Arthur Curtis, B. S., R. I. State College, *Madison.*
Physics.

Shinn, Harold Brough, A. B., Northwestern University, *Evanston, Ill.*
Botany, Chemistry, Zoology.

Shong, Albert Clifton, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *West Superior.*
Political Science, History.

Sieker, William Christian, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy.

Simons, Etoile Bessie, A. B., University of Kansas, *Lawrence, Kan.*
Zoology, Botany.

Smead, Lewis Frederic, A. B., Wooster University, *Columbus, O.*
Physics, Chemistry.

Smith, Ashbel V., B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Waukegan, Ill.*
Mathematics.

Digitized by Google

Spence, Gertrude, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Fond du Lac.*
German, Latin, English.

Stauff, John Henry, A. B., University of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Pedagogy, German.

Stutson, Henry Howard, A. B., Olivet College; B. D., Chicago Theological Sem., *Baraboo.*
Philosophy, German.

Swartzel, Karl Dale, M. S., Ohio State University, *Columbus, O.*
Mathematics, Engineering.

Swindt, Mary Ida, A. B., Olivet College, *Olivet, Mich.*
History.

Taylor, Henry Charles, M. S., Iowa State College, *Madison.*
French, History, Commerce.

Thomas, Frederick Willis, B. L., University of Wisconsin, *Medford.*
Physics, Chemistry, Pedagogy.

Thomas, Walter Davis, A. B., Milton College, *Milton.*
History, Greek.

Towley, Gabriel Heiberg, A. M., Gustavus Adolphus College, *St. Peter, Minn.*
Commerce, Economics.

Walker, Percy Hargrave, M. S., University of Virginia, *Fayetteville, Ark.*
Chemistry.

Weinzirl, John, M. S., University of Wisconsin, *Albuquerque, N. Mex.*
Bacteriology, Histology.

Welch, Frederic Anthony, B. S., Northern Ill. Normal School, *Arlington, Ia.*
English, History.

West, John Franklin, A. B., Leland Stanford Jr. University, *San Diego, Cal.*
Physics, Mathematics.

White, Walter Porter, A. M., Amherst College, *Oshkosh.*
Commerce, Economics.

Digitized by Google

Wilcox, Guy Maurice, A. B., Carleton College, *Madison.*
Chemistry, Mathematics.

Young, Allyn Abbott, Ph. B., Hiram College, *Madison.*
History.

Zimmerman, Charles Frederick August, Ph. B., Illinois Wesleyan University, *Milwaukee.*
Commerce, History.

—90

Undergraduates and Teachers.

Anderson, George Findlay, *Madison.*
Anderson, Harry Bennett, *Memphis, Tenn.*
Anderson, William Ballantyne, *Madison.*
Baker, John Earl, *Eagle.*
Bartelt, William Carl, *Ft. Atkinson.*
Beal, Willard Washington, *Oberlin, O.*
Benell, Nellie Dralie, *Moline, Ill.*
Bennett, Mabel Alma, *Kilbourn.*
Berryman, Clara Maud, *Madison.*
Birge, Edward Grant, *Madison.*
Blackwell, William Albert, *Sioux City, Ia.*
Blyman, John Charles, *Oshkosh.*
Boggs, Nathan, *Black Earth.*
Bonfoey, Jennie Prudence, *Milwaukee.*
Braband, Lilla, *Milwaukee.*
Brayton, Fannie Elizabeth, *La Crosse.*
Brindley, William Arthur, *Boscobel.*
Brindley, Willis Edge, *La Crosse.*
Broughton, Ray, *Albany.*
Brunckhorst, Louis Arthur, *Kewaunee.*
Bruner, Matilda Elizabeth, *Des Moines, Ia.*
Bryning, Pearl Grace, *Madison.*
Buck, Gertrude Amelia, *Platteville.*
Cadby, John Nelson, *Madison.*
Cady, Elsie Clare, *Green Bay.*
Callahan, Mary Katherine, *Sheboygan.*
Carpender, Guy, *Tomahawk.*
Chamberlain, Anna Beckler, *Sparta.*
Christman, Arthur Henry, *North Lake.*
Clark, Emily Blanche, *Galesville.*

Digitized by Google

Cleasby, Ethan Allen,	*Augusta.*
Clifton, Archie Roy,	*Lancaster.*
Cooper, Elva,	*Milwaukee.*
Cotterell, Bessie Etta,	*Spencer, Ia.*
Crail, Frank Harold,	*Whitewater.*
Cruse, Mary Bessie,	*Sterling, Ill.*
Cushman, Sylvester Clarence,	*Lewiston.*
Daniels, Nina M.,	*Harvey, Ill.*
Davies, Llewellyn Rhys,	*Madison.*
Davis, Dallas Evan,	*Juda.*
Davis, Robert Moses,	*Madison.*
Dean, Garrison Culy,	*Eau Claire.*
DeLacy, John,	*Viroqua.*
Dernehl, Paul Herman,	*Milwaukee.*
Douglas, Maybelle Effie,	*Point Bluff.*
Duggan, Anna Elizabeth,	*Beloit.*
English, Harriet Newton,	*Keokuk, Ia.*
Enright, John Joseph,	*Weyauwega.*
Esterly, Henry Minor,	*Madison.*
Foote, Edward Thomas,	*Milwaukee.*
Fortney, Gerhard Olaus,	*Viroqua.*
Frederick, Katharine,	*Mendota, Ill.*
Fryette, Harrison Herbert,	*Madison.*
Fuller, Ada S.,	*Windsor.*
Fuller, Stuart Jamieson,	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Gapen, Flora,	*Madison.*
Gilbert, Ivah Lulu,	*Madison.*
Glasier, Emma Belle,	*Bloomington.*
Goodner, Ivan Edgar,	*Pierre, S. D.*
Grant, Agnes Josephine,	*Elkader, Ia.*
Graves, Idella Elnora,	*Trempealeau.*
Green, Abbie Anna,	*Basco.*
Green, Edward Emerson,	*Basco.*
Greene, Charles Benjamin,	*Evansville.*
Gregg, David Ray,	*Oberlin, O.*
Gustavson, Anna Katherine,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Hall, Edgar Albert,	*Milwaukee.*
Halsey, Howard William,	*Milwaukee.*
Haman, Morris Emile,	*Milwaukee.*
Hammond, Mary Anna,	*Boscobel.*
Hanrahan, Ella Marie,	*South Milwaukee.*
Harrington, Alice Gertrude,	*Arena.*

Digitized by Google

Hartman, William David,	*Valley City, N. D.*
Hatherell, Albert Newton,	*Appleton.*
Haskins, Lieu Pyrrhas,	*Seneca.*
Hawley, Ada Lovisa,	*Madison.*
Hawley, Harriet Rosalia,	*Superior.*
Hayes, Genevieve Marie,	*Janesville.*
Hazard, Joseph Taylor,	*Spring Green.*
Hein, Willard Henry,	*Waukesha.*
Helmholz, Henry Fred,	*Milwaukee.*
Heyward, Aaron,	*Madison.*
Higby, Kenneth Edwin,	*Ripon.*
Hill, Charles Leslie,	*Knapp.*
Hippenmeyer, Irving Raymond,	*Madison.*
Holty, Edward Olai,	*Madison.*
Hospes, Adele Lydia,	*St. Louis, Mo.*
Hotz, Henry Gustave,	*Scandinavia.*
Howard, Alice Davis,	*Madison.*
Howe, Clarence Payson,	*Waukesha.*
Hubbard, Ira Odell,	*Westfield.*
Hugh, David Douglas,	*Greeley, Colo.*
Humphrey, May Martin,	*Bloomington.*
Hunter, Charles Dana,	*Merrill.*
Hurd, Katherine,	*Oregon.*
Inbusch, Arthur Philip Henry,	*Milwaukee.*
James, Eliza Smith,	*Delavan.*
James, Frances Sophia Courtenay,	*Eau Claire.*
Jensen, Ellen Marie,	*Waupaca.*
Johnson, Amy Sophia,	*Madison.*
Johnson, Herbert John,	*Milwaukee.*
Johnson, Jesse Worthington,	*Sterling, Ill.*
Juneau, William Joseph,	*North Greenfield.*
Kelling, Alfred Herman,	*Madison.*
Kennedy, Margaret Julia,	*Madison.*
King, Sylvester,	*Lansing, Mich.*
Kircher, Henry William,	*Bloomer.*
Klotz, Ralph Quad,	*Mt. Sterling.*
Knowlton, Marian Belle,	*Mauston.*
Krause, Emma,	*Sauk City.*
Kuhlman, Howard Wilson,	*Madison.*
Lamb, Charles Emery,	*Poynette.*
Latham, Melva,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Lea, William Francis J.,	*Waupaca.*

Digitized by Google

Lee, William Arthur,	*Madison.*
Liljeqvist, Lawrence Andrew,	*Wausau.*
Lloyd-Jones, Mary R.,	*Hillside.*
Lyman, John Quinton,	*Kenosha.*
Macartney, Clarence Edward,	*Beaver Falls, Pa.*
MacDonald, Donald Alexander, Jr.,	*La Crosse.*
Madison, James,	*Oshkosh.*
Manson, Alice Justina,	*Belleville.*
Marks, Celoa Edith,	*Peru, Ill.*
Mashek, Anna Magdalene,	*La Crosse.*
McCulloch, Dorothy,	*Madison.*
McMahon, Mayme Karnes,	*Baraboo.*
McNely, Mary,	*Phillips.*
McNown, Clara Isabelle,	*Mauston.*
Merrill, Roy,	*Appleton.*
Metcalf, Frank Woodward,	*Dodgeville.*
Milbradt, Herman Gustav,	*Edgar.*
Millen, Katharine,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Miller, John Calkins,	*Marinette.*
Moeller, Dorothea,	*Lyons, Ia.*
Mueller, Walter Gottlieb,	*La Crosse.*
Murley, Hal,	*Shullsburg.*
Murray, Roy Irving,	*Madison.*
Mutch, James William,	*Elroy.*
Needham, Earl Djalma,	*Evanston, Ill.*
Neuhaus, Alma Josephine,	*Burlington.*
Neuhaus, Barinka Clara,	*Burlington.*
Neystrom, Paul Henry,	*Maiden Rock.*
Norris, William Robert,	*Palmyra.*
North, Harry Briggs,	*Janesville.*
O'Brien, Leo Llewellyn,	*Sparta.*
Oakland, Henry Gustaf,	*Milwaukee.*
Oates, Elon Eugene,	*Shullsburg.*
Oswald, Wieland Leo,	*Lancaster.*
Paetow, Louis John,	*Milwaukee.*
Palmer, Merle Colby,	*Boscobel.*
Parker, Owen Robert,	*Bloomington.*
Parks, Howell Albro Gardner,	*Madison.*
Parsons, John Burnham,	*Whitewater.*
Pauly, Hugo Albert,	*Milwaukee.*
Pfeifer, Fred Julius,	*Plymouth.*
Phipps, Stephen Carpenter,	*Hudson.*

Digitized by Google

Powers, John Francis,	*Mayhew.*
Pugh, Leilah Marguerite,	*Mazomanie.*
Quigg, Kathrine Alice,	*Portland, Ore.*
Randolph, Francis Louis,	*Madison.*
Ranseen, Carl Matthew,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Ray, Samuel Beatty,	*Waukesha.*
Rector, Frances Leanora,	*Delavan.*
Reed, Evan Laforrest,	*Oregon, Ill.*
Reitman, Arthur,	*Milwaukee.*
Rhoads, George Benson,	*Hartland.*
Rhodes, Arthur Lee,	*Sparta.*
Richardson, Berl DeWitt,	*Madison.*
Rohlinger, Adam Fred,	*Milwaukee.*
Roseman, William Wallace,	*Reedsburg.*
Ross, John Agard,	*Hinsdale, Ill.*
Row, Arthur Lewis,	*Scott.*
Rutherford, Mary,	*Cambridge.*
Saby, Anna Gunella,	*Baldwin.*
Salisbury, Celia Augusta,	*Denver, Colo.*
Scheer, George Henry,	*Sheboygan.*
Schneller, Anna Margaret,	*Prairie du Sac.*
Schule, Frederick William, Jr.,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Shaver, Ida Agnes,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Shay, Ethel Genevra,	*Streator, Ill.*
Shedd, Charlotte Emma,	*Madison.*
Shedd, Jeannette Mary,	*Madison.*
Shepard, Frank Richard,	*Janesville.*
Showers, Albert Edward,	*De Forest.*
Silverthorn, James Chisom,	*Wausau*
Sister M. Alicia, O. S. D.,	*Madison.*
Sister Mary Canice,	*Milwaukee.*
Sister Mary Elmo, O. S. D.,	*Madison.*
Sister Mary John,	*Milwaukee.*
Smith, Elizabeth,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Snyder, George Franklin,	*Spring Green.*
Solberg, Henrietta,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Springer, Annie Lee,	*Keokuk, Ia.*
Starks, Sanford Putnam,	*Madison.*
Steere, Glenn S.,	*Plymouth.*
St. Sure, Frank Adolph,	*Madison.*
Sutherland, William James,	*Oregon, Ill.*
Swett, Nettie Annette,	*Fond du Lac.*

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Robert John,	*Sparta.*
Thomas, Alice Elizabeth,	*Waukesha.*
Turner, Frederick James,	*Waupun.*
Tyer, Nellie,	*Perry, Ia.*
Vaile, Harry Selden,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Van Meter, Thomas Earl,	*Baraboo.*
Varnum, Nelson Orland,	*Menomonie.*
Vetterliet, Anna Suzeth,	*Decatur, Ill.*
Vivian, William Albert,	*West Superior.*
Vogel, Frederick August,	*Milwaukee.*
Vogt, Anna Laura,	*Kilbourn.*
Walker, William Arthur,	*Milwaukee.*
Walters, William Alexander,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Watson, Charles Harry,	*Milwaukee.*
Watson, John Charles,	*Livingston.*
Wehe, Waldemar Carl,	*Milwaukee.*
Weidig, Helen Clara,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Wetlaufer, Alvah Henry,	*Harvard, Ill.*
Wells, Earl Harold,	*Manawa.*
Wentzel, Lawrence Frederick,	*Batavia, Ill.*
Werner, Charles Frederick,	*Eau Claire.*
Wheeler, Roy Alvah,	*Wauwatosa.*
Wheelock, Jerome Hugh,	*Westfield.*
Whiting, Max Albert,	*Madison.*
Whittemore, Herbert Lucius,	*Madison.*
Wilder, Ethel May,	*Eau Claire.*
Wilson, Jessie Helen,	*Keokuk, Ia.*
Wing, Elizabeth,	*La Crosse.*
Wolfenson, Louis Bernard,	*Russia.*
Wood, Guy Ray,	*Grand Rapids.*
Woodward, Martha Myrtle,	*Montfort.*
Young, Frank Percival,	*Oshkosh.*
Zimmerman, Amelia,	*La Salle, Ill.*
Zimmerman, George John,	*Mount Hope.*

—232

Digitized by Google

SUMMER SESSION FOR APPRENTICES AND ARTISANS.

Boyd, James Ellsworth, M. S., Cornell University, *Columbus, O.*
Materials of Construction, Steam Engineering.

Trammell, Robert Jefferson, Jr., C. E., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, *Auburn, Ala.*
Steam Engineering, Machine Design.

Adams, Bertram Francis,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Campbell, Arthur L.,	*West Superior.*
Claus, Wesley William,	*Mason City, Ia.*
Cole, Harry West,	*Milwaukee.*
Coon, Royden Jonas,	*Plainfield.*
Delle, Frank, Jr.,	*Cashton.*
Dummert, Frank George,	*Milwaukee.*
Durrell, Percy Brooks,	*Columbus, O.*
Elmore, Samuel Eltinge,	*Milwaukee.*
Ely, Richard Sterling,	*Madison.*
Fitz, Ervin Moul,	*Columbus, O.*
Fulton, Barry,	*Kansas City, Mo.*
Grant, Robert Lawrence,	*Milwaukee.*
Green, Dan,	*Whitewater.*
Halverson, Oscar,	*Milwaukee.*
Heath, Harry Marvin,	*Waupun.*
Heiselbetz, John,	*South Milwaukee.*
Hodge, John Sherman,	*Waterloo.*
Jambor, John Emanual,	*Milwaukee.*
Jenson, Carl William,	*River Falls.*
Jones, Richard,	*Madison.*
Jones, Thomas Harvey,	*Dousman.*
Ketcham, Harold Edwin,	*Madison.*
Kimball, John Ritchie,	*Kenosha.*
Kraft, John Frank,	*Milwaukee.*
Kropf, Arnold Carl,	*Madison.*
Langenbach, Armand Gilbert,	*Mayville.*
Leet, Edward Henry,	*Kenosha.*
Leuenberger, Walter Arnold,	*Racine.*
Mackenzie, Donald,	*Beloit.*
McClean, Henry,	*Middleport, N. Y.*
Mott, William Roy,	*Decorah, Ia.*

Digitized by Google

Pruyne, Watson Elmore,	*Baraboo.*
Reed, Otto Hemenway,	*Oregon, Ill.*
Rogers, Paul Bullen,	*Milwaukee.*
Sanders, Frank,	*Plymouth.*
Saunders, Arthur Bernard,	*Milton.*
Sibley, Rutherford,	*Dewitt, Mich.*
Smith, James Emmet,	*Rhinelander.*
Wheeler, Lewis Raymond,	*Belvidere, Ill.*
Wilde, Frank August,	*Milwaukee.*
Wilson, Fred James,	*Oshkosh.*
Wolfensberger, Adolph,	*Milwaukee.*

—43

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Graduate.

Brigham, Bertha Blanche,	*Madison.*
Dixon, Grace Shirley,	*Milwaukee.*
Fowler, William Muzzy,	*Madison.*
Lipe, Olive,	*Mount Morris, Ill.*
Pickarts, Mary Elisa,	*Madison.*
Sheldon, Mary Roby,	*Madison.*
Weidman, Adda Westenhaver,	*Madison.*

—7

Collegiate.

THIRD YEAR.

Ackerman, Anna Elizabeth,	*Coleta, Ill.*
Anderson, Anna Louise,	*Madison.*
Arnold, Bertha Vie,	*Fennimore.*
Gapen, Anna Mercedes,	*Madison.*
Gilbert, Johanna Glenz,	*Madison.*
Montgomery, Janette Louise,	*Madison.*
Ransom, Lyla Albina,	*Madison.*
Stedman, Madge Ella,	*Berlin.*

—8

SECOND YEAR.

Arnold, Roe,	*Sharon.*
Broderick, Gertrude Adelaide,	*Madison.*
Burmester, Nellie Mildred,	*Middleton.*
Byrne, Agnes Kate,	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Chandler, Grace Eleanor,	*Madison.*
Clifford, Grace Claudia,	*Madison.*
Eckelmann, Ernst Otto,	*Milwaukee.*
Fowler, Mary Maud,	*Madison.*
Gilbertson, Martha,	*Mount Horeb.*
Glen, Mary Alice,	*Madison.*
Hansen, Daisy Etta,	*Madison.*
Hatleberg, Anna,	*DeForest.*
Hayhurst, Elizabeth,	*Waterloo.*
Kasberg, Petra Elvine,	*Madison.*
Klahr, Florence Marie,	*Horicon.*
Kraemer, Wilhelmina Elizabeth,	*Granite Falls, Minn.*
Lang, Bertha Alice,	*Lodi.*
Lewis, Gertrude,	*McFarland.*
McCollum, Maude Ida,	*Prairie du Sac.*
Osborne, Patricia Mary,	*Madison.*
Pickford, Theo Beatrice,	*Madison.*
Pratt, Mary,	*Marshall.*
Ramsay, Sarah Isabella,	*Madison.*
Renk, Mary Katharine,	*Sun Prairie.*
Richardson, Alice Isadore,	*Evansville.*
Rinder, Elinore Anna,	*Madison.*
Sanders, Otilda,	*Perry.*
Sanderson, Grace Cynthia,	*Madison.*
Savage, May Lillian,	*Madison.*
Stevens, Maude Lunette,	*Fennimore.*
Taylor, Bertha May,	*Madison.*
Thoen, Sarah Helen,	*Stoughton.*
Thom, Elsie,	*Madison.*
Toepfer, Matilda Louise,	*Madison.*
Whiting, Mertie,	*Madison.*

—35

FIRST YEAR.

Ballard, Clara Emily Susanna,	*Madison.*
Bartlett, Fannie Lena,	*Colorado Springs, Colo.*
Brattrud, Cordelia Eudora,	*Madison.*
Breslauer, Harry,	*Milwaukee.*
Cantwell, Grace Servatia,	*Madison.*
Christensen, Vera Marie,	*Baldwin.*
Clark, Wallace Reeves,	*Portland, Tex.*
Culbertson, Berniece,	*Augusta.*

Digitized by Google

Dahle, Marie Genevieve,	*Mount Horeb.*
Davis, William Loyd,	*Madison.*
Dow, Illa Belle,	*Madison.*
Dye, Rose Aileen,	*Madison.*
Eaton, Pearl May,	*Tomah.*
Epstein, Charlotte Wilhelmina,	*Portage.*
Foster, Edith May,	*Hurley.*
Fryette, Leora Blanche,	*Madison.*
Graves, Edna Lora,	*Brooklyn.*
Heller, Eda Daisy,	*Sheboygan.*
Hull, Bessie E.,	*Madison.*
Johnson, Jessie,	*Madison.*
Lafferty, Agnes Genevieve,	*Madison.*
Lang, Stella Mabel,	*Lodi.*
Lavin, Bessie,	*Madison.*
Lee, Allan,	*Cambridge.*
Lee, Norman,	*Cambridge.*
Loughran, Anna,	*Joliet, Ill.*
Lounsbury, Almyra Belle,	*Madison.*
March, Pearl,	*Shullsburg.*
McGarvey, Ethel Kelley,	*Davenport, Ia.*
McLean, Marguerite Louise,	*Menomonie.*
Mutch, James William,	*Elroy.*
Nalty, Josephine Agnes,	*Monroe.*
Newman, Celia,	*Madison.*
Newman, Esther Marion,	*Algoma.*
Richardson, Helen Porter,	*Evansville.*
Rider, Melinda Catherine,	*Madison.*
Schuette, Lydia Christine,	*Madison.*
Smith, Jessie Clemons,	*Madison.*
Smith, Mary L.,	*Madison.*
Smith, Anna Du Pré,	*Madison.*
Starks, Estella Marie,	*Madison.*
Tarbox, Edna Laura,	*La Crosse.*
Trotter, Eda,	*Elgin, Ill.*
Urner, Charles Anderson,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Vincent, Agnes Rosamonde,	*Madison.*
Williams, Ida Jane,	*Barneveld.*

—46

Digitized by Google

ACADEMIC.

Abaly, William Constantine,	*Madison.*
Abbott, Ellis P.,	*Madison.*
Adams, Harry Wilfred,	*Madison.*
Alford, Hazel Viola,	*Madison.*
Allyn, Horace William,	*Madison.*
Andrews, Hattie Q.,	*Waterloo.*
Berg, William Carl,	*Ft. Atkinson.*
Blackburn, Anna,	*Madison.*
Blum, Emma Marie,	*Madison.*
Bolte, Rudolph Emil,	*Davenport, Ia.*
Brown, Adalin,	*Madison.*
Brown, Elizabeth,	*Madison.*
Chatterton, Alta Eudora,	*Madison.*
Chynoweth, Emily Ellen,	*Madison.*
Cramton, Martha Scheibel,	*Madison.*
Danielson, Hilda Josephine,	*Madison.*
Dodge, Mary Louise,	*Windsor.*
Dye, Daisy Rumina,	*Madison.*
Evans, Mary Margaret,	*Spring Green.*
Flint, Helen,	*Madison.*
Fredrickson, Marion Emma,	*Madison.*
Grady, Katherine Agnes,	*Verona.*
Groves, Regina Eunice,	*Madison.*
Guipe, Harry Wilton,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Haertel, Lillian Emilie,	*Madison.*
Hardy, Harold M.,	*Madison.*
Hatleberg, Jennie Serene,	*De Forest.*
Hayden, John Gilbert,	*Milwaukee.*
Hickey, Blanche Abbie,	*Madison.*
Hobbins, Mary Katherine,	*Madison.*
Hoefer, Elmer George,	*Freeport, Ill.*
Hofmann, Lothair,	*Ft. Wayne, Ind.*
Houser, Ethel Isabel,	*Mondovi.*
Hubbard, Ira Odell,	*Westfield.*
Hubbard, Maynard G.,	*Kilbourn.*
Kaiser, Jennie,	*Madison.*
Klumb, Marion Elizabeth,	*Milwaukee.*
Legler, Sylvia May,	*Madison.*
Lindsay, James Batson,	*Milwaukee.*
Lindstrem, Jeanette Marie Emily,	*Oconto.*
Lounsbury, Benjamin Franklin,	*Madison.*

Digitized by Google

Main, Eloise,	*Madison.*
McKay, Sarah Roxey,	*Madison.*
Meier, Albert Adolph,	*Madison.*
Meier, Albert Alois,	*Madison.*
Merrill, Clair Cecil,	*Madison.*
Mueller, Walter Godfrey,	*La Crosse.*
Murphy, May Elizabeth,	*Madison.*
Pallansch, Arthur John,	*Fredonia.*
Palmer, Mabel,	*Madison.*
Paunack, Robert,	*Madison.*
Purcell, Eleanor Cecilia,	*Madison.*
Purcell, Pierce Joseph,	*Madison.*
Ridgway, Grace Gladys,	*Madison.*
Ripley, George William,	*Iron River.*
Roach, Clara Maud,	*Waterloo.*
Roach, Ethel Maye,	*Waterloo.*
Rossing, Adolph Hjalmar,	*Argyle.*
Samuels, Marguerite Grace,	*Madison.*
Schedler, Paul Arthur,	*Oconto.*
Schmitz, Wilhelmina,	*Madison.*
Schott, Lucca Clara,	*Madison.*
Shaw, Aldyth Hugerford,	*Madison.*
Simpson, Esther Helen,	*Madison.*
Steere, Kirt L.,	*Plymouth.*
Strause, Bessie Shaw,	*Madison.*
Taft, George Earl,	*Madison.*
Thompson, Adolph,	*Portland.*
Twist, Ruth Abigail,	*Madison.*
Van Deusen, William A.,	*Madison.*
Van Doren, Clyde Wheeler,	*Birmanwood.*
Wagner, Meta,	*Madison.*
Wass, Georgie,	*Madison.*
Weaver, Ross Daniel,	*Elkhorn.*
Weeks, Fred Elmer,	*Madison.*

—73

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES—126.

Fellows and Scholars	32
Graduates in Residence	94

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE—1,176.

Fellows, Scholars, and Graduates	113

Senior Class—211.

Ancient Classical Course	24
Modern Classical Course	39
English Course	42
Civic-Historical Course	51
General Science Course	31
Philosophical Course	21
School of Commerce	3

Junior Class—201.

Ancient Classical Course	21
Modern Classical Course	31
English Course	35
Civic-Historical Course	42
General Science Course	21
Philosophical Course	43
School of Commerce	8

Sophomore Class—195.

Ancient Classical Course	14
Modern Classical Course	28
English Course	39
Civic-Historical Course	45
General Science Course	35
School of Commerce	34

Digitized by Google

Freshman Class—251.

Ancient Classical Course	9
Modern Classical Course	39
English Course	64
Civic-Historical Course	48
General Science Course	41
School of Commerce	50

Special Students	144
Adult Special Students	61—205

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING—513.

Fellows and Graduates	7

Senior Class—53.

Civil Engineering Course	16
Mechanical Engineering Course	19
Electrical Engineering Course	16
General Engineering Course	2

Junior Class—81.

Civil Engineering Course	27
Mechanical Engineering Course	35
Electrical Engineering Course	15
General Engineering Course	4

Sophomore Class—116.

Civil Engineering Course	41
Mechanical Engineering Course	47
Electrical Engineering Course	25
General Engineering Course	3

Freshman Class—181.	—181

Special Students	38
First Year Specials	37— 75

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE—448.

Graduates		3
Long Course		18
Short Course	First Year	181
	Second Year	114
Graduates		2
Dairy Course	First Year	129
	Second Year	1

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF LAW—260.

Senior Class	58
Middle Class	79
Junior Class	81
Special Students	9
Adult Specials	12
Students electing law studies	21

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY—35.

Graduates	3
Four Years' Course	5
Three Years' Course	13
Two Years' Course	14

SCHOOL OF MUSIC—169.

Collegiate	Graduates	7
	Third Year	8
	Second Year	35
	First Year	46
Academic		73

SUMMER SESSIONS OF 1901.

Graduate Students	90	
Undergraduates and Teachers	232	
Courses for Apprentices and Artisans	45–367	
Deduct Students now attending the University		115–252

TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS	2,853
Twice enumerated 76, leaving as actual number	2,777

In the enumeration of special students above, the classification by courses is as follows: A. C., 1; M. C., 22; C. H., 24; G. S., 28; Eng., 62; Phil., 2; C. E., 9; M. E., 5; E. E., 18; G. E., 6; S. C., 5.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

ACADEMIC Course, School of Music 305, 308
ACCOUNTING and Auditing 100
ACCREDITED Schools, List of 77
ADMINISTRATION 103
ADMISSION to College of Agriculture 292
— to the University 69
— — — — — of Special Students. 74
— — — — — upon Certificate 75
— to Wisconsin Bar 281
ADVANCED Dairy Work 295
AESTHETICS 95
AGENCY and Bailments 277, 278
AGRICULTURAL Chemistry 296
— Experiment Station, Staff of. 298
— Hall 287
— Physics 296
ALGEBRA for Engineering Courses 228
ALTERNATING Currents 266
— Current Machinery 266
ANATOMY 155
—, Summer Courses 181
ANCIENT Classical Course 89
— — —. Admission to 71
ANIMAL Husbandry 297
ANTHROPOLOGY 94
APPLIED Electrochemistry .. 245, 268
— — Course 245
— Electromagnetism 266
— Electrometallurgy 268
— Mechanics 255
APPARATUS for Bridge Engineering Department 234
ARABIC 123
ARCHAEOLOGY 122
—, HEBREW 125
ARMORY and Gymnasium 164
ASSAY Laboratory 234
ASSAYING 152
ASSISTANTS 19
ASSYRIAN 123
ASTRONOMICAL Library, Woodman 35
ASTRONOMY 145
—, College of Engineering 255
—, Summer Course 178
ATHLETIC Field 32
BACHELOR'S Degrees, Requirements for 89
BACTERIOLOGY 159
— in College of Agriculture 298
— in School of Pharmacy 220
—, Summer courses 181
BAND 309
BANKING 270
BANKRUPTCY 279
BIOLOGY 155
— of Water Supplies 159, 235
BOARD, Chadbourne Hall 52
— and Rooms 54
BOARD of Visitors 11
BOAT HOUSE, University 32
BOILER House 232
BOTANY 157
—, Pharmaceutical 219
—, Summer Courses 181
BREEDING 297
BRIDGE Design 260
BRYOLOGY 158
BULLETINS of the University ... 42
BUTTER Making 294
CALENDAR 9
CAMP Randall 26, 32
CANDIDATES for Higher Degrees, Fees from 50
Carriers 278, 279
CENTRAL Heating Plant, College of Agriculture 288
CHADBOURNE Hall 54
— —, Board 52, 54
— —, Rent, etc. 54
CHARGES and Fees 50
— — —, College of Agriculture. 289
— — —, School of Music 310
— — —, University Extension Department 205
CHARGES, General 50
CHARITIES and Correction 101
CHEESE Making 295
CHEMISTRY 149
— of Alkaloids 220
—, College of Engineering 252
— in School of Pharmacy 218
—, Summer Courses 180
CHORAL Practice 160
— Union 309
CIVIC Historical Course 90
— — —. Admission to 73
CIVIL Engineering Course 239
CLASS Officers 31
CODE Practice 279, 280
— Pleading 278
COLONIAL Politics 104
COLLECTIONS, Geological 40
—, Pharmaceutical 41, 213, 214
—, Pharmacognostical 41, 213
COLLEGE of Agriculture 286
— — —, Fees and expenses .. 51, 289
— — —, Dairy Course 291, 294
— — —, Departments of Instruction 296
— — —, Graduate Course 291

Digitized by Google

——, Laboratory Fees in... 53
——, Long Course.....291, 292
——, Organization of 29
——, Short course 291, 293
——, Staff of 286
——, Terms of Admission to 292
College of Engineering..... 224
——, Expenses 236
——, Five Year Scheme.... 237
——, Modern Language Required. 237
College of Law..... 272
——, Admission to 274
——, Advantages of 272
——, Building 282
——, Charges and Fees..... 285
——, Course of Instruction. 276
——, Elective Studies 276
——, Examination for Graduation. 283
——, Fees of 51, 285
——, Plan of Instruction in. 273
——, Resources of 280
——, Staff of 272
——, Societies 284
College of Letters and Science, 66
——, Fees of. 51
——————, Officers of 66
——————, Organization of . 28
College of Mechanics and Engineering. 224
————, Departments of Instruction .. 251
————, Fees of 51, 236
————, Laboratory Fees in 52
————, Organization of 28, 226
————, Outline of Courses 239
————, Staff of 224
College year 32
Collegiate Course, School of Music 305
Commerce 99
—, School of 192
—, Summer Courses 172
Commercial Geography 100
— Paper 277
Committee on Graduate Studies 59
— of Publication 42
Committees, Standing, of the Regents 12
Common Law, Pleading and Practice 277
Communicable Diseases 159
Comparative Philology 120
Compressed Air and its Applications 264
Conference, Historical 116
—, Graduate, in Engineering... 269
—, Political Science 105
Constitutional Law 103, 279
Construction of Dynamos..... 266
— and Pattern Work 271
—, Materials of 256
Consular Service 100
Contemporary Politics 104, 115
Contracts 277
Convocations 31
Counterpoint 160
Courses of Instruction for Graduates 60
—, Undergraduate 87
Courts 281
— and Jurisdiction, Notes and Statutes 277
Criminal Law and Procedure... 278
Crystallography 154
Cytology 157
Dairy Bacteriology 298
— Building 288
— Machinery 295
Damages 279
Degrees 56, 61, 215, 229, 292
—, Requirements for Baccalaureate 89
—, Requirements for Higher.... 61
— Conferred in 1901..... 312
— in Pharmacy. 215
Department of Graduate Study. 59
Departments of Instruction.... 93
————, College of Engineering 251
Descriptive Geometry 257
Doctor of Philosophy, Requirements for degree of..... 63
Domestic Relations 277
Doyon Scholarships 48
Drawing and Lettering..... 257
—, Mechanical 264
—, Patent Office 265
Drill, Military 32, 53
Drill, Military, Standings in... 162
Economics 97
—, of Agriculture 97, 298
—, Special Training Courses... 105
—, Summer Courses 172
Economic Functions of the State 223
— History 99
— Theory 97
Education 96
—, Summer Courses 170
Electrical Engineering Course. 244
Electrical Installations 269
Electricity in Mining and Quarrying 269
Electric Lighting 269
— Railways 269
Electrochemistry 151
— Course, Applied 245, 268
Electromagnets 266
Electrometallurgy 268
Elocution and Oratory..... 137
Embryology 156
————, Summer Courses 176
Engineering Contracts and Specifications 270
— Courses, Admission to 73
——, Outline of 239
— Architecture 260
— Faculty 224
— Magazine 46
English 137
—, College of Engineering..... 259
— Course 90
— Course, Admission to 74
—, Summer Courses 175
Entomology 156
Entrance Examinations 69

Digitized by Google

EQUITY Jurisprudence..... 278
— Pleading and Practice...278, 279
— Practice in Federal Courts.. 279
ETHICS 94
EVIDENCE 278, 279
EXAMINATIONS for Admission... 69
—, Law 283
EXPENSES for Graduate Instruction 60
EXPERIMENT Station, Publications of 46
FACULTY, Engineering 224
—, General 13
—, Law 272
FARM Engineering 297
FARMERS' Institute Bulletin ... 302
—, Institutes, Staff of 299
FEEDS and Feeding 297
FEES from Candidates for Higher Degrees 50
—, Tuition and Incidental 51
—, Laboratory 52
FELLOWSHIPS 63, 216
—, in Engineering 208
FELLOWS, List of 296
FINANCE 97
FIRST Aid to Injured..... 223
FIVE Year Scheme, College of Engineering 237
FORENSIC Oratory 280
FORENSICS 138
FORGE Work 271
FOUNDRY Work 270
FRENCH 125
—, College of Engineering..... 251
—, Graduate Courses 127
—, Literature 127
—, Philology 127
— Summer Courses 174
GAS and Gasoline Engines..... 263
GENERAL Engineering Course... .....226, 247
— — —, Electives 248
GENERAL Science Course 90
— — —, Admission to 73
GEODESY 257, 258
GEOLOGY 152
—, College of Engineering..... 254
—, Graduate Courses 153
—, Summer Courses 180
GEOLOGICAL Seminary 37
GEOGRAPHY, Commercial 100
—, Physical, Summer Courses.. 180
GERMAN 130
—, College of Engineering..... 251
—, Summer Courses 176
—, Literature 133
—, Philology 135
—, Philology, Graduate Scholarship in 65
GERMANISTISCHE Gesellschaft .. 137
GIFTS to the University..... 25
GRADUATE Department 59
— —, Organization of 59
GRADUATE Instruction, Expenses for 60
GRADUATE Scholarships 65
— Students, Admission of..... 76
GRADUATES, Courses of Instruction for 60
—, Summary of..... 320
GRADUATION, English required for 85
— from College of Law..... 283
— in less than four years..... 84
— Requirements for 84
GRAPHIC Statics 256
GREEK 116
—, Graduate Courses 118
— Journal Club 119
—, Summer Courses 173
GROUP Students 88
—, German 136
—, Mathematical..... 144
GUITAR, Banjo, and Mandolin... 308
GYMNASIUM 164
—, Woman's 165
— Practice, Fees for..... 53
— Suits 53
GYMNASTIC Exercises 32
GYMNASTICS, Course in Teachers' 166
— For Men 164
— for Women 165
HARMONY 160
— and Counterpoint 308
HEATING and Ventilation 263
HEBREW 123
— History 125
— Scholarships 48
HELLENISTIC Greek 123
— Scholarships 48
HERBARIUM, University 41
HIGHER Degrees 57
— — Conferred in 1901..... 317
— —, Requirements for 61
HIRAM Smith Hall 287
HISTOLOGY 156, 157
HISTORICAL Bibliography 115
— Conference 116
— Criticism 115
— Geography 125
HISTORY 111
—, Advanced Courses 113
—, American 113, 114
—, Ancient 112
—, Diplomatic 114, 115
—, English 112
—, Graduate Courses 115
—, Hebrew 125
— of Institutions 114
—, Mediæval 112
—, Modern European 113
— of Music 308
—, Special Lectures 116
—, Summer Courses 172
— Teaching, Methods of..... 114
— of University 24
HONORARY Degrees Conferred in 1901..... 319
— Fellowships 64
HONORS 57
— awarded in 1901..... 319
HORTICULTURE 297
— -Physics Building 287
HYDRAULIC Engineering 259
HYGIENE, Summer Courses 181

Digitized by Google

ILLINOIS Pleading and Practice. 274
ILLUMINATION and Photometry.. 270
INCIDENTAL Fees 51
INSPECTION Tours.....215, 236, 269
INSTITUTE Conductors 299
INSTRUCTORS and Assistants.... 299
INSURANCE 97, 280
INTERNATIONAL Law 104
ITALIAN 128
JOHNSON Loan Fund 48
JOINT Debate 46
JOURNAL Club, Bacteriological.. 160
——, Greek 119
JOURNALISM, Course in.....105, 110
JUNIOR and Senior Years, Requirements for 88
JURISPRUDENCE 103
KINEMATICS of Mechanisms.... 264
LABORATORIES—
—, Assay 234
—, Bacteriological 38
—, Biological 37
——, Fees of 52
—, Botanical 38
—, Cement 230
—, Chemical 36
——, Fees of 52
—, College of Engineering 230
—, Electrical. 233
—, Gas and Coal Analysis..... 232
—, Hydraulic 230
—, Mineralogical 37
——, Fees of 52
—, Petrographical 37
——, Fees of 52
—, Pharmaceutical 212
—, Physical 36
——, Fees of 52
—, Practical Pharmacy 213
—, Psychological 39
——, Fees of 52
—, Research, for Experiment Station 39
—, Steam 231
—, Surveying 235
—, Testing 231
—, Zoological 38
LABORATORY Fees 52
LANGUAGE, English. 139
—, English, Summer Courses... 175
LATIN 120
—, Advanced Courses 121
—, Graduate Courses 122
—, Summer Courses 174
LAW, College of 272
— Applied to Pharmacy..... 223
— of Evidence 279, 280
— of Real Property.....277, 278
— of Sales 278, 279
— of Torts 279, 280
— of Wills 279
—, History of 103
LECTURE Courses, University Extension Department 206
LECTURES in School of Commerce 201
— in University Extension Department 205
LEGAL Ethics 279
LIBRARIES 33
—, College of Agriculture..... 288
—, College of Engineering..... 229
—, Law 283
LIBRARY, College of Law..... 35
—, Madison Free Public..... 36
—, State Historical 33, 35
—, State Law 36
— University 34
—, Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, etc. 34, 36
—, Woodman Astronomical 35
— Staff 22
LIST of Accredited Schools.... 77
— of Farmers' Institutes, 1901–1902 300
— of University Publications.. 43
— of University Students..... 296
LITERARY Societies 46
LITERATURE, English 140
LOAN Funds. 48
LOGIC 94
MACHINE Construction 271
— Design 264
— Shop 235
MASONRY Construction 260
MASTER'S Degrees 57, 61
MATERIALS of Construction 256
MATHEMATICS 142
—, Advanced Courses 143
—, College of Engineering..... 254
—, Group Work 144
MATHEMATICAL Physics 146
—, Summer Courses 177
MECHANICAL Engineering Course, 242
MECHANICS of Materials 256
METEOROLOGY 296
MILITARY Drill 32, 53
——, Standings 162
— Science and Tactics..... 161
MILK Testing 294
MINERALOGY 152
—, College of Engineering..... 254
MINING Surveys 258
MODERN Classical Course..... 80
———, Admission to 72
— Language Required in College of Engineering 237
MONEY and Banking 97
MOOT Courts 277
MUNICIPAL and Sanitary Engineering 261
— Corporations 277
— Government 103
MUSEUM, Botanical 40
—, Engineering 236
—, Mineralogical 40
—, Geological. 40
MUSIC 160
—, School of 303
MUSEUMS, University 39
—, Geological and Mineralogical 40
—, Zoological and Botanical... 40
MUSICAL Composition 160, 308
— Theory and Choral Practice 160, 307
MYCOLOGY 157
NORMAL Graduates, Course for.. 76
NORSE 129

Digitized by Google

OBSERVATORY, Student 208
—, Washburn 42, 207
OFFICERS (Business) 23
—, College of Letters and Science 66
—, Class 31
— of Instruction and Government 13
— of University Museums 39
ORATORY 137
ORCHESTRA 309
ORGAN 306
ORGANIZATION of University.... 28
OUTLINE of Engineering Courses. 239
OWEN Library of French Works. 35
PALEOGRAPHY and Diplomatics.. 115
—, Latin 122
PALEONTOLOGY 153
PARTNERSHIP 278
PARTY Government 104
PEDAGOGY 95
—, Summer Courses 170
PETROLOGY 153
PHARMACEUTICAL Botany 219
— Chemistry. 218
— Collections 41
— Fellowships 216
— Technique 222
PHARMACOGNOSY 220
PHARMACY Course, Admission to, 73
PHILOLOGY, Comparative 120
—, French 127
—, German 135
PHILOSOPHY, Courses in.....94, 96
—, Greek 94
—, Summer Courses 170
PHYSICAL Chemistry 151
— Culture 164
— —, Normal Course 183
— —, Summer Courses 182
— Examination for Men..... 165
— — for Women 166
— Geography, Summer Courses. 180
— Training 32
PHYSICS 145
—, Advanced Courses 146
—, College of Engineering..148, 252
—, Colloquium. 147
—, Graduate Courses 147
—, Summer Courses 178
—, Group Work 147
— in School of Pharmacy..... 222
PHYSIOLOGY 155
PIANO 160, 305
POLICE Powers and Public Policy 280
POLITICAL Science 102
— —, Special Training Courses, 105
— —, Summer Courses 172
PRACTICAL Pharmacognosy :.... 220
— Pharmacy. 221
— Sociology, Courses in....105, 108
PRE-ENGINEERING Collegiate Course 91, 227, 237
PRE-MEDICAL Course.....87, 91
PRE-METALLURGICAL Engineering Course 249
PRE-MINING Engineering Course, 249
PREPARATION for Journalism, Courses in 105, 110
PRIVATE Corporations 278, 279
PROBATE Law 279
PROCEDURE 280
PROFESSORS and Assistant Professors 13
— Instructing in College of Agriculture 286
PUBLIC Health, Summer Courses 181, 182
— Officers 277
— Service, Courses in.....105, 108
PUBLICATIONS, Student 46
—, University 42
PSYCHOLOGY 93
—, Summer Courses 170
RAILWAY Engineering 258
— Surveying 258
RAPID Topography 258
REAL Property 278
REGENTS 12
REGIMENT, Organization of..... 162
—, Roster of 163
REGISTRATION, Dates of..... 32
RENT of Rooms, Chadbourne Hall 54
REQUIREMENTS for Admission to College of Engineering 228
— — — — School of Commerce, 194
— — — — the University..... 69
— — Bachelor's Degrees 89
— — Doctor of Philosophy Degree. 62
— — Graduation 84
— — Higher Degrees 61
— — Junior and Senior Years.. 88
RESIDENT Graduates, List of... 297
RHETORIC and Oratory 137
RIVERS and Canals 259
ROADS and Pavements..... 262
ROOMS and Board 54
SANITARY Engineering 261
— — Course 241
SANSKRIT 120
SCANDINAVIAN Languages 128
— —, Advanced Courses 130
SCHOLARS, List of 297
SCHOLARSHIPS, for Undergraduates 48
—, for Graduates 65
SCHOOL of Commerce 192
— — —, Fees of 201
— — —, Plan of Course..... 194
SCHOOL of Economics and Political Science 186, 282
— — — — — —, Fees of....51, 201
— — — — — —, Organizat'n of 29
SCHOOL of Education..... 202
— — —, Fees of 51
— — —, Organization of..... 29
SCHOOL of History 189, 282
— — —, Fees of 51
SCHOOL of Music..... 303
— — —, Academic Course..305, 308
— — —, Collegiate Course..... 305
— — —, Courses of 305
— — —, Fees of 52

Digitized by Google

——, General Announcement 303
——, Organization of 29
——, Outline of Courses.... 305
——, Staff of 23, 303
——, Theoretical Studies. .. 307
——, Tuition in 310
SCHOOL of Pharmacy..... 209
——, Courses of Study 217
——, Departments of Study, 218
——, Fees of 51, 216
——, Organization of 29
——, Terms of Admission... 215
——, Summer Session 185
SCHOOL Supervision 95
SCHOOLS Organized under the College of Letters and Science 186
SCIENCE Club. 47
—— Medal awarded in 1901.. 319
SCIENCE Course, General..... 90
SCIENTIFIC Societies 46
SEMINARIES, Administration 104
—, American History 115
—, Commercial 100
—, Constitutional Law 103
—, Economic 98
—, English Literature 142
—, English Philology 140
—, Ethical 95
—, Geological 37, 154
—, German Philological 136
—, Hebrew 124
—, Hellenistic Greek 125
—, International Law 104
—, Latin. 123
—, Mathematical 144
—, Mechanical Engineering 265
—, Mediaeval History 115
—, Modern European History... 115
—, Organic Chemistry 150
—, Pedagogy 96
—, Physical 148
—, Physical Chemistry 151
—, Politics 104
—, Sociology 101
SENIOR Thesis 86
SHOP, Machine 235
— Work 270
SOCIAL Ethics 101
SOCIALISM 97
SOCIETIES in College of Agriculture 288
—, Literary and Scientific..... 46
SOCIOLOGY 101
—, Course in Practical.....105, 108
SOIL Physics 297
SPANISH 128
—, College of Engineering..... 252
—, Summer Courses 175
SPECIAL Students, Admission of. 74
— Training Courses, in Economics, etc. 105
STAFF, College of Letters and Science 66
—, Library 22
—, Farmers' Institutes 299
—, School of Commerce..... 192
—, School of Economics and Political Science 186
—, School of Education..... 202
—, School of History..... 189
—, School of Music.....23, 303
—, School of Pharmacy..... 209
—, Summer Session 167
—, University Extension Department 204
—, Washburn Observatory 207
STATE Normal Schools, Graduates of 76
— Teacher's Certificate..... 58
STATISTICS 97
—, Special Courses in.....105, 107
STEAM Engineering 262
STRENGTH of Materials 255
STRUCTURAL Engineering 260
STUDENT Observatory 208
— Publications 46
STUDENTS, Group. 88
— from other Institutions, Admission of 76
—, List of 321
—, Summary of 406, 408
SUMMER School, Wisconsin 183
—— for Artisans and Apprentices 183
——— Library Training 184
—— of Library Science, Fee of, 51
— Session 167
——, Courses of Study 170
——, Fees of 51, 170
——, Special Lectures 170
——, Staff of 167
——, Terms of Admission to... 169
—— of School of Pharmacy... 185
SURVEYING 257, 258
— Laboratory 235
SWEDISH Literature 129
TARGET Practice 164
TAXATION 277
TESTING Materials 256
THERMODYNAMICS 262
THESIS, Senior, for Graduation, 86
TOPOGRAPHIC and Geodetic Engineering 257
TRANSPORTATION 100
TRIAL of Actions 280
TRIGONOMETRICAL Surveying ... 257
TRUSTS 279
TUITION 50, 51
TUNNELLING and Sub-Structures 259
UIHLEIN Fellowship 64, 216
UNDERGRADUATE Courses 87
— Departments 84
— Scholarships 48
UNDERGRADUATES, List of 303
UNIFORM for Military Drill..... 53
UNIVERSITY, Government of..... 31
—, History of 24
—, Location of 25
—, Organization 28
—, Regents of 12
—, Relation to the High Schools 30
—, Support of 25
— Fellowships 63
— Museums 39
— Publications 42
— Extension Department 204
———, Lecture Courses..... 206

Digitized by Google

— Regiment, Organization of... 162
— —, Roster of 163
VACATIONS 32
VERTEBRATE Anatomy 155
VETERINARY Science 297
VIOLIN 307
VISITORS, Board of..... 11
VOICE 306
VOLUNTARY Assignments 280
WASHBURN Observatory 42, 207
— —, Publications of 46
WATER Supplies, Biology of.159, 255
— Supply Engineering 261
WISCONSIN Bar 281
— Cases, Law of Contracts and Personal Property ... 280
— Summer School 183
— — —, Fee of. 51
ZOOLOGY 155
—, Summer Courses 181

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SEP 9 1908

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google